GET FREE MARATHON 2 WITH ANY PURCHASE†

†Ask for item # AAA 0442. You pay only $2.95 shipping & handling. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

MacWAREHOUSE®

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC™ OS SYSTEMS AND PRODUCTS • INDEX ON PAGE 138.

Macintosh PowerPC BLOWOUT!

PERFORMA 6360: WAS ~~$1399~~

NOW ONLY **$1199!**

POWER PC 603E/160MHZ PROCESSOR • 16MB RAM—UP TO 136MB • 1.2GB FAST INTERNAL HARD DRIVE • INTERNAL 8X CD-ROM DRIVE • 28.8KBPS DATA/14.4KBPS FAX/MODEM • 1MB VRAM • AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

160MHz!

PAGE 33

UMAX SUPERMAC C500

180MHZ POWERPC 603E PROCESSOR • 16MB RAM—UP TO 144MB • 1.2GB INTERNAL HD • 8X CD-ROM

180MHz!

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY

WAS ~~$1349~~ **$1199!**

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0590

Monitor not included.

Comes with 8X CD-ROM Drive!

PAGE 22. ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0475.

Monitor and speakers sold separately.

SEE APPLE'S NEW SPECIAL EDITION BUSINESS POWER MACS ON PAGE 31!

PAGE 16

WAS ~~$1699~~ ONLY **$1499!**

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER 150

16MB/1.0GB/8X CD-ROM POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR

NEW LOW PRICE!

150MHz!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0506.

Monitor sold separately

PAGE 7

ONLY **$2299!**

NEW POWER MAC **7300/180**

16MB/2.0GB/12X CD-ROM POWERPC 604E PROCESSOR

180MHz!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0571.

Monitor sold separately

PAGE 10

ONLY **$3199!**

NEW POWER MAC **8600/200**

32MB/2.0GB/12X CD-ROM/ POWERPC 604E PROCESSOR

200MHz!

ASK FOR ITEM # CPU 0573.

Monitor sold separately

Color PowerBooks

NEW LOWER PRICES!

WAS ~~$2499~~ NOW AS LOW AS **$2199***

SEE THE FASTEST NOTEBOOK ON THE PLANET EARTH!

THE NEW POWERBOOK 3400/240!

PAGE 14

*PRICE FOR POWERBOOK 1400CS/117 12MB RAM/750MB HD. MODEL SHOWN IS POWERBOOK 3400C/180 16MB RAM/1.3GB HD/6X CD-ROM/33.6 MODEM/ ETHERNET. ONLY $4999. SEE PAGE 14.

New!

PAGE 21

MAC OS 7.6!

UPGRADE ONLY **$69.95!**

INCLUDES APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT!*

*Apple Internet Connection Kit shipped inside Mac OS 7.6 box in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

HP LASERJET BLOWOUT!

600 DPI!

HP LASERJET 5L XTRA W/GDT POWERPRINT—ONLY **$499.95!**

ASK FOR ITEM # BND 1929.

Wow!

ASK ABOUT OUR $12.95 DAILY SPECIALS!

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! up to 5lbs.

1-800-981-9196

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Visit our Web site @ http://www.warehouse.com

You can also FAX your order to: 1-908-905-9279

PRIVATE SALE!

SAM

MAXIMUM INTERNET VIRUS PROTECTION! ITEM # BND 1913

SAM 4.5 FOR ONLY **$29.95!***

*Price after $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $49.95. Offer expires 6/30/97.

EXPLORE THE INTERNET WITH SPEED AND EASE! ITEM # BND 1856

Netscape Navigator AS LOW AS **$9.95!****

**Price after $30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95. While supplies last!

To recieve special pricing, customers must mention the "code" located in the yellow box on the back cover.

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34 Fax/Modem

NOW ONLY **$79.95!** PAGE 12

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps Speakerphone Ed. AS LOW AS **$99.95****

**Teleport Platinum 33.6 Speakerphone Edition as low as $99.95 with any $100 MacWAREHOUSE purchase. Regular price: $259.95. See page 12 for details!

DeskWriter 600

COLOR-READY!

ONLY **$149.95!**

PAGE 20

Optional Color Kit required for color output. Ask for item # PA 0078 — only $39.95.

600 DPI (B&W) 600 X 300 DPI (COLOR)

HEWLETT PACKARD

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

PAGE 29

UPGRADE **$99.95!**

GREAT PUBLISHING TOOL!

ATTENTION QUARK OWNERS: Trade up from QuarkXPress for only $129.95!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

PAGE 27

UPGRADE FOR ONLY **$149.95!**

PHOTO DESIGN TOOL!

ADJUSTMENT LAYERS, NAVIGATOR FEATURE, PLUS 48 SPECIAL EFFECTS FILTERS!

Iomega Zip Drive

NEW EVERYDAY LOW PRICE **$149.95!**

WAS $199.95 NOW ONLY

PAGE 18

INCLUDES DISK!

1.0GB Jaz Drive

INTERNAL DRIVE FOR ONLY **$399.95!**

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE!

PAGE 24

External drive shown only $499.95.

LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

PAGE 66A

SIMMS AS LOW AS **$19.95!** 30-PIN, 80ns 1MB SIMMs

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

12X CD-ROM DRIVE ONLY $199.95!

Volume 68R

PLUS FREE* MARATHON INFINITY WITH PURCHASE OF 12X CD-ROM DRIVE!

*Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

FREE!

PAGE 30

SUPER FAST

QuarkXPress VERSION 3.32

PAGE 51

$659.95!

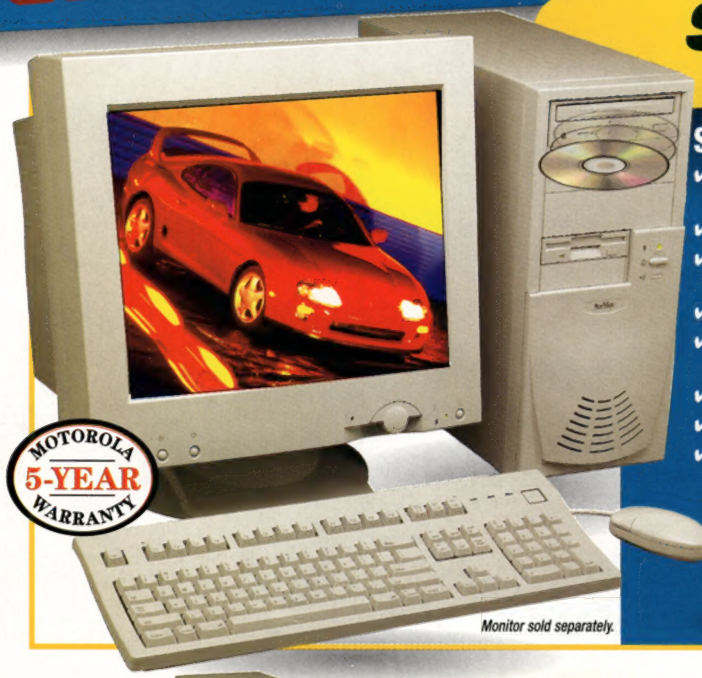
A GRAPHICS LEADER!

1-800-981-9196

SPEEDS UP TO 240MHZ!

New! MOTOROLA

StarMax 4000 MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS



Monitor sold separately.

StarMax 4000/160

- ✔ 160MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM
- ✔ 2MB VRAM (exp. to 4MB)
- ✔ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✔ 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Five PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles including Connectix Speed Doubler, and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0620
$1899

StarMax 4000/200

- ✔ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM
- ✔ Ethernet (10 BaseT)
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ Three external drive bays, two internal

Ask for Item # CPU 0618
$2899

StarMax 4000/200 Enterprise Version

- ✔ 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM
- ✔ Ethernet (10 BaseT)
- ✔ 16X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ Zip drive
- ✔ Enterprise Software Bundle includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities, and more!

ZIP EQUIPPED

Ask for Item # CPU 0628
$3099

StarMax 3000/240 MINI-TOWER SYSTEM

Monitor sold separately.

BOTH Models Feature:

- ✔ 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 100MB)
- ✔ 512K Level-2 cache
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ 5 PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit stereo headphones, microphone, and two serial ports

StarMax 3000/240

- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ 4MB VRAM
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem

Ask for Item # CPU 0622
$2249

StarMax 3000/240 Enterprise Version

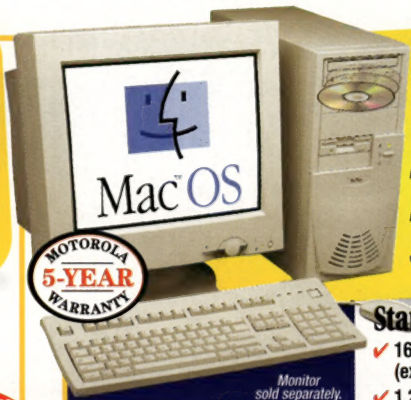
ZIP EQUIPPED

- ✔ Zip drive
- ✔ 2MB VRAM
- ✔ 16X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Ethernet (10BaseT)
- ✔ Enterprise Software Bundle includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities and more!

Monitor sold separately.

Ask for Item # CPU 0626
$2549

StarMax 3000/200 DESKTOP & MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS



Monitor sold separately.

ALL THREE Models Feature:

- ✔ 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 256K Level-2 cache (512K optional)
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Connectix Speed Doubler
- ✔ 1MB VRAM (exp. to 4MB)
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit stereo, headphone/microphone, and two serial ports
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Five-year manufacturer's warranty

StarMax 3000/200 Desktop

- ✔ 16MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB hard drive
- ✔ Three PCI expansion slots

Ask for Item # CPU 0617
$1499

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-Tower

- ✔ 32MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem
- ✔ 512K level-2 cache
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles

Ask for Item # CPU 0623
$1799

StarMax 3000/200 Enterprise Version

ZIP EQUIPPED

- ✔ Zip drive
- ✔ 32MB RAM
- ✔ 2MB VRAM
- ✔ 2.5GB hard drive
- ✔ 16X CD-ROM
- ✔ Ethernet (10 Base T)
- ✔ Enterprise Software Bundle includes ClarisWorks, Norton Utilities and more!

Ask for Item # CPU 0627
$2149

SUPER SYSTEMS!

From the creators of the PowerPC chip!

AS LOW AS **$1249!**
StarMax 3000/180 Desktop

***StarMax Systems Feature PowerPC Speed and the* Best Service and Support Warranty *in the* Business!**

Only Motorola gives you five years of exclusive Motorola-Branded Service & Support. Your comprehensive warranty includes on-site service the next business day for your first year—you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for all five years!

StarMax 3000 With Motorola's PowerPC 603e processor running at speeds up to 240MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications at blazing speed!

StarMax 4000 Features the PowerPC 604e processor that runs up to *50 percent faster* than the PowerPC 603e processor!

StarMax 3000/180 DESKTOP AND MINI-TOWER SYSTEMS

Includes 28.8 Modem!

MOTOROLA 5-YEAR WARRANTY

Both Models Feature:

- ✔ 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- ✔ 256K Level-2 cache (512K optional)
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem
- ✔ 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)
- ✔ Ports: ADB, PS/2, SCSI, 16-bit Stereo, headphone/ microphone, and two serial
- ✔ Keyboard and mouse included
- ✔ Five-year manufacturer's warranty

StarMax 3000/180 Desktop

- ✔ 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ Three PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles

Ask for Item # CPU 0619
$1249

StarMax 3000/180 Mini-Tower

- ✔ 32MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- ✔ 2.5GB internal hard disk drive
- ✔ Five PCI expansion slots
- ✔ Mega bundle of software titles

Ask for Item # CPU 0621
$1399

Monitor sold separately.

LifeStyle 28.8 DATA/FAX MODEM

MOTOROLA

only $99.95

While Supplies Last!

Ask for item # DMD 2261

MacWAREHOUSE® Order TOLL-FREE 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! **1-800-255-6227**

How to Order

Our sales staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Please have the product name and item number, your credit card number and expiration date, billing address for your credit card, and shipping address ready when you call.

To help process your order as quickly as possible, MacWAREHOUSE uses the latest caller recognition phone technology. If you're already a customer and we have your phone number in our database, our computers will instantly recognize your incoming call by the phone number. If you prefer we not use this for your account, please tell your MacWAREHOUSE operator.

We aim to provide you with the latest information about new products and new versions. Certain products are announced by the manufacturer and included in the catalog even though they are not shipping at press time. If an item is not yet available, we will do our best to give you the anticipated delivery date when you call to place an order. Anticipated delivery dates are based on information supplied to us by the manufacturer and are subject to change. If you choose to place an order, your credit card will not be charged until the item is shipped.

U.S. Orders: 1-800-255-6227

Canadian Orders: 1-800-325-3166

International Orders: 1-908-370-4779

Internet: http://www.warehouse.com

Fax Orders. You may find the order form bound into this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

U.S. Fax Orders: 1-908-905-9279

International Fax Orders: 1-908-905-1135

Upgrades/Trade-ups. Most upgrades require some form of proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please call for details.

Payment Methods. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use the order form enclosed for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

Shipping Charges & Delivery. ***Overnight delivery just $3.00 per order up to 5 pounds.*** For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $7.50). UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays) ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery available in most areas at no extra charge. If you require Saturday delivery, please specify that during the ordering process. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details. Certain products are not exportable outside of the U.S.

Express Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227. To inquire about your order call Monday-Friday 9:00am-12:00 Midnight(E) and Saturday 12:00 Noon-5:00 pm.

Copyright © 1997 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved.
Published by Micro Warehouse, Inc.
MacWAREHOUSE, Power User, The Power User's Tool Kit, The Mac SuperStore, More for your Mac, more for your money, and UpgradeWarehouse are registered trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. & Corel Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE®

The MacSuperStore® Authorized Apple Reseller

Call Toll-Free by Midnight(E) for Overnight Delivery!

1-800-255-6227

HEWLETT PACKARD
LaserJet 5L Xtra
NOW MAC COMPATIBLE!
with GDT PowerPrint print drivers and cable included*
only $499.95
600 dpi 4ppm
Ask for Item # BND 1929
*Shipped in promotional packaging

TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 MODEM
Global Village
NOW ONLY $79.95!
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!
Wow!
Ask for Item # BND 1787
Page 12
Teleport Platinum 33.6 Speakerphone Edition as low as $99.95* Ask for Item # AAP 0405
*Teleport Platinum 33.6 Speakerphone Edition as low as $99.95 with any $100 MacWAREHOUSE purchase. Regular Price: $259.95. $50 rebate does not apply.

17" Color Monitor
ONLY $449
15.8" viewable area
1024 x 768 pixels
.28mm dot pitch
PowerUser
Page 89
Ask for Item # MON 0489

PaperPort vx
visioneer
The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!
As low as $279
Includes: OmniPage Lite OCR, Corex CardScan SE, & Pictureworks Copier Software
Ask for item # INP 0560

NEW!
The Print Shop Ensemble
ONLY $59.95
Over 15,500 graphics on two CDs!
Page 51
Broderbund
Ask for Item # GRA 2045

Adobe Photoshop 4.0
Upgrade for only $149.95
Ask for item # UPG 0549
Adobe
Page 27
Serial number required at time of order

Get the Apple Business Lease Advantage!

WHY LEASE?
You don't need a down payment. Leasing gives you 100% financing for your entire system—from hardware to software. And your monthly payment can be as low as $50 per month!
Best of all, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease or trade up to an entire new system!
You can get approved for credit in as little as four hours.
Call today for more leasing information.

HOW IT WORKS...
All it takes is six simple steps!
1. Call MacWAREHOUSE today and ask for details.
2. Fill out a short one-page Apple Commercial Credit application right on the phone.
3. In most cases, a credit decision will be made within 4 hours.
4. Once approved by Apple Commercial Credit, a lease agreement will be faxed to you.
5. Sign the lease agreement and fax it back.
6. We'll ship your order out right away!

Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corporation. The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36 month, full payout lease with a $1.00 (One Dollar) purchase option.

FREE!* with any order!
EarthLink Network® TotalAccess with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0
Ask for item # AAA 0459 (CD-ROM)
* You pay only $2.95 shipping & handling. Offer good while supplies last.

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Authorization Number. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion. In order to speed repair or replacement of certain products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your Return Authorization Number. MacWAREHOUSE, of course, stands behind our Guarantee and, if you have any questions regarding our arrangements with the manufacturer, please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227.

In order to speed repair or replacement of defective Apple hardware products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL. If you have any questions regarding our arrangements with Apple, please call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227. Apple products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE

Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you are not completely satisfied with your purchase of any of these items, call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Authorization Number and a full refund of the original purchase price of the item, excluding shipping and handling charges. Ask our operator at the time of ordering if the product is covered by the Money Back Guarantee. You must return the undamaged product at your expense, including all its packaging and documentation and the blank warranty card if applicable. Apple hardware products do not come with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee.

INTERNET ACCESS THROUGH YOUR TV!*

Pippin @WORLD

Includes 28.8 Modem!

only $499.95

Item # CPU 0551

*With minimum 12-month Internet service subscription at $19.95 per month from Bandai Digital Entertainment and optional keyboard (Item # ACC 2481 $69.95)

Netscape Navigator 3.0

SPECIAL LOW PRICE!

only $19.95*

Ask for Item # BND 1856

*After $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Special price before rebate is $39.95. Offer good while supplies last.

Page 78

ClarisWorks 4.0

with Claris Home Page and Apple Internet Connection Kit

SAVE $140!*

ALL FOR ONLY $99.95

Page 36

Ask for Item # BUS 1030

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of this catalog printing. Apple Internet Connection Kit and Claris Home Page shipped inside ClarisWorks box.

MOTOROLA

Life Style 28.8 Data/Fax Modem

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

ONLY $99.95

Ask for Item # DMD 2261

LACIE LIMITED FM TUNER

Connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!

ONLY $49.95

Item # INP 0969

New! ZIP NET POWER KIT

Save Over $130*

Surf and Store solutions from MacWAREHOUSE

The Zip Net Power Kit Includes:

- Zip Drive and Zip Tools
- FastMac 33.6 faxmodem, including Earthlink Total Internet Access, and America Online
- Apple Internet Connection Kit with Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Virex 5.7 with SpeedScan
- Stuffit Deluxe 4.0

Ask for Item # BND 1938

All this for ONLY $299.95†

Page 18

* Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing. Software shipped in promotional packaging and requires floppy and CD-ROM drives. †Price reflects $20 Manufacturer's mail-in rebate on FastMac Modem. Price before rebate is $319.95

New! 200MHz POWER MAC 6400

ONLY $1599!

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 2.4GB IDE HD
- Internal 8X CD-ROM
- Built-in Ethernet connection
- Apple Internet Connection Kit and System 7.5.3 or later

Ask for Item # CPU 0561

Page 11

Monitor sold separately

New! MAC SYSTEM STARTER KIT You get all this:

NewPoint Surge Protector • MediaMate Disk Holder (50) • MediaMate Mouse Pad (Royal Blue) • Stuffit Space Saver • F/A 18 Hornet Classic on CD-ROM • 3,000 Mega ClipArt Pack on CD-ROM

ALL FOR ONLY $29.95*

WITH ANY CPU PURCHASE

Ask for Item # BND 1916

*Products shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

FREE! Power User's Tool Kit®

With any MacWAREHOUSE purchase*

The Power User's Tool Kit is packed with powerful programs compiled exclusively for MacWAREHOUSE customers. Some of the programs are shareware, so you can try them free of charge—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). All programs work with System 7. ***Ask for Item # AAA 0462.***

*You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling.

Place Your Orders On-line!

ORDER OUR FULL LINE OF MAC PRODUCTS ON THE WEB!

http://www.warehouse.com

- *Place your order on-line by 11:00 pm (E) and get it the next day!*
- *Download hundreds of share-ware and demo titles absolutely FREE!*
- *Get the latest information on our newest products!*

Get FREE* product info right from your fax!

Thanks to our fully automated FaxFACTS system, you can obtain information about our products instantly, any time of day or night!

Here's how FaxFACTS works:

1) Call (203)854-5300 from your fax machine's phone.
2) Follow the computer's voice instructions. When asked, enter a FaxFACTS number. (FaxFACTS numbers are 4-digit codes that appear throughout the catalog beneath the product descriptions.)
3) Once your request is complete, press the send/start button on your fax machine, then hang up the handset. The FaxFACTS info you requested will immediately transmit.

Note: To retrieve a list of available documents, use the FaxFACTS code *8888*.

To report an error in the FaxFACTS system, call 1-800-648-1922.

Table of Contents

COMPUTER CENTER 2
- Motorola 2
- Apple Power Macs 7, 10, 31
- Power Computing 16
- Apple Performas 22
- Apple Powerbooks 14
- UMAX 33

PUBLISHING TOOLS 50
- Word Processing 50
- Desktop Publishing 51
- Fonts 52

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN 53
- Image Processing 53
- Graphics & Design 57
- 3D/CAD 59
- Clip Art & Digital Photography 62
- Multimedia 62
- Multimedia Hardware 64
- Digital Cameras 66
- Desktop Presentations 69

DATA MANAGEMENT 69
- Project Planners & Flow Charting 69
- Personal Information Management 67
- Database & Information Management 68
- Integrated Applications 71
- Finance & Accounting 71
- Software Training 73
- Spreadsheets/Statistics 70

DATA COMMUNICATIONS 73
- Business Communications 73
- Internet Essentials 75
- Modems 81
- Network Software 84
- Network Hardware 85

HARDWARE 88
- Telephony 88
- Monitors 88
- Video/Multimedia Boards 93
- Printers 94
- Printer Accessories 98
- Scanners 99
- OCR Software 103
- Accelerators 104
- SIMMs 104
- Hard Drives 105
- Removable Drives/Back-up 107
- Optical Drives 109
- CD-ROM Drives 112
- Input Devices 112

ACCESSORIES 115
- Computer Supplies 115
- Optical/Cartridges/Disks 116
- Cables and Adapters 118

PORTABLE COMPUTING 123
- PowerBook Essentials 123

UTILITIES 122
- Hand Held PDAs/Pagers 122
- Disk Management/Repair Anti-Virus 127
- System Enhancement 127
- Screen Savers 126
- Security 129
- Diagnostics 129

HOME COMPUTER WAREHOUSE 130
- Programming 130
- Music 130
- Education 131
- Games 132
- Edutainment 134

INDEX 138

MacWAREHOUSE

SUPER SAVERS!

Last Chance! SAVE OVER $100!†

Get SAM, Stuffit Deluxe & Apple Internet Connection Kit

SPECIAL OFFER!

together for only **$89.95*** Ask for item # BND 1857

† Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing. *Bundle shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

Best Selling Games:

Warcraft Battle Chest **$59.95** Ask for item # ENT 1403

The LucasArts Archives Vol. II: The Star Wars Collection NEW! **$49.95** Ask for item # ENT 1424

1.2GB HARD DRIVES POWER USER PRO

ONLY **$349.95**

Preformatted, Active Termination & a Manufacturer's 1-Year Warranty! Ask for item # BND 1660

Page 141

SPECIAL TRADE-UP OFFER! For Office, Word, Excel, Works & ClarisWorks Owners!

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Trade-up for only **$99.95!** Ask for item # SID 0150

Create Relational Databases you can share with Mac and Windows users!

Page 32

1.0GB Jaz Drive

Unlimited removable storage!

Internal Drive Kit as low as **$399.95**

Includes cartridge!

Page 24

External Drive (shown) Item # DRI 1119 only $499.95

† Jaz Tools utility software included on first cartridge.

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%††

Purchase a Jaz or Zip Drive and get **Speed Doubler 2** for only **$29.95*** SPECIAL OFFER!

*Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

†† Based on Connectix benchmark tests.

Ask for Item # AAP 0388

HP DeskWriter 600

B&W: 600dpi! Color: 300 x 600dpi! Item # INP 0542

BLOWOUT **$149.95**

Optional color kit required for color output. Ask for item # PA 0078 — only $39.95

Page 20

Eudora Pro 3.0

The #1 e-mail for the Internet!

Only **$59.95**

Ask for item # COM 0601

Windows versions available.

Page 78

ScanMaker E3 only $199

Single-pass scanning, 24-bit color depth, 300 x 600 dpi resolution, 4800 dpi interpolated, scans legal-sized documents!

Ask for Item # INP 0644

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation.

Includes: Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage Lite OCR, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.

Page 34

OmniPage Pro 7.0

Converts all your paper documents into editable text!

only **$99.95*** Ask for Item # AAP 0389

* With purchase of ScanMaker E3.

Both items must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging.

12X CD-ROM DRIVE

Lowest Price Ever!

Only **$199.95!** Item # BND 1785

Plus FREE* Marathon Infinity with purchase of 12X CD-ROM drive.

*Marathon Infinity on CD-ROM, shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

Page 30

LAST CHANCE!

Get Norton Utilities 3.2 & RAM Doubler 2

SAVE OVER $50!

together for only **$99!*** Ask for item # BND 1687

* Bundle shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last!

† Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

PowerBook 1400

NEW LOW PRICE!

$2199!*

603e processor, 12MB RAM, 750 MB HD, 11.3" color display

*PowerBook 1400cs/117 not including CD-ROM drive, only $2199. PowerBook 1400s/117 with 6X CD-ROM drive shown, only $2499.

Page 14

Upgrade to FreeHand 7

for only **$149.95** Ask for item # UPG 0531

Macromedia Shockwave

Serial number required at time of order.

Page 37

17" Trinitron Monitor

SONY.

- Multiscan 200sx Trinitron Graphic Display
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz.
- 17" CRT (15.9" viewable)

Ask for item # BND 1774

only **$699**

More for your Mac, more for your money!

1-800-255-6227

The safe and easy way to clean up your Macintosh!

Spring Cleaning™ as low as **$49.95**

Ask for item # UTI 1031

Shipped in promotional packaging.

ADDED FLEXIBILITY, MORE RAM, 8X-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVES, AND ROOM TO EXPAND!

120-200MHz POWER MACS!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New low prices!

As low as $1299

While Supplies Last!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $52 PER MONTH

PowerPC

120MHz POWER MAC 7200

- 120MHz PowerPC 601 microprocessor • Built-in floating point processor
- 16MB of RAM (expandable to 256MB) • 256K level-2 cache
- 1.2GB fast SCSI internal hard drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 10BASE-T and AAUI Ethernet connectors
- Graphics support up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Three PCI expansion slots • 16-bit stereo audio I/O
- 1MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB)

Monitor, keyboard, speakers sold separately. Microphone not included.

Power Macintosh 7200/120
16MB/1.2GB/8XCD
Ask for item # CPU 0370 ..... $1299
or $52/month lease

200MHz POWER MAC 6400

New!

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor • Integrated floating-point unit
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 136MB • 256K Level-2 cache
- 2.4GB IDE hard drive • 8X internal CD-ROM
- 1MB VRAM with up to 16-bit color support
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels
- Built-in Ethernet connection
- Includes Apple Internet Connection Kit and System 7.5.3 or later

Power Macintosh 6400/200 16MB/2.4GB/8XCD/Ethernet
Ask for item # CPU 0561 ..... $1599
or $64/month lease

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $64 PER MONTH

Monitor sold separately. Call for Apple business leasing details.

BEST-SELLING APPLE PERIPHERALS!

Apple Multiple Scan 15" AV Display
Ask for item # MON 0405 ..... $449

Apple Multiple Scan 1710 AV Display
Ask for item # MON 0117 (shown) $899

RAM Upgrades for Power Macintosh 7200 & 7600

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # to order:
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0142
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0140

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together. Ask for item #INSTL01.
For memory upgrade pricing, see pull-out at center of catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

CALL OUR EXCLUSIVE TOLL-FREE HOTLINE TO ORDER APPLE HARDWARE FROM A MACWAREHOUSE TRAINED HARDWARE SPECIALIST!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

** The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.*

New! Version

Upgrade to NEW

Includes New Director 6 and

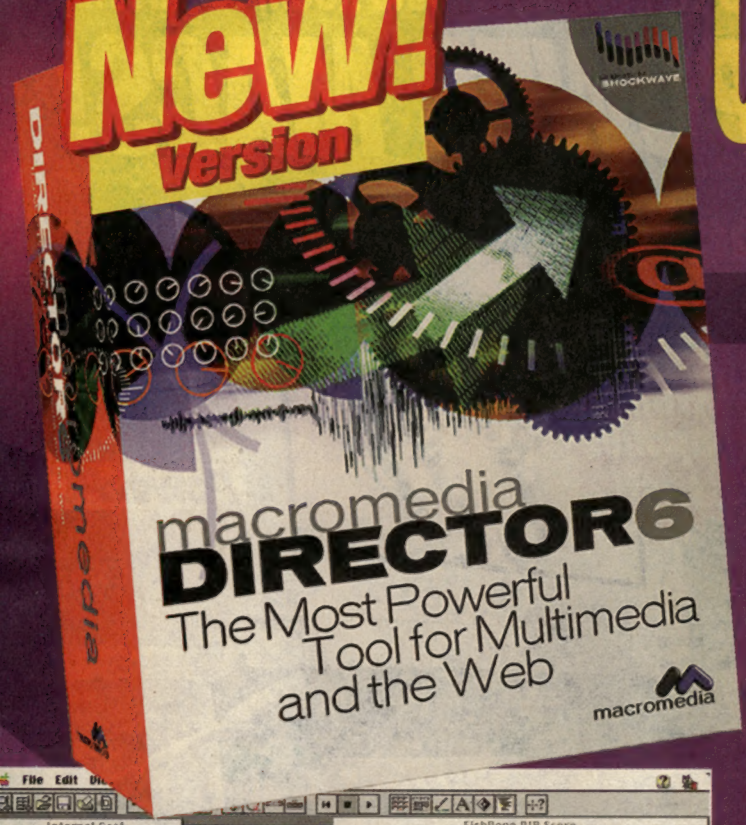
Macromedia Director 6

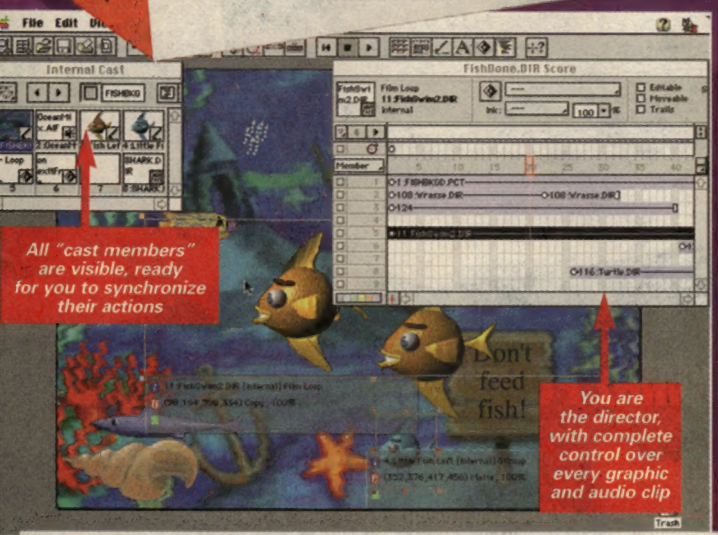
New Director 6 is the most powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the Internet. Its new drag and drop interface helps you create stunning multimedia presentations by easily importing and integrating 2D and 3D graphics, animation, sound, and digital video!

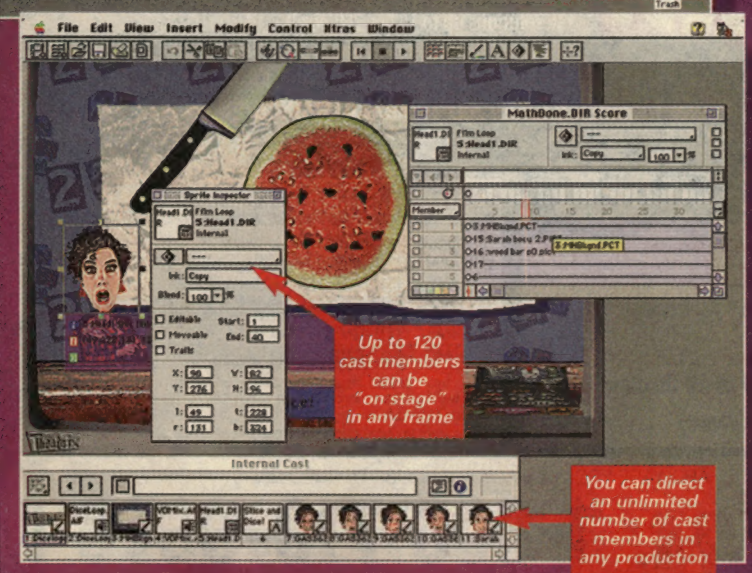
Includes Shockwave for Director!

Use Shockwave for Director 6 to create high-quality multimedia productions with CD-quality streaming audio. Or stream, large fully interactive movies on the Web without having to wait for the entire file to download — even over small bandwidth connections!

MTV, CNN, USA Today, and many more use Macromedia Shockwave to add the impact of multimedia to their Web pages! Plug in Shockwave when you're ready to rock the Web with streaming audio and compression ratios up to 176:1!




All "cast members" are visible, ready for you to synchronize their actions
You are the director, with complete control over every graphic and audio clip



10 Reasons You'll Want NEW Director 6!

- ***Drag and Drop Interactivity*** — new object-based interface delivers drag-and-drop convenience
- ***More Action*** — now up to 120 "sprites" (graphic elements) can be "on Stage" in a frame
- ***Easier Scripting*** — choose from over 30 pre-defined behaviors for your sprites
- ***Scriptless Authoring*** — create interactivity with the new button editor behavior inspector
- ***Quick Control*** — modify sprite properties in overlay mode, without opening the "Score"
- ***Easier Animation*** — auto-tweening fills in movement between keyframes
- ***Multiple Views*** — zooming and multiple views allows an overall view of your project while also zooming in on details
- ***Precise Media Synchronization*** — sync sound to any event or animation
- ***Launch and Edit All Media Files*** — just double-click to launch any editor for media incorporated into Director
- ***Hybrid CD/Internet*** — live media contents can now be continually updated and managed from any server!

Director 6 Multimedia Studio

up to $1000 worth of Multimedia Essentials!

FOR ONLY

$498.95

Multimedia Studio includes NEW Director 6 PLUS these great programs:

Macromedia xRes 3

xRes delivers a complete suite of hi-res image editing tools. Features multiple undos, artistic brushes and textures, and floating text objects. You can edit files from Photoshop, FreeHand, QuarkXPress, and Illustrator.

xRes 3 *(sold separately.)*
GRA 1743 (Mac CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Macromedia Extreme 3D 2

Extreme 3D is a powerful tool for 3D modeling, animation, and rendering. Create great special effects by editing any parameter, including model geometry, lights, and materials. Allows transparent file exchange between Windows and Macintosh platforms.

Extreme 3D 2 *(sold separately)*
GRA 1882 (Mac CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Macromedia SoundEdit 16 2

SoundEdit 16 2 is a digital audio editor that brings 16-bit, 44Hz sound to your multimedia productions. It's a complete digital audio editing and multi-track recording solution.

SoundEdit 16 2 *(sold separately)*
MUS 0239 (Mac CD-ROM) **$299.95**

Free!

Buy Director 6 Multimedia Studio or Director 6 NOW and **get Artbeats' ReelStills FREE!* A $99 value!****
A handsome collection of 340 backgrounds!

* Artbeats' ReelStills, shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

** Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Macromedia Director 6 Multimedia Studio brings you everything you need to produce stunning multimedia presentations. Macromedia is the only company that offers a full line of multimedia tools that are completely compatible. The Studio includes Macromedia xRes 3, SoundEdit 16 2, and Extreme 3D 2. Use them to create and edit graphics and audio, then bring your creations into Director 6 to animate, synchronize, and add interactivity.

Director 6 Multimedia Studio includes all the software you need to become a multimedia mogul! Order yours today!

Director 6 Upgrade

BND 1895 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4119 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$399.95**

Qualifying Product: *Director 5 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase.*
Mac Requires: *Mac: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later.*
Windows Requires: *486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.*

Get up to $1000 of additional software when you upgrade to Director 6 Multimedia Studio for only $99 more

Director 6 Multimedia Studio Upgrade

BND 1893 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4117 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$498.95**

Qualifying Product: *Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.*

Director 6 Multimedia Studio

Includes Director 6, Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D 2 and SoundEdit 16 2 (Windows version does not include Sound Edit 16 2)

BND 1894 (Mac CD-ROM)
BN 4118 (Windows 95 CD-ROM) **$995**

Director 6 Multimedia Studio requires: *Mac: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; System 7.1 or later. Windows: 486/66 or faster; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; Windows 95; 8-bit sound card.*

Available for Macintosh or Windows!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Authorware Interactive Studio

Includes Authorware 3.5, Director 5, xRes 3, SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II
GRA 1801 (Mac CD-ROM) **$1999.95**

Check out Macromedia Shockwave for Director on the Web at: http://special.macromedia.com/warehouse.html.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Brand New 180-200

Apple's NEW 1997 Power Macs!

200MHz Power Mac 8600

200MHz

New!

The Power Mac 8600 delivers the power you need to create and enjoy breathtaking multimedia presentations and applications. The hard disk supports AV applications — transfers video data at 30 frames per second without dropping frames! The new Power Mac 8600 also includes an Iomega® Zip™ Drive so you can save your work!

- 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB of RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2GB, AV-Capable fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB) supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Three PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet
- Supports Open Transport networking software: TCP/IP and AppleTalk
- New tower enclosure allows easy upgrade. Includes security lock to protect components, and larger power supply

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $128 PER MONTH

PowerPC

BUILT-IN IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE for fast and easy back-ups!

Power Macintosh 8600/200/32MB/2GB/12XCD
CPU 0573 ..... $3199 or $128/month lease

200MHz Power Mac 9600

Apple's top systems for publishing, scientific, and engineering applications. The 9600/200 MP includes two 200MHz 604e processors to run color publishing, video editing, and 3D modeling multiprocessing software at blazing-fast speeds!

New!

- One or two 200MHz PowerPC 604e processors
- 32MB of RAM (expandable to 768MB)
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 4GB, AV-Capable Fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 4MB VRAM supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Accelerated graphics card • Six PCI expansion slots
- Expansion bays for additional 3.5" drives
- Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- Supports TCP/IP and AppleTalk Open Transport networking software
- New tower enclosure allows easy upgrade. Includes security lock to protect components, and larger power supply

200MHz

Power Macintosh 9600/200
32MB/4GB/12XCD
CPU 0574 ..... $3699 or $148/month lease

Power Macintosh 9600/233
32MB/4GB/12XCD
CPU 0613 ..... $4199 or $168/month lease

Power Macintosh 9600/200MP
32MB/4GB/12XCD
CPU 0575 ..... $4699 or $188/month lease

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $148 PER MONTH

PowerPC

MHz Power Macs!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

AS LOW AS $1699!

200MHz Power Mac 4400

New!

200MHz

A fast and powerful Mac that's ideal for small business and home office. Offered at a remarkable price!

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 2.0 GB IDE hard drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB EDO VRAM (expandable to 4MB) supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 10 Base-T Ethernet connection
- Built-in 2D graphics acceleration

Monitor sold separately.

PowerPC™

Power Macintosh 4400/200
16MB/2.0GB/8XCD

CPU 0570..... **$1699**
or $68/month lease

Every Power Mac on these two pages includes: Apple Design keyboard, ABD Mouse II, System 7.5.3 or later, and Apple Internet Connection Kit.

New! 180-200MHz Power Mac 7300

Two great machines for number-crunching and publishing applications!

- PowerPC 604e processor
- 16 or 32MB of RAM, expandable to 512 MB
- 256K level 2 cache
- 2GB fast SCSI internal HD
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- Three PCI expansion slots
- 2MB VRAM (expandable to 4MB) supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels
- Built-in 10 Base-T and AAUI Ethernet connections
- Supports Open Transport networking software

PowerPC™

Monitor sold separately.

Power Macintosh 7300/180
16MB/2GB/12XCD
CPU 0571 ..... **$2299**
or $92/month lease

Power Macintosh 7300/200
32MB/2GB/12XCD
CPU 0572 ..... **$2699**
or $108/month lease

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-255-6227

* The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

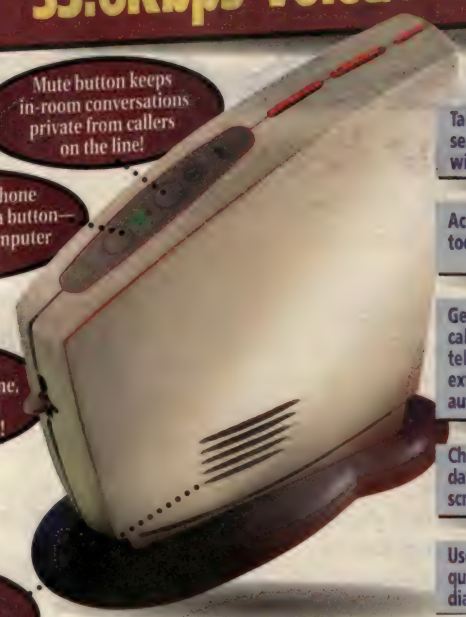
Global Village

SPECIAL OFFER!

only $99.95**

with any $100 purchase from MacWAREHOUSE or MicroWAREHOUSE! Ask for item # AAP 0405
Must appear on same invoice.

TelePort Speakerphone Edition 33.6Kbps Voice/Fax/Modem


Mute button keeps in-room conversations private from callers on the line!
Answer the phone with the touch of a button—even if your computer is off!
Quickly set the volume you want for speaker-phone, fax, and data calls with convenient slide control!
Work at your Mac and have crystal clear, hands-free communication at the same time!

- Talk to the same person you're sending files to and sharing screens with—on a single phone line!
- Access the Internet at 33.6Kbps—today's fastest standard!
- Get privacy while on a speakerphone call by picking up the handset of any telephone on the same line—even an extension in another room. The modem automatically releases the line!
- Check the modem operations and data throughput rates right on your screen from any application!
- Use the Centralized Call Center for quick access to voice mail, on-screen dialing, speed dial lists, and Caller ID!

The TelePort Speakerphone Edition gives you a state-of-the-art 33.6Kbps voice/fax/modem plus a full duplex speakerphone! With its seamlessly integrated hardware and software, you'll have everything you need to automate your voice, fax and data communications!

This Speakerphone Edition includes:

- ✓ TelePort 33.6Kbps Voice/Fax/Modem
- ✓ NETCOMplete Internet Access
- ✓ Netscape Navigator Web Browser
- ✓ Built-in Speaker and Microphone
- ✓ Award-winning GlobalFax Software

Plus, you get loads of advanced features, including a Centralized Call Center, On-screen Status, Simultaneous Voice and Data Capability, Toll-Saver Feature, Call Sensing, Call Screening, Remote Message Retrieval, and much more!

Teleport 33.6 Speakerphone Voice/Fax/Modem
DMD 2484 ..... **$199.95**

Teleport 33.6 Speakerphone Voice/Fax/Modem with any $100 purchase from MacWAREHOUSE or MicroWAREHOUSE
AAP 0405 ..... **$99.95****

***Teleport Speakerphone Voice/Fax/Modem and $100 purchase must appear on same invoice. $50 manufacturer's rebate does not apply.*

PC Cards for PowerBook 5000 Series

As low as $289.95

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

The PowerPort Platinum Pro PC card provides all the communication capabilities you need for your new PowerBook 5000! It's a 28.8 (V.34) fax/modem that fits into your PowerBook's PC slot. With its built-in simultaneous 10Base-T Ethernet, you can send a fax and access your office network at the same time! You'll be able to transmit faxes and data at 28.8Kbps. And with the software included, you'll connect at speeds up to 115Kbps.

DMD 1594 ..... **$459.95**

PowerPort Platinum PC Card (modem and software only.)
DMD 1593 ..... **$289.95**

MacWAREHOUSE Call toll-free 24 hours

Modems Wow! As low as $79.95!*

Hurry! While supplies last!

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem

The Internet Edition Includes These Cutting-Edge Features:

On-screen Status
Check modem operations and data throughput rates from any application!

Complete Address Book
Manage all your phone, fax, e-mail, data, and street addresses in one place!

Setup Helper
A step-by-step guide to setting up your fax/modem and GlobalFax software!

Call Sensing
Receive fax and voice calls automatically—even with an answering machine on the same line!

This complete Internet solution includes:

- ✔ TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
- ✔ NETCOMplete Internet Access
- ✔ Netscape Navigator Web Browser
- ✔ E-mail Software
- ✔ Award-winning GlobalFax Software

Access the Internet at 33.6Kbps—today's fastest standard—with the new TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem!

You'll have all the software you need to get on the World Wide Web fast, plus loads of advanced features including Call Sensing, a new SetupHelper, and Global Village's exclusive On-screen Status monitoring.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Macintosh PowerBook Qualified
For the 190 and 5300 series

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Teleport Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
DMD 2135 $179.95

Teleport 28.8 Fax/Modem
BND 1787 79.95*

Requires: PowerMac, AVMac, or any Macintosh with a PowerMac Geoport type serial port.
*Offer good while supplies last

Get it Overnight for only $3.00!
Up to 3 lbs.

a day, 7 days a week at: 1-800-255-6227

http://www.warehouse.com

Authorized Catalog Reseller

117MHz-240MHz

The new PowerBook 3400 is here!

The Fastest PowerBook on the Planet!

New!

The new PowerBook 3400c series brings you desktop-level performance, dazzling multimedia, and flexible communications capabilities—all the portable power you need to handle desktop-sized jobs wherever you are. And with your choice of a 1.3, 2 or 3GB internal hard disk drive, you can take along the sophisticated programs and data that you need.

You can quickly connect to LANs, peripherals, and the Internet. Choose a 3400c Power Book model with standard 33.6-Kbps modem and 10Base-T Ethernet connector for high-speed communications. And a built-in Infrared port even enables wireless LAN access and wireless printing!

PowerPC™ 603e PROCESSOR

FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE!
Apple Internet Connection Kit, Web-Whacker offline browsing tool, Claris Organizer cross-platform compatibility software, and Apple Location Manager

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $180 PER MONTH*

UP TO 240MHz

Modular bay accepts many interchangable, productivity-building modules from Apple and third-party vendors!

PowerBook 3400 Features:

- *180, 200 or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor*
- *16MB of RAM (expandable to 144MB)*
- *256K Level-2 cache*
- *Internal 1.3 or 2GB hard disk drive*
- *Internal 12X CD-ROM (standard on one model) or internal 6X CD-ROM (standard on two models)*
- *12.1" active-matrix SVGA color display with resolutions up to 800 x 600 pixels*
- *32-watt hour Lithium-ion battery is lightweight, and averages up to 4 hours per charge*
- *33.6-Kbps modem (standard on three models)*
- *SCSI port can accommodate six external devices*
- *Infrared port for wireless LAN access or printing*
- *Open expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive*
- *10Base-T Ethernet connector (standard on three models)*
- *Two PC card slots for two type II or one type III PC card*
- *Built-in 4-speaker sound system with active crossover, 16-bit stereo I/O, and integrated microphone*

Starting at $4499!
(PowerBook 3400c/180 without CD-ROM)

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive
(Does not include CD-ROM drive, modem, or Ethernet connection.)
CPU 0577 ..... **$4499**
*or $180/month lease**

PowerBook 3400c/180
16MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive/6XCD/ 33.6 Modem/10Base–T Ethernet
CPU 0578 ..... **$4999**
*or $200/month lease**

PowerBook 3400c/200
16MB RAM/2GB Hard Drive/ 6XCD/33.6 Modem/ 10Base–T Ethernet
CPU 0579 ..... **$5499**
*or $220/month lease**

PowerBook 3400c/240
16MB RAM/3.0GB Hard Drive/ 12XCD/33.6 Modem/ 10Base–T Ethernet
CPU 0610 ..... **$6499**
*or $260/month lease**

Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or non-profit educational institution.

* The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

POWERBOOKS!

Starting at only $2199! (PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz 12MB)

PowerBook 1400— Productivity and Multimedia ready to go anywhere!

UP TO 133MHz

BIG 11.3" SVGA COLOR DISPLAY!

117MHz POWERPC 603e PROCESSOR!

TWO PC CARD SLOTS!

FULL SIZE KEYBOARD!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $88 PER MONTH*

603e PROCESSOR

PowerPC

6X CD-ROM DRIVE!
(STANDARD ON TWO MODELS)

Our Lowest Priced Powerbook!

Built around a robust 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the 1400 series delivers high-speed computing at a price aimed to please. Choose a model with a built-in 6X CD-ROM drive for blazing performance on the road—you'll never again have to leave behind your multimedia or latest business productivity software.

FREE BUNDLED SOFTWARE!
ClarisWorks, Claris Organizer, Apple Internet Connection Kit (includes Netscape Navigator, Claris Emailer Lite, Fetch, and more) and software for remote access and cross-platform compatibility!

PowerBook 1400c/117MHz/ 16MB RAM/ 1.0GB HD/6XCD is shown

PowerBook 1400 Features:

- 117MHz or 133MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 12MB or 16MB RAM (both expandable to 64MB)
- Internal 750MB or 1.0GB hard disk drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive (standard on two models)
- 11.3" color dual-scan or active-matrix SVGA display
- 30 watt-hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Expansion bay for additional hard disk drive, magneto-optical drive, or Zip drive
- Internal expansion slot for video-out or Ethernet cards
- Two PC Card slots for two Type II or one Type III PC Card
- Built-in speaker and integrated microphone

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz
12MB RAM/750MB Hard Drive/11.3" Dual-Scan Display (Does not include CD-ROM drive)
CPU 0522 ..... $2199
or $88/month lease*

PowerBook 1400cs/117MHz
16MB RAM/750MB Hard Drive/6XCD/11.3" Dual-Scan Display
CPU 0523 ..... $2499
or $100/month lease*

PowerBook 1400c/133 MHz
16MB RAM/1.0GB Hard Drive/6XCD/11.3" Active-Matrix Display
CPU 0568 ..... $3499
or $140/month lease*

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

PowerComputing Blow

Look at these great standard features:

All have PowerPC Processors, all hard drives are 1.0GB or bigger, CD-ROM drives are 4X or 8X, accelerated graphics bring you realistic gaming and modeling, and more. Plus, all are **jam-packed with BONUS software,** including Mac™ OS 7.5.3! *And,* with three or six PCI slots, these machines will give you all the power you need for years to come. PowerCenter and PowerBase machines are available in either a low-profile desktop model, or in a mini-tower case with extra expansion bays and larger power supply. **Either way, you'll get top-of-the-line processing at a rock-bottom price.** ***Order yours today!***

POWERBASE

PowerBase 180, 200, or 240MHz PowerPC™ 603e

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 256K Level-2 Cache
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- 2MB VRAM Graphics on Board
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse

BONUS Software Included!

Monitor sold separately.

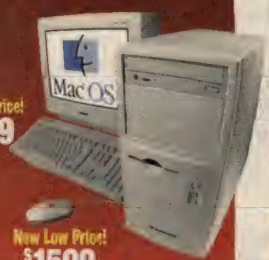
Choose the convenient PowerBase Low Profile Case (shown above)...

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0412 *Was $1499* — New Low Price! **$1299**

PowerBase Low Profile 200MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0409 *Was $1699* — New Low Price! **$1499**

PowerBase Low Profile 240MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0408 *Was $1999* — New Low Price! **$1899**

Or get a Mini-Tower Case with extra expansion bays...



PowerBase Mini-Tower 180MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0411 *Was $1699* — New Low Price! **$1399**

PowerBase Mini-Tower 200MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0410 *Was $1799* — New Low Price! **$1599**

PowerBase Mini-Tower 240MHz — Ask for Item # CPU 0407 *Was $2099* — New Low Price! **$1999**

POWERTOWER

PowerTower Mini-Tower 166, 180, or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604 or 604e

- 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB RAM)
- 512K or 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 4X or 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
- 2MB VRAM Graphics on Board
- Extended Keyboard & Mouse
- Mini-Tower Enclosure

MACWEEK EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

HOT PRODUCT 1995

BONUS Software Included!

Monitor sold separately.

PowerTower 166 (604/4x/512K Cache) — Ask for Item # CPU 0149 — **$1899**

PowerTower 180e (604e/8x/1MB Cache) — Ask for Item # CPU 0507 *Was $2299* — New Low Price! **$1999**

PowerTower 200e (604e/8x/1MB Cache) — Ask for Item # CPU 0417 *Was $2599* — New Low Price! **$2199**

THE WORLD'S FASTEST MAC!

225MHz!

NEW!

POWERTOWER PRO

PowerTower Pro 180, 200, or 225MHz PowerPC™ 604e

- 16 or 32MB RAM (expandable to 1GB RAM)
- 1MB Level-2 Cache
- 2.0GB SCSI Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
- PCI Graphics w/2 or 8MB VRAM
- ***PLUS*** Macromedia Director 5.0*

MacWEEK 7/96

MacUser 9/96

BONUS Software Included!

Monitor sold separately.

*Macromedia Director not included with Power Tower Pro 180

PowerTower Pro 180 (16MB/8MB VRAM) — Ask for Item # CPU 0376 — **$2599**

PowerTower Pro 200 Core Configuration (16MB/2MB VRAM) — Ask for Item # CPU 0585 *Was $3299* — New Low Price! **$2699**

PowerTower Pro 200 (32MB/8MB VRAM) — Ask for Item # CPU 0564 *Was $3799* — New Low Price! **$3199**

PowerTower Pro 225 Core Configuration (16MB/2MB VRAM) — Ask for Item # CPU 0584 *Was $3799* — New Low Price! **$3199**

PowerTower Pro 225 (32MB/8MB VRAM) — Ask for Item # CPU 0563 *Was $4299* — New Low Price! **$3699**

Call Toll-Free, 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week!

out Prices!

as low as **$1299!**

PowerBase Low Profile 180MHz.
See details page 16

Top-of-the-line Computing at ROCK-BOTTOM prices!

WOW! THE VALUE-PACKED POWERCENTER SERIES INCLUDES:

- ✔ 150, 166, or 180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- ✔ 16MB RAM (expandable to 512MB)
- ✔ 1 or 2GB Hard Drive
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM Drive
- ✔ 512K Level-2 Cache
- ✔ Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T and AAUI)
- ✔ Three fast PCI Expansion Slots
- ✔ 1MB VRAM graphics on board
- ✔ Extended Keyboard & Mouse

Monitor sold separately.

150MHz PowerCenter Mini-Tower ONLY **$1599!**

BONUS Software Included!

Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD 1995

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

PowerCenter 150 Low Profile (1.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0506
Was $1699 ..... New Low Price! **$1499**

PowerCenter 150 Mini-Tower (1.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0508
Was $1799 ..... New Low Price! **$1599**

PowerCenter 166 Mini-Tower (2.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0549
Was $2399 ..... New Low Price! **$1899**

PowerCenter 180 Mini-Tower (2.0GB HD)
Ask for Item # CPU 0550
Was $2799 ..... New Low Price! **$2199**

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227
http://www.warehouse.com

Iomega Zip™ Drives – Low

100MB OF STORAGE ON ONE

iomega

WOW! Zip Drive MEGA KIT!

You Get:

- Zip Drive!
- Eleven 100MB Disks!*
- Mini Carrying Case!
- One Zip Disk Organizer Caddy!

As low as $299.95§

Ask for item # BND 1585

* Zip Tools Utility software included on first disk.

§ Price reflects manufacturer's mail-in rebate on Zip Drive. Price before rebate is $319.95. See rebate coupon for complete details. Limit 10 coupons per address. Rebate expires 6/30/97.

- ✔ **Ultra-compact for Easy Transport!**
- ✔ **Backs Up Data Quickly and Easily!**
- ✔ **Includes Your First 100MB Zip Disk!**

Iomega® Zip™ Drive's small 3.5" removable disks are great for transporting, and downloading large files. Use them to ship desktop publishing documents to your service bureau, carry multimedia presentations to business conferences, store backup files off site, or to download large files off the Internet.

Instant access to your data!

Unlike other media storage, Iomega Zip Drive removable disks let you access your data instantly — just load the disk and double click! It's that easy! The drive features a transfer rate up to 1.4MB per second and a seek time of 29 ms.

Take it on the road!

The Zip Drive is compact and weighs only about one pound, so it's easy to carry in your bag or briefcase. Take your work home or use Zip Drive as a companion to your PowerBook!

Takes up little desk space!
zip Tools
Includes Zip Tools™, a collection of Zip utilities and shareware!
Sits vertically or horizontally!

The One Drive For All Your Stuff!

est Price Ever!

ONLY $149.95

3.5" DISK!

Stock up today!

ZIP™ DISKS as low as $12.95† each, after rebate

For every 10-disk purchase, you will receive a manufacturer's mail-in coupon worth $20! See coupon for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.

For 100MB Disks, ask for item # MED 0165.

For $20 Coupon(s), ask for item # AAA 0501.

Quantity	Price per Disk
20+ Disks MED 0165	$14.95
10-19 Disks MED 0165	$16.95
1-9 Disks MED 0165	$19.95
50-Pack Disks BND 1939 — INCLUDES ONE FREE DISK! — *before rebate $14.95 ea.*	$12.95†
100-Pack Disks BND 1940 — INCLUDES TWO FREE DISKS! — *before rebate $14.95 ea.*	$12.95†

FREE ZIP DISKS when you buy Packs of 50 or 100!

†Price after manufacturer's rebate. Ask for coupon # AAA 0501. Limit 10 coupons per address. Offer expires 6/30/97. Rebate requires original UPC codes and original receipt.

Portable Size! only 5.35" x 7.26" x 1.5"

Zip Drive

Includes your first disk!*

Ask for item # DRI 1050 ..... ONLY $149.95

Parallel Port and SCSI PC versions available.

*Zip Tools Utility software included on first disk.

NEW! Zip Net Power Kit!

Surf and store solution from MacWAREHOUSE!

Software shipped in promotional packaging; requires CD-ROM and floppy drive.

SAVE OVER $130††

All this for only $299.95**

- Zip Drive (including Zip Tools) to store all your Web stuff
- FastMac 33.6 faxmodem, including Earthlink Total Internet Access, and America on Line
- Apple Internet Connection Kit, including Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Virex 5.7 with SpeedScan for total virus protection
- StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 file compression for fast uploading

Ask for item # BND 1938

††Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing. **Price reflects manufacturer's mail-in rebate for FastMac modem. Price before rebate is $319.95.

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week 1-800-255-6227

Hewlett-Packard Printers as low as $149.95

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 600 Color-Ready Inkjet Printer

Affordable Quality for Students and Home Office!

- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi (black); 600 x 300 dpi (color)*
- Prints up to 4 ppm in black; 1 ppm in color*
- Includes 27 TrueType scalable fonts
- Prints on labels, envelopes, transparencies—everything from glossy stock to recycled paper
- Features HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology for high-quality text and graphics
- Three-year manufacturer's warranty

INP 0542 ..... **$149.95**

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for Item # DAP 1032 . . . $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

*Color printing requires optional color kit.

HP Color Kit (Optional)
PA 0078 ..... **$39.95**

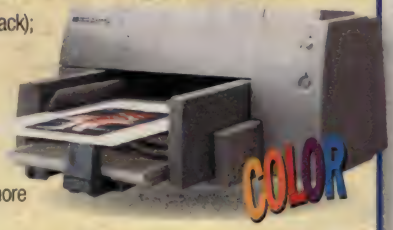
HP LaserJet 6MP Laser Printer

- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- Wireless 4Mbps infrared printing
- 3MB RAM plus Adobe Memory Booster technology up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript and HP PCL 6 with 45 built-in scalable typefaces
- LocalTalk plus two parallel ports, one infrared port and automatic switching between ports
- One-year manufacturer's warranty with free HP Express Exchange overnight printer replacement

INP 0975 ..... **$999.95**

HP DeskWriter 680C Inkjet Printer

- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi (black); 600 x 300 dpi (color)
- Prints up to 5 ppm in black; 1.5 ppm in color
- Includes 8 built-in fonts, plus TrueType support
- Prints on banners, labels, envelopes, transparencies and more
- Includes AppleTalk support
- Features HP's RealLife Imaging System & HP ColorSmart technology
- One-year manufacturer's warranty



INP 0672 ..... **$299**

HP DeskJet 870Cse Inkjet Printer

Printer features include:

- Super-fast color printing for Mac, Windows and DOS
- Maximum resolution: 600 dpi (black); 600 x 300 dpi (color)
- Prints up to 8 ppm in black; 4 ppm in color
- One-year manufacturer's warranty
- Includes 27 TrueTypes fonts, plus 26 built-in scalable typefaces
- Prints on index cards, labels, transparencies and more
- Features HP's RealLife Imaging System and c-REt

PR 11792 ..... **$499.95**

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for Item # DAP 1032 . . . $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 8 lbs.

HP CopyJet M Color Printer/Copier

Printer features include:

- Maximum resolution: 300 dpi (color); 600 x 300 dpi (black)
- Print speeds up to 7 ppm in black; 1.5 ppm in color
- HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and ColorSmart technology

Copier features include:

- Full-size legal flatbed scanning surface with hinged/detachable cover
- Adjustable color controls

INP 0929 ..... **$1699**

HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Inkjet Printer

- Portable – fits in a briefcase!
- 600 x 300 dpi (black)
- 3 ppm
- Includes Mac adapter, HP Color Kit, 30-page sheet feeder and multi-voltage AC adapter

INP 0638 ..... **$349**

Rechargeable Battery
PA 0003 ..... **$39.95**

HP DeskJet 1600CM Inkjet Printer

- 600 dpi (black); 300 dpi (color)
- 9 ppm (black); 4 ppm (color)
- PostScript™ Level-2, PCL5, plus 80 scalable fonts
- Includes HP Jet Direct card

INP 0528 ..... **$1949**

500-Sheet Page Feeder
ACC 1754 ..... **$399**

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

NEW! Mac™ OS 7.6 with Apple Internet Connection Kit!*

Mac OS 7.6

UPGRADE FOR ONLY $69.95!

One-click Internet Access

New "Cyberdog" provides a unified launch pad to the Web, e-mail, newsgroups, file sharing, and for remote log-on!

Faster Printing

Laserwriter 8.4 dramatically increases printing speed!

Exciting Multimedia Capabilities

QuickTime 2.5, QuickDraw 3D, and Apple's PlainTalk Technology bring the Web to life! Better virtual memory plays multimedia titles faster, especially on low-RAM systems!

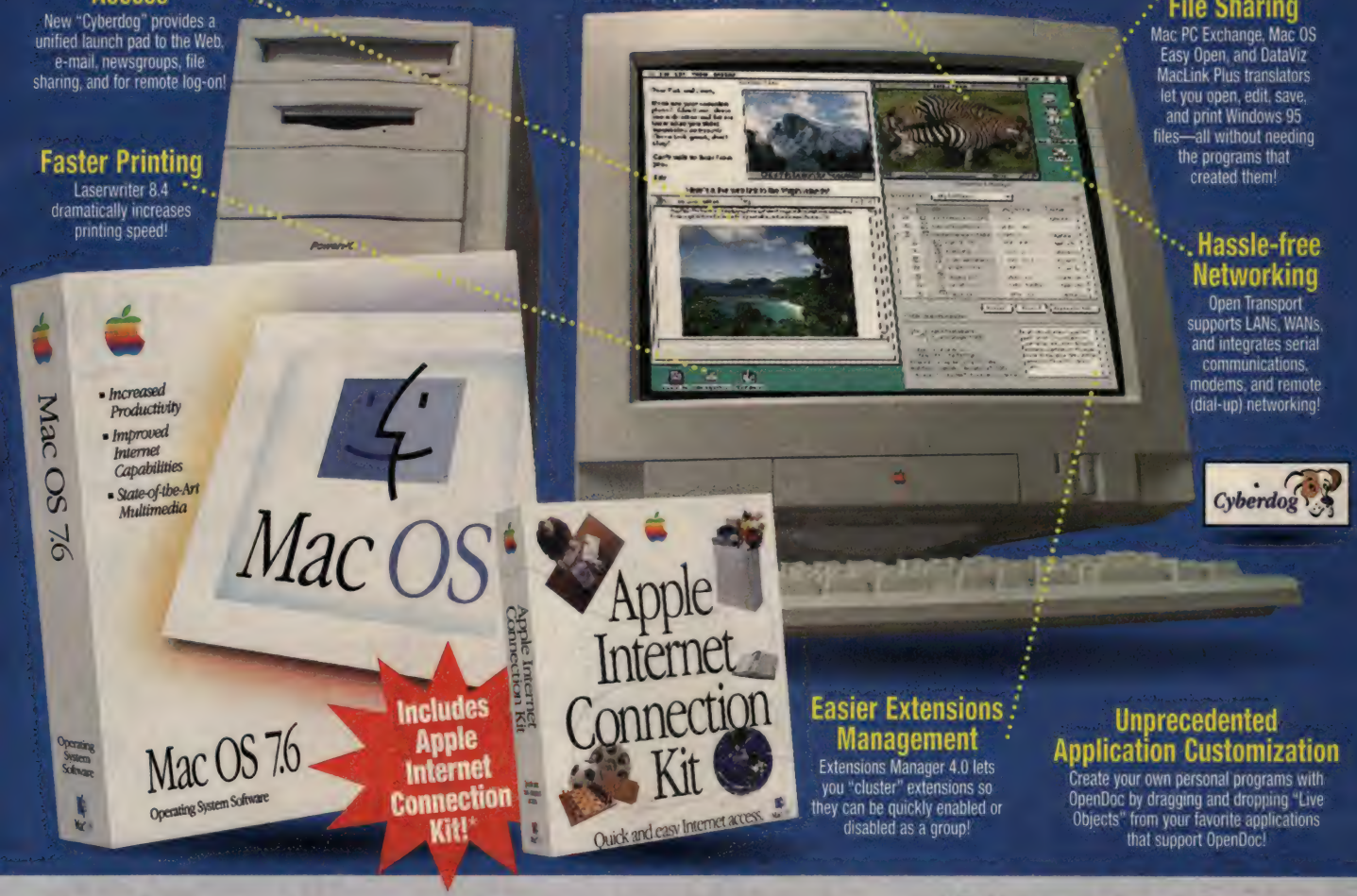
Quick Cross-Platform File Sharing

Mac PC Exchange, Mac OS Easy Open, and DataViz MacLink Plus translators let you open, edit, save, and print Windows 95 files—all without needing the programs that created them!

Hassle-free Networking

Open Transport supports LANs, WANs, and integrates serial communications, modems, and remote (dial-up) networking!

Cyberdog



Easier Extensions Management

Extensions Manager 4.0 lets you "cluster" extensions so they can be quickly enabled or disabled as a group!

Unprecedented Application Customization

Create your own personal programs with OpenDoc by dragging and dropping "Live Objects" from your favorite applications that support OpenDoc!

A New Level of Connectivity!

"Cyberdog" — your new faithful friend — provides a unified launch pad to the Web, e-mail, newsgroups, file sharing, gopher-space, and for remote log-on. (Cyberdog will bring you everything but your slippers.) Use it to save and launch URLs directly from the Finder and embed live Web links directly in your documents.

You'll Be on the Web in Minutes!

Now Includes Netscape Navigator 3.0!

The Apple Internet Connection Kit* is included at no extra charge — comes complete with Netscape Navigator 3.0 and all the software you'll need for quick, easy, and direct access to the Internet: Apple Internet Dialer which helps you sign up with an Internet service provider in minutes, PLUS Claris Emailer Lite, Adobe Acrobat Reader 2.1, QuickTime VR Player, NewsWatch, Fetch, NCSA Telnet, OnBase Dragnet, Macromedia Shockwave, and Farallon look @ Me.

Create the Programs You Want!

The new Mac OS 7.6 has another treat for you: as OpenDoc applications become available, you'll be able to combine your favorite functions — spelling checker, text editor, database component, on-line network, charting, multimedia service component, you name it — into your own customized programs!

Mac OS 7.6 brings you the flexibility you've always wanted — order yours today!

Requires: 32-bit clean 68030, 68040, or PowerPC; Open Doc, Cyberdog, and Laserwriter 8.4 functions require PowerPC.

Apple Macintosh Operating System 7.6 Upgrade with Apple Internet Connection Kit
UPG 0605 (CD-ROM) **$69.95***
Qualifying Products: Proof of ownership of previous version of System 7.5. To qualify, please mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual, the original program disk, or the screen shot of "About this Macintosh" from System 7.5. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Apple Macintosh Operating System 7.6 with Apple Internet Connection Kit
SYS 0244 (CD-ROM) **$99.95***
*Apple Internet Connection Kit shipped in Mac OS 7.6 box.
SYS 0242 (Diskette) ..... **$129.95†**
†Floppy disk version does not include Apple Internet Connection Kit inside box. See coupon in box for free offer fulfillment instructions.

Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 *(if purchased separately)*
COM 0690 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! per title

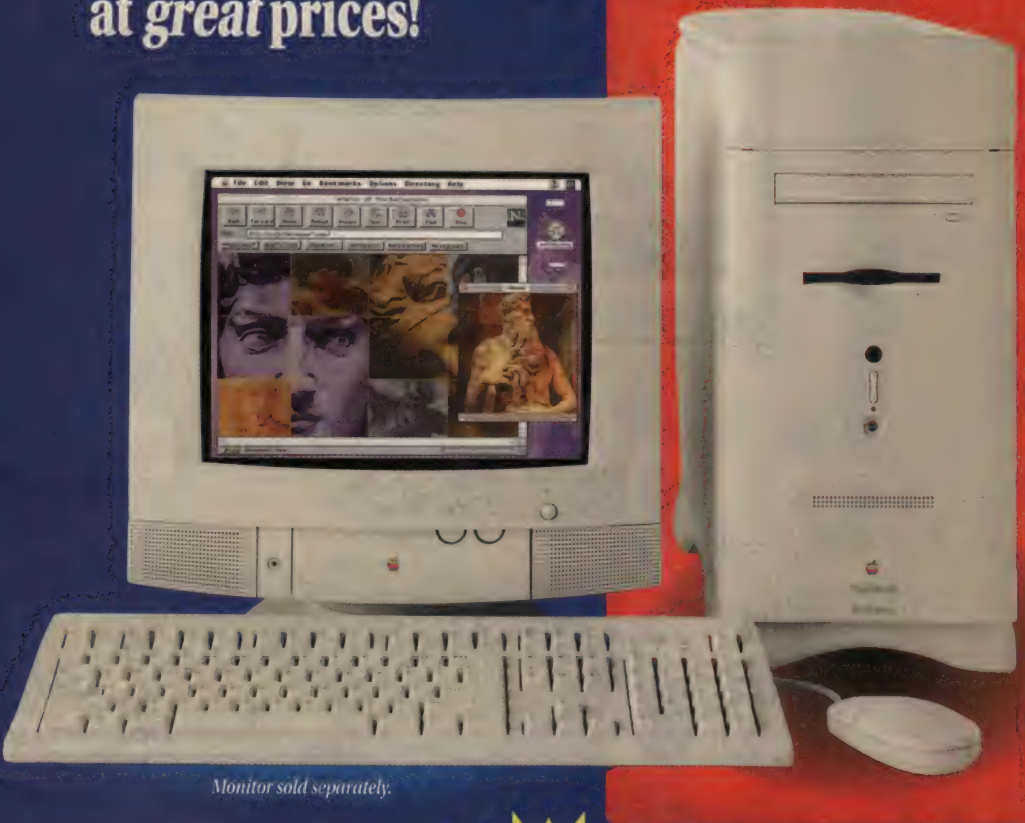
MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

POWERPC 603E PROCESSORS, 28.8KBPS MODEMS,

160-200MHz

These NEW AGE Performas feature top PowerPC performance at *great* prices!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $56 PER MONTH*



Monitor sold separately.

180MHz PERFORMA 6400CD FEATURES:

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor with built-in FPU
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 1.6GB internal hard drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8Kbps data/14.4Kbps fax modem
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- Graphics support up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 1MB VRAM
- 16-bit stereo audio I/O w/ 3D Surround Sound Enhancement and built-in subwoofer
- AppleDesign Keyboard and Mouse II
- 25 pre-installed software & CD titles, listed on facing page, plus Mac OS 7.5

Performa 6400/180
16MB/1.6GB/8XCD
CPU 0365 was ~~$1599~~ **$1399**
*or $56/month lease**

Performa 6400/200
16MB/2.4GB/8XCD
CPU 0364 was ~~$1799~~ **$1599**
*or $64/month lease**

Performa 6400/200
32MB/2.4GB/8XCD/Video Editing Edition
CPU 0552 was ~~$2299~~ **$2099**
*or $84/month lease**

Multiple Scan 14 Display (shown)
Apple's most affordable yet feature-rich color display, complete with stereo speakers and easy-access headphone jack. The shadow mask screen has a diagonal viewable image area of 12.4".
MON 0138 ..... **$299**

APPLE STYLEWRITER 2500

$75 REBATE! Ask for item# AAA 0470

- Quick output: 5 ppm for black and white pages, .66 ppm for color pages
- 720 x 360 dpi output for both black and white and color pages!
- Prints on a variety of media
- Includes a CD with Card Shop Plus, Calendars And More, and Sticker Shop Plus

Ask for item # INP 0666 ..... **$274***

*Price after Mfr.'s $75 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349. Ask for coupon #AAA 0470. Offer expires 4/30/97.

APPLE MULTIPLE SCAN 1705 DISPLAY

- 17" flat, square shadow mask screen (15.8" viewable image size)
- Three different viewing modes of resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- PC video adapter

Ask for item # MON 0130 ... **$649**

8X CD-ROM DRIVES, AND LOADS OF CDS & SOFTWARE!

Power PC Systems

AS LOW AS

$1199!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $48 PER MONTH*

160MHz PERFORMA 6360 FEATURES:

- 160MHz PowerPC 603e microprocessor with built-in FPU
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- Internal 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8Kbps data/14.4Kbps fax modem
- Apple SuperDrive 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- Graphics support up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 1MB VRAM
- 16-bit stereo audio I/O
- AppleDesign Keyboard and Mouse II
- 25 pre-installed software titles and CD titles, and Mac OS 7.5.3

Performa 6360/160
16/1.2GB/8XCD **$1199**
CPU 0475 was ~~$1399~~ ...
*or $48/month lease**
Monitor and speakers sold separately. Microphone not included.

BONUS!

The NEW Performa 6360 and 6400 are loaded with fantastic home, education and home-business programs, plus a full collection of multimedia reference CDs!

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken SE
- America Online
- Apple Internet Connection Kit
- SurfWatch
- Web Workshop
- MegaPhone for Performa
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Now TouchBase and Datebook Pro
- MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators
- At Ease
- The American Heritage Dictionary
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- MacGallery Clip Art Treasure Pak
- DOGZ Adoption Kit

CD-ROMs INCLUDED:
- The Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Our Times
- Mayo Clinic Family Health
- Amazing Writing Machine
- The American Heritage Children's Dictionary
- Blockbuster Guide to Movies & Videos
- Thinkin' Things Collection 2
- Club KidSoft CD
- 3D Atlas
- Descent

Memory Upgrades for the Performa 6400 and 6360 (16 MB Configuration)

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order: (Quantity) Type (Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# to order:
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402

Every memory upgrade comes with a step-by-step installation manual. Or, if you prefer, we'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95 extra when you purchase your new Macintosh and your memory upgrade together. Ask for item #INSTLD1. **For memory upgrade pricing, see pull-out chart at center of catalog.**

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist!

Hardware Hotline! 1-800-710-9926

Authorized Catalog Reseller

** The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.*

Iomega Jaz

1.0GB OF STORAGE ON A SINGLE 3.5" CARTRIDGE!

NEW!

Jaz Drive Deluxe Kit!

You get:

- ✓ Jaz Drive!
- ✓ Four 1GB Cartridges!*
- ✓ Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

*Jaz utility software included on your first cartridge.

All for $799 Ask for Item # BND 1647

Convenient, unlimited storage for all your files!

The Iomega® Jaz™ drive and cartridges are the ideal solution for storing, transporting and playing large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 1.0GB on each cartridge and when you've filled one, just pop in another—there's no limit to the number of cartridges you can use.

Faster than most hard drives!

The Jaz drive's quick access time and rapid transfer rates make moving files around quick and easy. You can transfer data at a maximum speed of 6.6MB per second with an access time of 17 milliseconds. It's fast and powerful enough to handle even the most demanding usages, including full-screen, full-motion video.

Weighs only two pounds!

These compact removable drives make it easy to transport data anywhere—they weigh under two pounds and use 3.5" cartridges.

Easy to install!

Quick and easy setup is assured by simple external connections and automated software installation. Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you're up and running!

Buy five Jaz cartridges for only $499 and get a FREE Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

FREE! Ask for Item # BND 1648

1.0GB Cartridges as low as $89.95

The software included with the Jaz Drive has a cataloging feature that tracks all your files on your cartridges. Existing files on floppy disks, hard drives or any other removable media can be easily consolidated onto Jaz cartridges with a few simple clicks!

Use one Jaz cartridge to:

- Record a 2-hour movie
- Save over 8 hours of CD-quality sound
- Supplement your existing hard disk with expandable storage
- Perform non-linear editing on broadcast-quality video for commercial, special effects sequences and animations
- Develop and master CD-ROM applications
- Transfer huge graphics files to service bureaus and printers
- Back up your entire system on one disk quickly
- Collect hundreds of color photos in your own digital photo album

Drives

AS LOW AS $399.95

NEW!

Internal Jaz Drive

Performs just like the external Jaz drive, but installs right in your Mac! Includes bracket kit for easy installation.

- Portable and compact!
- Weighs only 2 pounds!
- Average seek time of 12 ms!
- Transfer rate up to 6.6MBps!
- Unlimited storage capacity!
- Provides 1.0GB of disk space on each 3.5" cartridge!

Iomega Jaz Internal Installation

Mac Model	Item Number	Price
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	$399. 95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	$399.95

Internal kits available for other models, call for details.

Iomega Jaz Drive (external) $499.95
Ask for item # DRI 1119

IOMEGA CARTRIDGES AND ACCESSORIES

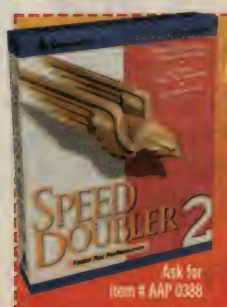
Jaz 3.5" Cartridges

Item #	10+ Cartridges	5-9 Cartridges	1-4 Cartridges
MED 0177(1.0GB)	$89.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$124.95 ea.

Iomega Jaz Deluxe Carrying Case Holds Jaz Drive, cartridges, power supply, and cables.
AC 19904 ..... $29.95

SCSI Daisy-chaining Cable Connects your Jaz Drive to an existing SCSI chain. Centronics 50M to high density 50M.
DCA 2171 ..... $25.95

PCI SCSI Jaz Jet SCSI accelerator for PCI Power Macs.
ACC 2224 ..... $99.95



HOT DEAL!
Purchase a Jaz Drive and get Speed Doubler for only $29.95*
Improves disk performance speeds of Jaz Drives up to 40%!

Call toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

Authorized Catalog Reseller

NEW LOW PRICES!

Apple Color Displays

now as low as $449!

Change resolutions without restarting your machine!

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display

A flexible multimedia solution with big sound!

The Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display is perfect for everything from games and home finance to creating presentations, word processing documents and spreadsheets.

- Three viewing modes with resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 15" flat, square screen (13.75" viewable image size)
- 0.28 mm dot pitch for sharp images and vivid color
- Shadow mask screen
- Anti-reflection and anti-glare surface treatment
- Cross platform support for both Macintosh and Windows
- Convenient stereo speakers and headphone jack on front

Ask for item #MON 0405 ..... $449

Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display

The Multiple Scan 1705 gives you a high-quality, full-page display that easily adjusts resolution and viewing modes.

- Three different viewing modes at resolutions up to 1,024 x 768 pixels
- 17" flat, square shadow mask (15.8" viewable image size) • 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Anti-reflection and anti-static surface treatment

Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display $649
Ask for item #MON 0130

AppleVision 1710 Display $799
Ask for item #MON 0140 (16.1" viewable image size)

AppleVision 1710AV Display $899
Includes Front-Mounted Stereo Speakers and Directional Microphone
Ask for item #MON 0117 (16.1" viewable image size)

Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display

Professional two-page viewing!

The Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display gives you a two-page display with unparalleled quality, making it ideal for graphics and publishing professionals.

- Resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 pixels to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels
- 20" screen (19.1" viewable image size)
- 0.26 mm aperture grille pitch
- Anti-reflection and anti-glare panel
- Next-generation Trinitron picture tube
- Tilt-and-swivel base • PC adapter

Ask for item #MON 0137 ..... $1799

All monitors comply with the EPA's Energy Star conservation guidelines

Hardware Hotline!

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

1-800-710-9926

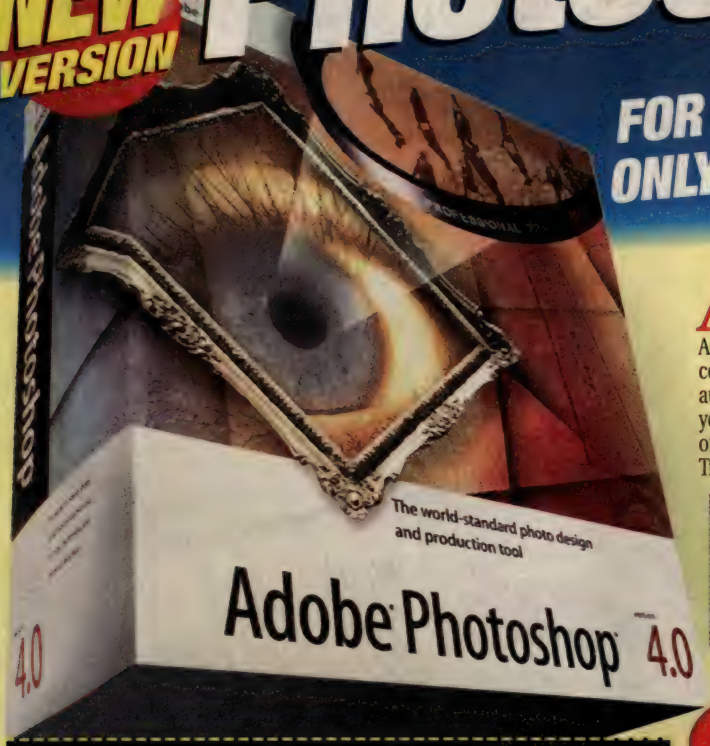
24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

UPGRADE TO ADOBE Photoshop 4.0

NEW VERSION

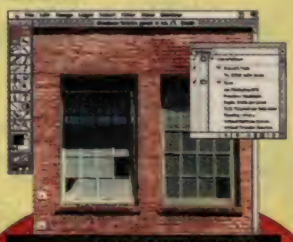
FOR ONLY $149.95!

Adobe



Adobe Photoshop 4.0 is the world-standard photo design and production tool for images used in print, multimedia, and on the Web. Extensive new capabilities improve productivity and allow even greater creativity. Adjustment Layers encourage nondestructive experimentation with color correction and effects. The new Actions palette lets you record commands for automated editing and batch processing of files. And, with the new Navigator, you can zoom instantly to specific areas within large images! Explore a wealth of new creative effects, including multicolor gradients, an interactive Free Transform feature, 48 new special effects filters, and more!

NEW ADJUSTMENT LAYERS!
Experiment with color correction and effects — these layers work like nondestructive masks!



NEW ACTIONS PALETTE!
Record a sequence of commands as an Action List, then automatically "play" the list on part of an image, an entire image, or a folder of images!

HELD OVER!

Buy Photoshop 4.0 now, and get Fractal Design Painter 4 for only $99.95!

SAVE $280!†

Fractal Design Painter works hand-in-hand with Photoshop to simulate the tools and textures of traditional artist's materials — from crayons to calligraphy, and oils to airbrushes. Makes your computer an artist's studio!

AAP 0369 (Macintosh) SP2754 (Windows) $99.95

Publisher: *Fractal Design*

† Savings based on regular MacWAREHOUSE prices in effect at time catalog printing. Painter 4 shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Price good only with purchase of Photoshop 4.0 from MacWAREHOUSE. Printouts must appear on same invoice. Painter 4 with Photoshop purchase not eligible for FREE upgrade promotion. Hurry – offer expires 4/30/97 or while promotional supplies last!

NEW NAVIGATOR FEATURE!
Zoom instantly to specific areas within a large image!

NEW GUIDES AND GRIDS!
You get precise control with definable guides and grids!

GREAT NEW ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 FEATURES!

- **NEW ADJUSTMENT LAYERS** provide color correction without permanently changing the underlying image.
- **NEW ACTIONS PALETTE** lets you record editing steps as a recallable sequence, so you can automate common tasks!
- **FREE TRANSFORM** scales, rotates, skews, and changes an image in a single step.
- **GUIDES AND GRIDS** for precise horizontal and vertical control. Fully user-definable.
- **IMPROVED USABILITY** provides a consistent cross-application look and feel. You'll find the same, clean work environment in other Adobe applications.
- **SPEED IMPROVEMENTS** make it faster to scroll, zoom, and move!
- **48 NEW EFFECTS FILTERS** give you a wider spectrum of creative opportunities.
- **NEW NAVIGATOR PALETTE** makes it easy to move around quickly in a magnified image! Continuous Zoom levels from 0.13% all the way up to 1600%!
- **NEW DIGITAL WATERMARKING** helps protect the copyright on your images!
- **ENHANCED SUPPORT** for the following new Web file formats:
  - *Portable Network Graphics (PNG)*
  - *Progressive JPEG*
  - *Portable Document Format (PDF)*

ORDER ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 4.0 TODAY!

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade $149.95
UPG 0549 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3766 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier. Does not apply to Adobe Photoshop LE. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 ..... $559.95
GRA 1760 (Macintosh CD-ROM) GR 9863 (Windows CD-ROM)

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Windows Graphics Bundle —Includes Illustrator 4.1 for Windows! $619.95
GR 9862 (Windows CD-ROM)

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade 5-pack $669.95
UPG 0546 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3688 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 or earlier 5-packs. 5-pack serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 5-pack $2198.95
GRA 1753 (Macintosh CD-ROM) GR9770 (Windows CD-ROM)

License Packs Available — Call for details.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Create Spectacular Type and Web Effects!

The Photoshop Magic Bundle includes three book and CD-ROM sets which will help you create hundreds of remarkable special effects.

AAP 0391 ..... $49.95**

** Price good only with the purchase of Photoshop 4.0, PageMill 2.0, PageMaker 6.5, or Acrobat 3.0. Products must be on the same order. Offer good while supplies last.

Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Overnight delivery only $3.00 (Up to 5 lbs.)

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple StyleWriters

Affordable laser-quality color printing!

As low as **$199!*** After rebate

HURRY! Rebates End April 30, 1997!

Get CardShop Plus, StickerShop Plus & Calendars And More!

FREE! when you purchase an Apple Color StyleWriter 1500 or Apple Color StyleWriter 2500! Software included in box.

Apple Color StyleWriter 1500

- Features a small, sleek design that fits on virtually any desktop
- Prints on a wide range of media, including glossy and premium paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels, and back-print film
- Uses Apple's ColorSync technology to ensure the closest color match between your display and your output
- Start-up ink cartridges and cables included

INP 0665 ..... **$199***

*StyleWriter 1500 price reflects $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. StyleWriter 1500 price before rebate is $249. To receive rebate coupon ask for item #AAA 0470. Expires 4/30/97.

Black Ink Cartridge
PR 11130 ..... $23.95

Color Ink Cartridge
ACC 1976 ..... $39.95

Apple Color StyleWriter 2200

- Offers 64 scalable TrueType fonts
- Built-in 30 sheet feeder
- Supports ColorSync technology for the closest possible color-matching from screen to printer
- Prints on a variety of media
- Start-up ink cartridges and cables included

INP 0529 ..... **$399**

Black Ink Cartridge
PR 11380 ..... $44.95

Black Ink Tank
ACC 1747 ..... $14.95

Color Cartridge
PR 11379 ..... $49.95

Color Ink Tank
ACC 1749 ..... $24.95

Apple Color StyleWriter 2500

Only **$274!****

- Fast color output
- Optimal ink density – adjusts ink saturation for the highest quality output
- Apple's ColorShare technology provides network support for LocalTalk, EtherTalk or TokenTalk networks
- Supports ColorSync color matching technology
- Start-up ink cartridges and cables included

INP 0666 ..... **$274****

**StyleWriter 2500 price reflects $75 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. StyleWriter 2500 price before rebate is $349. To receive rebate coupon ask for item # AAA 0470. Expires 4/30/97.

Black Ink Cartridge
ACC 1550 ..... $29.95

Color Cartridge
ACC 1549 ..... $49.95

Color and Black Ink Tanks/Paper Bundle
Contains: Color SW2400/2500 color ink tank, black ink tank, and free 50-sheet pack of premium coated paper (letter size).
ACC 2194 ..... $25.95

Hardware Hotline!

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

1-800-710-9926

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

UPGRADE TODAY FOR ONLY $99.95!

New Adobe PageMaker 6.5 bridges the gap between printed and on-line pages. Get the fully integrated tools you need to author sophisticated publications for the Internet. Simply create your pages and export them to HTML format or Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF). Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features — new text and graphic frames, automatic reformatting of publications, and document-wide layers. Use a new interface that looks and feels even more like those of Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator. You can even directly import Illustrator designs. PageMaker 6.5 makes it easy for you to produce sophisticated pages in any medium!

10 REASONS WHY YOU'LL WANT NEW PAGEMAKER 6.5...

1. **HTML File Import and Export**
   Convert PageMaker files to HTML for instant publishing on the World Wide Web. Your information doesn't need to be reimported. It's Internet ready!
2. **PDF File Creation**
   Create Acrobat PDF files from within PageMaker! You won't need to switch to another program. It's the fastest way to publish your pages on the World Wide Web!
3. **Hyperlink Capabilities**
   Drag-and-drop Hyperlinks and use the new Hyperlink palette for faster creation of on-line pages!
4. **Text & Graphic Frames**
   Use frames separately or together with the free-form layout approach that made PageMaker famous!
5. **Document-wide Layers**
   Streamline the management of multiple version documents!
6. **Automatic Page Reformatting**
   Graphics are automatically adjusted and text immediately reflows so you can easily repurpose your pages for print or on-line delivery!
7. **Native Import of Illustrator Files**
   Adobe Illustrator designs can be placed directly into PageMaker without having to export them as EPS files.
8. **Integrated Design Tools**
   New PageMaker 6.5 shares a similar interface and work environment with Photoshop, Illustrator and even PageMaker 6.5 for Windows!
9. **Overlapping Tabbed Palettes**
   Efficiency you'll love — click on a tab to get all the tools you want!
10. **Faster Hand-off to Your Service Bureau**
    "Save for Service Provider" plug-in automatically gathers all the files needed to output your pages.

▲ New text and graphic frames give you precise creative control. (Quark users will appreciate this addition.) Plus, PageMaker's famous "free-form" layout capabilities are still included.

▲ Use document-wide layers to write annotations, build multiple-language versions and more! Customize your workspace with tabbed palettes, and put your tools at your fingertips!

Adobe

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade — $99.95
UPG 0560 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh UP 3700 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95
Upgrade from any previous version of PageMaker. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 — $559.95
DTP 0421 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh GR 9802 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95
Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.

SAVE $500! **Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Five-Pack** — $2298.95
DTP 0428 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh GR 9810 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95
Includes Type on Call® CD-ROM with 220 free fonts, to be unlocked upon registration.
*Savings based on purchase of five full versions of PageMaker 6.5 at MacWAREHOUSE prices as of this catalog printing.

(Mac) requires: 68030 processor or faster; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.
(Windows) requires: 486 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; Windows 95 or NT 4.0; CD-ROM drive.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Trade-up for QuarkXPress Users — $129.95
SID 0381 (CD-ROM) – Macintosh SI 2432 (CD-ROM) – Windows 95
Mail or fax us either the title page of the user manual or a photocopy of the original program disk.

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Classroom in a Book — $39.95
Maximize the power of Adobe PageMaker!
BOK 0427

Get it Overnight for $3.00!

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800-255-6227

SUPER FAST

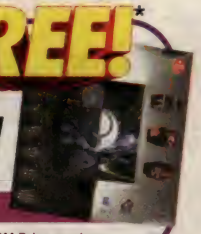
12X CD-ROM Drive

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

ONLY $199.95!

Was ~~$249.95~~

PLUS, You Get FREE!* Marathon Infinity
when you buy a 12X CD-ROM drive
Ask for item # BND 1785



* Shipped in promotional packaging with 12X CD-ROM Drive purchase.

NEW 12X!
THE FASTEST CD-ROM DRIVE AVAILABLE!

Plays your favorite music CDs, too!

The 12X CD-ROM drive features:

- *1.8MBps sustained transfer rate*
- *115 ms average seek time*
- *128K data buffer*
- *Slimline design*
- *Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray*
- *Includes 25/50-pin SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator and driver software*
- *One-year manufacturer's warranty*

Access your data faster than you ever thought possible with this new 12X CD-ROM drive! Designed for the multimedia enthusiast, this lightning-fast 12X CD-ROM drive supports video CD, CD-i, and Photo CDs—you can even play your audio CDs! You'll be able to quickly handle the most demanding data transfers, archive large files in seconds, and run multimedia applications!

12X CD-ROM Drive *New Low Price!*
(With Marathon Infinity FREE!)
BND 1785 Was ~~$249.95~~ **$199.95**

8X CD-ROM Drive *New Low Price!*
BND 1800 Was ~~$199.95~~ **$179.95**

NEW! **8X 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer!**

only $299.95
Ask for item # DRI 1898

SPECIAL OFFER! CDs AS LOW AS $9.95 EACH

when you buy 3 or more with purchase of CD-ROM drive

CDs $14.95 each when you buy 1 or 2 with any CD-ROM drive purchase. Shipped in promotional packaging.

Crystal Caliburn Pinball
• Award-winning pinball simulation game!
Ask for item # AAP 0402

Troggle Trouble Math
• Challenge your math skills! Ages 10-16.
Ask for item # AAP 0400

Sticker Shop Plus
• Design and print your own stickers!
Ask for item # AAP 0401

F/A 18 Hornet Classic
• All-time favorite flight-simulation game!
Ask for item # AAP 0394

Solitaire Mania
• 25 unique solitaire games!
Ask for item # AAP 0392

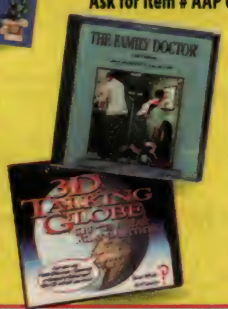
3000 Mega ClipArt Pack
• Instant professional art library!
Ask for item # AAP 0393

Rebel Assault II
•Battle Tie Fighters and Storm Troopers!
Ask for item # AAP 0406

Calendars and More
• Create terrific calendars in minutes!
Ask for item # AAP 0399

PhoneDisc Business 1997
• Find the business you need quickly!
Ask for item # AAP 0398

CardShop Plus
• Design cards, banners, posters, and more!
Ask for item # AAP 0395



The Family Doctor 3rd Edition
• Answers to your family's health questions!
Ask for item # AAP 0396

3D Talking Globe
• Learn pronunciations for global locations!
Ask for item # AAP 0403

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! **1-800-255-6227**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

SPECIAL EDITION POWER MACS!

200MHz Power Mac 4400

AS LOW AS $1999

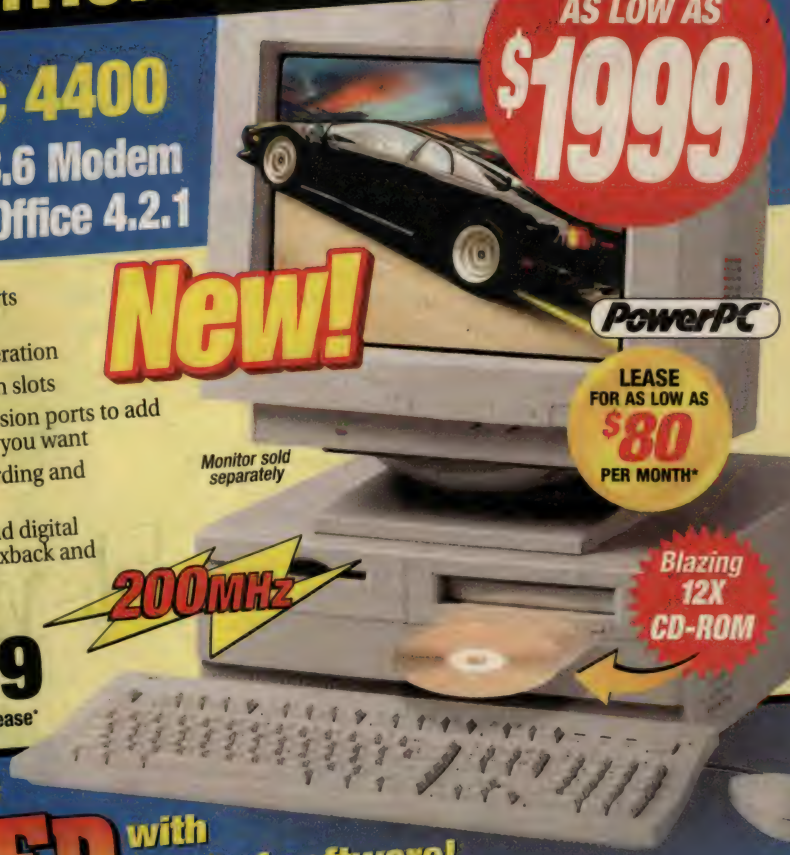
✔More RAM ✔Built-in 33.6 Modem
✔Faster CD-ROM ✔Microsoft Office 4.2.1

New!

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 32MB of RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2 GB hard disk
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in fax/data modem — 33.6 Kbps data transmission; 14.4Kbps fax speed
- Built-in networking and file sharing
- 2MB VRAM supports monitors up to 20"
- 2D graphics acceleration
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Six external expansion ports to add peripherals when you want
- 16-bit audio recording and playback
- Speakerphone and digital voicemail with faxback and remote paging

Ideal for small business!

CPU 0611 ..... $1999 or $80/month lease*



WOW! Both Power Macs are LOADED with TONS of software!

- Microsoft Office 4.2.1 with Essential Tools for Small Business — including Word, Excel, PowerPoint, workstation license for Microsoft Mail or StarNine Mail,** Microsoft Business Guide, Microsoft Bookshelf 1996-1997, Internet Explorer, and Internet Assistants for Excel and Word
- BizPlanBuilder
- Small Business Legal Pro
- Now Up•to•Date & Contract
- Mac Publisher
- Front Office and Fax
- Apple Internet Connection Kit
- Web Workshop for Small Business
- America Online
- Business Phone
- Norton Utilities
- MacLinkPlus/Easy Open
- The Frugal Entrepreneur
- The Small Business Financial Solutions Demo CD

** No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail for Mac Server, sold separately. You must currently own Microsoft/ Quarterdeck Mail Server for Mac or purchase it separately.

New! 250MHz Power Mac 6500

Get more power! 48MB RAM! 4GB hard disk!

LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $104 PER MONTH*

Monitor sold separately

- 250MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 48MB of RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 4 GB hard disk
- 12X CD-ROM
- Built-in fax/data modem — blazing 33.6Kbps data transmission; 14.4Kbps fax speed
- Built-in networking/file sharing
- 2MB VRAM supports monitors up to 20"
- 2D and 3D graphics acceleration
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Six external expansion ports to add peripherals as your business grows
- 16-bit audio recording and playback with SRS 3-D stereo surround sound
- Speakerphone and digital voicemail with faxback and remote paging

250MHz

Ideal for small business!

CPU 0612 ..... $2599 or $104/month lease*

* The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

FileMaker Pro 3.0

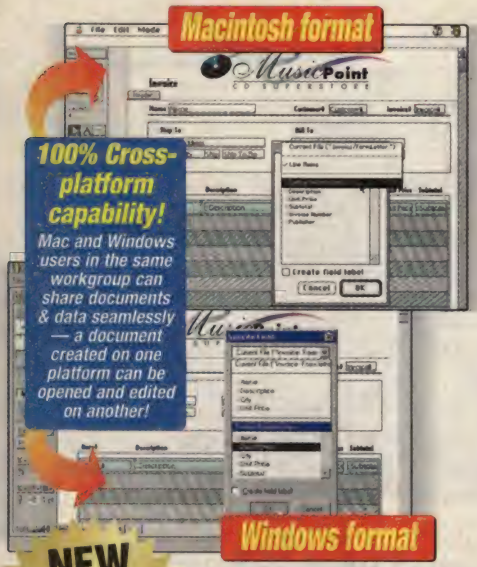
Create Relational Databases for Mac *and* Windows Users!

SAVE $100
SPECIAL OFFER
for Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Works, and ClarisWorks owners!

Trade-Up for only $99.95!*

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is Easy to Use and Learn!

FileMaker Pro 3.0 is a comprehensive data management program powerful enough to organize and use all of your information. 40 pre-set templates are included for invoicing, mailing, contact management, lead-tracking, inventories, and more — you can begin building your database in just minutes! FileMaker Pro 3.0 also speeds routine tasks with customizable menus and on-screen buttons for one-touch activation of menu commands. You can even automate tasks by creating "macros" with ScriptMaker — anything from loops and conditional branching, to custom messages, and more! FileMaker Pro also saves time by automatically converting information imported from many popular spreadsheets, word processors, and other database programs. And you'll get fast answers to your questions with a built-in interactive tour and easy-to-use help menu!



100% Cross-platform capability!
Mac and Windows users in the same workgroup can share documents & data seamlessly — a document created on one platform can be opened and edited on another!

More Than Just a Database!
Get the Most out of Your Information with FileMaker Pro's 3.0 Integrated Capabilities!

Word Processing
Mail-merge customized letters. Sophisticated formatting commands help you create impressive correspondence

Archiving
Create film, video, music, art, and photo libraries

Data Tracking
Assemble customer, student, personnel, or inventory lists, including spending patterns, hours worked, or costs — even ID photos. Generate mailing lists and print out labels in dozens of Avery formats. Conduct studies and analysis

Money Management
Control budgets, receipts, checking, expense reports, invoicing, and financial reporting — even generate pricing quotations, including "what if" variables

Page Make-up
Automatically create certificates, awards, and identification badges

Contact Management
Build your contact list — use it for automatic phone dialing

NEW Windows NT version available

Attention Network Database Users! FileMaker Pro Server 3.0

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 accelerates multi-user FileMaker operations by off-loading processor-intensive tasks such as indexing, sorting, and summary calculations to your network server. Reduced network traffic means everyone works faster and more efficiently.

Powerful Server Features:

- Relational database engine
- Each server can support up to 100 concurrent licensed Mac and Windows FileMaker Pro users
- Customized messaging to any connected user
- Opens and closes multiple-file databases in groups instead of file by file
- Supports more networks than ever: AppleTalk, IPX/SPX, and new TCP/IP via Open Transport 1.08 or greater
- Improved Usage Gauge to easily view database usage and capacity
- Supports up to 100 open files per server
- Automatic scheduling, backups, and more!

SAVE $100!

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade $99.95*
SID 0150 (Macintosh) SI 2411 (WIndows 3.1 and 95)
Qualifying products: Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Works, ClarisWorks, FoxPro, 4th Dimension, Panorama, and ACT.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade $99.95
UPG 0231 (Macintosh) UP 3583 (Windows 3.1 and 95/NT)
Ownership of prior version required.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 $199.95
DAT 0164 (Macintosh) DB 0680 (Windows 3.1 and 95/NT)

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server $999.95
NET 0589

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server Upgrade $299.95
UPG 0232
Ownership of prior version required.

NEW! FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server for Windows NT $999.95
DB0723

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

A full range of Mac™ OS systems for the home, office, and professional studio!

SuperMac 180MHz PowerPC System

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $1199!

SuperMac C500

BONUS Software Included!

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- Two high-speed PCI expansion slots for expandability
- Low profile desktop enclosure
- UMAX's ASPD technology for optional processor upgradability
- 16-bit stereo sound with built-in speaker and microphone
- 1MB VRAM graphics on board
- Extended keyboard and mouse
- Mac™ OS 7.5.2 included
- One-year On-Site Warranty from UMAX

1-Year On-Site Warranty

New Low Price!

CPU 0590 **was ~~$1349~~** **$1199**

SuperMac S900

- 180 to 250MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB RAM
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 512K Level-2 cache
- Tower case with 5 expansion drive bays (3 external, 2 internal)
- Extended keyboard and mouse
- 128-bit PCI graphics w/4MB or 8MB VRAM
- 8X CD-ROM and six PCI slots

1-Year On-Site Warranty

180MHz/604e/32MB 2.1GB/4MB VRAM 8X CD/6 PCI Slots *New Low Price!*
CPU 0379 **was ~~$3199~~** **$2999**

200MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/4MB VRAM 8X CD/6 PCI Slots *New Low Price!*
CPU 0378 **was ~~$3399~~** **$3299**

233MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI Slots/8MB VRAM
CPU 0609 ..... **$4199**

250MHz/604e/32MB/2.1GB/8X CD 6 PCI slots/8MB VRAM
CPU 0586 ..... **$4999**

DUAL PROCESSORS

Dual 180MHz/604e 32MB/2.1GB/8X CD *New Low Price!*
CPU 0545 **was ~~$3899~~** **$3699**

* Software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM

SuperMac C600

BONUS Software Included!

1-Year On-Site Warranty

- 180, 200, or 240MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB or 24MB RAM
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 1.2GB or 2.1GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Three high-speed PCI expansion slots for expandability
- Mini-tower enclosure
- UMAX's ASPD technology for optional processor upgradability
- 16-bit stereo sound with built-in speaker and microphone
- 1MB VRAM graphics on board
- Extended keyboard and mouse
- Mac™ OS 7.5.2 included

SuperMac C600/180MHz/1.2GB HD/16MB RAM
CPU 0479 ..... **$1499**

SuperMac C600/200MHz/2.1GB HD/16MB RAM
CPU 0478 ..... **$1799**

SuperMac C600/240MHz/2.1GB HD/24MB RAM
CPU 0533 ..... **$1999**

SuperMac J700

- 180MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 24MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 512K Level-2 cache
- 2.1GB internal HD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Four high-speed PCI expansion slots for expandability
- Desktop enclosure
- 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive
- Built-in 10Base-T Ethernet & AAUI standard
- 128-bit PCI graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- Extended keyboard and mouse
- Mac™ OS 7.5.2 included

1-Year On-Site Warranty

SuperMac J700/180MHz/604e 24MB RAM/8X CD
CPU 0544 ..... **$2499**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800-255-6227

Order by MIDNIGHT (E) for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY of your order!

Capture Brilliant Color Images In Seconds

Microtek's High-Quality COLOR Scanners

As low as $199!

ScanMaker E3

The affordable single-pass color scanner for home, office, or students features a legal-size (8.5" x 14") scanning bed. Optical resolutions of 300 x 600 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated, give you sharp detail for capturing photos, drawings, images from books, and three-dimensional objects. Dimensions: 20.2" x 13.5" x 4.6".

INP 0644 ..... $199

NEW LOW PRICE!

Includes: **Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**

Features:

- 24-bit color depth!
- Single-pass scanning!
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution, 4800 dpi interpolated!
- Scans legal-sized documents

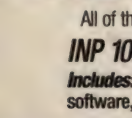
ScanMaker E6

The 30-bit, single-pass color scanner for busy offices and designers. Capture images with an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated on a scanning area of 8.5" x 13".

INP 0661 ..... $369

NEW LOW PRICING!

Includes: **Color-It 3.05 (image editing and paint software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**



ScanMaker E6 Professional

All of the above technical features plus full version Photoshop!

INP 1082 ..... $569

Includes: **Full version Photoshop, Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**

ScanMaker III

Ideal for professional artists and designers, this single-pass scanner gives you 36-bit color with up to 68.7 billion colors for accurate reproduction, and a 3.4 dynamic range for more vivid colors. It features an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated. Scanning area 8.5" x 14".

NEW LOW PRICE!

INP 1083 ..... $1499

Includes: **Full version Photoshop, OmniPage LE OCR software, Color-It! 3.0.5, DCR Color Calibration System, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software on CD and Transparency Media Adapter.**

Includes Transparency Media Adapter!

New! ScanMaker Internet Edition

The ScanMaker Internet Edition includes a single-pass, 24-bit color scanner packaged with Adobe PageMill for easy Internet home page creation! You get an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi, 4800 dpi interpolated.

INP 0903 ..... $599

Includes: **Adobe PageMill, Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**

ScanMaker Accessories:

Transparency Media Adapters

ACC 1997 (E3) $299

ACC 1994 (E6) $299

Automatic Document Feeders

ACC 0836 (II, IIHR)

ACC 1425 (IIG, IISP, IISPX) $399

BLOWOUT DEAL! ScanMaker IIHR

24-bit color depth, 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, 2400 dpi software interpolated.

INP 0536 ..... $249*

Includes: **Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), OmniPage LE OCR software, Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**

*While supplies last.

New! ScanMaker 35t Plus

Features single-pass, 30-bit color depth, 1950 x 1950 dpi optical resolution, 7800 dpi interpolated.

INP 0937 ..... $799

Includes: **Color-It 3.05 (image editing software), Microtek's ScanWizard scanning software, and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD.**

Color Slide and Filmstrip Scanner

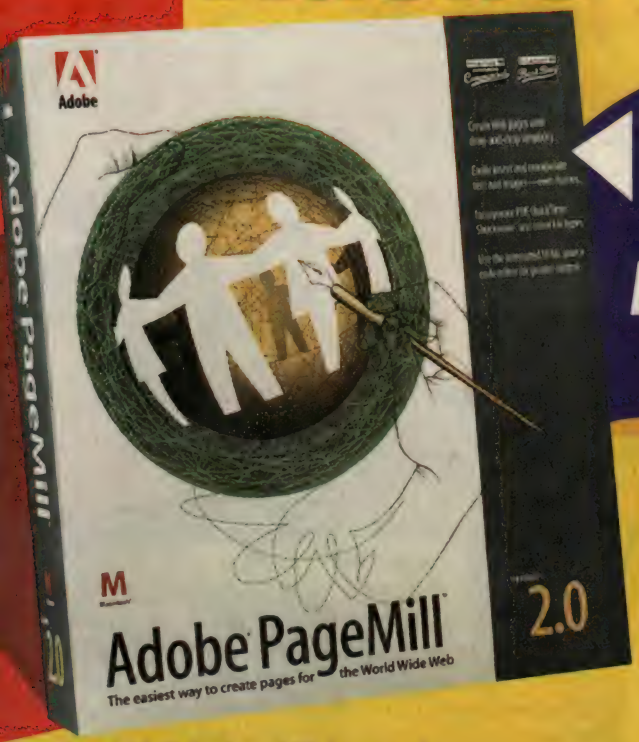
MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

Call toll-free 24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Adobe PageMill 2.0



THE #1 SELLING WEB PAGE DESIGNER FOR THE MAC!

Upgrade for as low as **$49.95!**

Create full-featured Web pages!

Adobe PageMill 2.0 lets you create full-featured Web pages without knowing anything about HTML or URLs. With this powerful new version, building your Web pages is a simple, drag-and-drop operation! Just type in text or import text and images from any standard office application, and PageMill automatically converts them to the appropriate format. Then, resize your images and align your text any way you want. What you see is truly what you get! Whether you're building an entire corporate Web site or developing individual home pages, PageMill 2.0 will make it easier than ever before!

Exciting New Features!

- **WYSIWYG Tables & Frames** — Lay out complex pages with multiple text columns, navigation tools, icon bars, and banners!
- **Multimedia Plug-in Support** — Add PDF images, QuickTime® movies, ShockWave files—even sound—into your Web pages!
- **Animated GIFs** — Animate logos, dingbats, and more—and there's no need for plug-ins on the client side!
- **Improved Font Controls** — Add leading caps or scale and color characters individually instead of whole paragraphs!
- **Integrated Viewing and Editing of Source HTML** — Switch to HTML source viewing and editing mode with industry-standard color coding support.
- **Text flow around images** — Make better use of space on your Web pages!

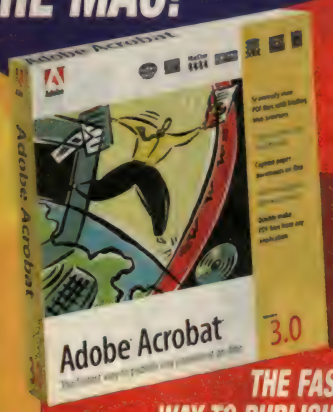
Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade — $49.95
Ask for Item # UPG 0512
Qualifying Products: PageMill 1.0. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe PageMill 2.0 Universal Upgrade — $69.95
Ask for Item # SID 0379
Qualifying Products: Any Adobe product (serial number required at time of order), or Claris HomePage (mail or fax a copy of the title page of the User's Manual or the original program disk).

Adobe PageMill 2.0 — $99.95
Ask for Item # COM 0643
Requires: 3MB hard disk space; 3MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.

Adobe

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 4 lbs.



Adobe Acrobat 3.0

Upgrade for as low as **$59.95!**

THE FASTEST WAY TO PUBLISH ON THE WEB!

The fastest way to share your ideas on-line!

New Adobe® Acrobat 3.0 software is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate Intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. It gives you everything you need to create and distribute electronic PDF documents.

Creating PDF files is as easy as printing!

Acrobat 3.0 easily produces PDF (Portable Document Format) files from your favorite word processing software, business application, or desktop publishing tool, and the results look exactly like your originals. Acrobat 3.0 lets you view and browse PDF files with the leading Web browsers, such as Netscape Navigator, and even fill in visually rich, interactive PDF forms.

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro — $59.95
UPG 0518 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3664 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Acrobat Pro 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Exchange — $79.95
UPG 0525 (Macintosh CD-ROM) UP3665 (Windows CD-ROM)
Qualifying products: Acrobat Exchange 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 — $199.95
COM 0647 (Macintosh CD-ROM) CM2389 (Windows CD-ROM)

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 10-pack COM 0676 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) — $1119.95

Adobe Acrobat 3.0 10-pack Upgrade UPG 0526 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) — $299.95
Qualifying products: Acrobat for Workgroups 2.1 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Requirements: (Macintosh) 68020 or higher; System 7.0 or higher; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space. (Windows) 486 or higher; Windows 3.1 or higher; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space.

Attention Microsoft Office Owners!

Try Adobe Acrobat for only $99.95!

With new Adobe Acrobat 3.0, generating a PDF file from a Microsoft Word document or Excel spreadsheet is as easy as printing— no reauthoring or conversion is necessary!

Ask for Item # SID 0372 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
Ask for Item # SI2424 (Windows CD-ROM) — $99.95†

† Special Acrobat 3.0 offer for Microsoft Office owners expires 5/15/97, or while supplies last. To qualify mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.

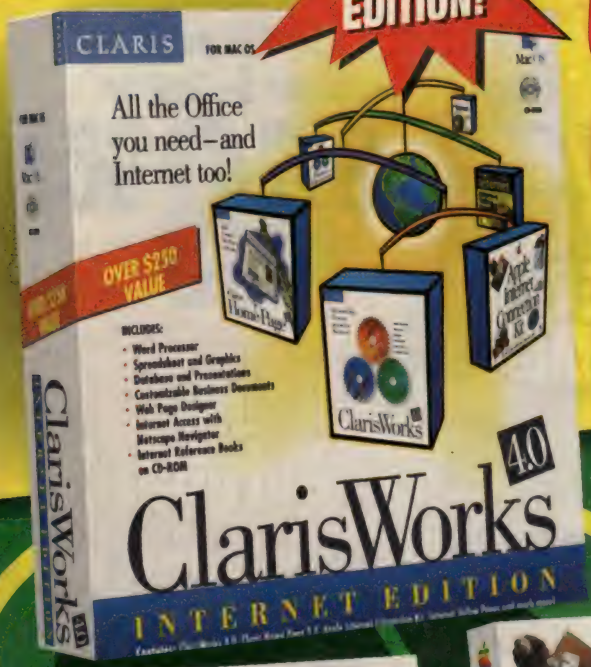
Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: **1-800-255-6227**

NEW INTERNET EDITION!

ClarisWorks 4.0– Claris Home Page–and Apple Internet Connection Kit

ALL FOR ONLY $99.95

SAVE OVER $140*

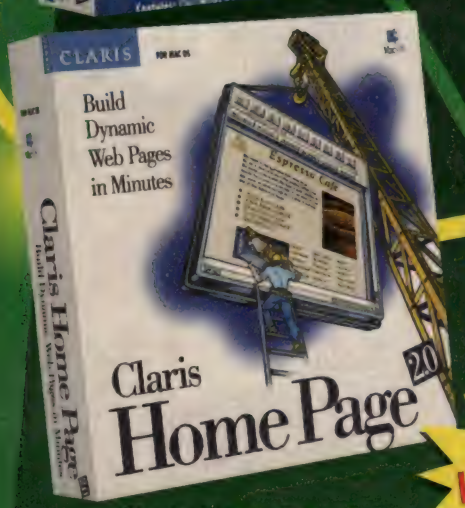


Complete Office and World Wide Web Integration

New ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition brings you a completely integrated suite of office productivity programs in one box, at one amazing price! This great new edition includes:

- Claris Home Page 2.0 Web Page Designer
- Word Processor
- Spreadsheet and Graphics
- Database and Presentations
- Customizable Business Documents
- Apple Internet Connection Kit, with Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Internet Reference Books on CD-ROM
- Drawing and Painting Tools

Now you can create documents with word processing, spreadsheet, database, chart, presentation, and graphic elements — all together on any page. Dozens of time-saving, customizable business documents, universal stylesheets, and drag-and-drop art libraries make creating professional-looking documents easier than ever. And now, with the Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 and Claris Home Page 2.0, you can be on the Web in minutes, exchanging e-mail, and creating your own Web pages. *The ABCs of the Internet* and *Internet World's Internet Yellow Pages* are included on CD-ROM for quick reference.**



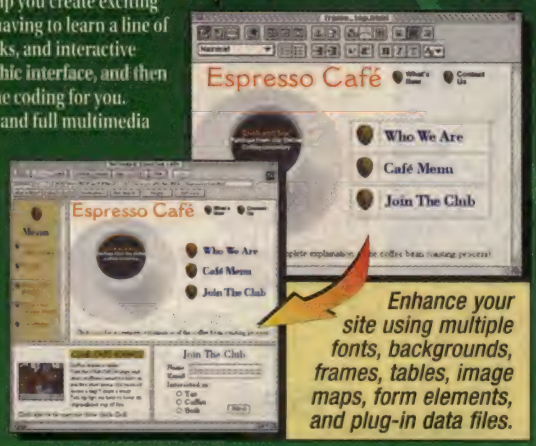
NEW VERSION!

Claris Home Page 2.0

Claris Home Page 2.0 will help you create exciting Web pages in minutes — without having to learn a line of HTML coding. Add multimedia, links, and interactive elements with the easy-to-use graphic interface, and then Home Page will automatically do the coding for you. Includes 25 ready-to-use templates and full multimedia support for QuickTime, Java, Shockwave, and other popular plug-ins. Customize your pages with drag-and-drop elements from a library of pre-formatted frames, forms, and buttons. Build tables automatically with tabbed text. Experienced users can also directly edit HTML. **PLUS!** Get 6 months of Web Hosting Service FREE, courtesy of HoloNet — see coupon in box for more details. **Also includes 500 Web Explosion clipart images, FREE!**

Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 is your quick and easy on-ramp to the Web. Includes Netscape Navigator 3.0, Apple Internet Dialer, Claris Emailer Lite, Fetch, NewsWatcher, NCSA Telnet, QuickTime VR Player, and Adobe Acrobat Reader.



Enhance your site using multiple fonts, backgrounds, frames, tables, image maps, form elements, and plug-in data files.

ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition

with Claris Home Page 2.0 and Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

BUS 1030 ..... $99.95

Claris Home Page 2.0

(If purchased separately.)

COM 0718 ..... $99.95

Price after Publisher's $20 mail-in competitive trade-up rebate ..... $79.95†

Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2

(If purchased separately.)

COM 0690 ..... $49.95

*Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices at time of catalog printing.

**Apple Internet Connection Kit and Claris Home Page shipped inside ClarisWorks box.

†Price after publisher's $20 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Adobe PageMill, Tapestry, HoTMetal Pro, golive Pro, Delta Point, QuickSite, Globetrotter Web Publisher, and GNN Press. Price before rebate is $99.95. Rebate coupon inside box.

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

UPGRADE TO FreeHand 7 for only $149.95

The Most Powerful Design Tool for Print and Internet Graphics!

FreeHand 7 with Shockwave

Upgrade to the most powerful tool for print and Internet graphics! FreeHand 7 with Shockwave lets you easily move your design and illustration work to the Web.

WORK EASILY WITH OTHER CREATIVE PRODUCTS!

You can work seamlessly with Macromedia xRes, Photoshop, QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and CorelDraw for total control. FreeHand now supports drag & drop, cut & paste, and launch & edit between these programs! *Plus,* get 500 fonts, 500 templates, & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM when you buy FreeHand 7.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 with Shockwave!

Includes:

1. FreeHand 7 – the leading tool for design, illustration, and page layout
2. Macromedia xRes 3 – for fast, high-res image editing and creation
3. Extreme 3D – for fast 3D modeling, animation, and photorealistic rendering
4. Fontographer – the industry standard for type design

Get FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 for only $49 More!

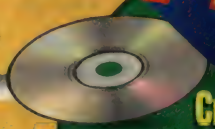
Plus, get 500 fonts, 500 templates, & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM.

Top Five Features

1. Seamless integration with a variety of creative applications such as Photoshop, QuarkXPress, and PageMaker.
2. Full-color Auto Trace for transforming bitmap images into editable vector art.
3. Enhanced user interface including tear-off, tabbed, and dockable palettes.
4. Support for important industry color solutions including Color Sync compatible, Color Matching, and Hi-Fi Color.
5. Full search and replace for graphics and text.

Artist: Heidi Schmidt

FREE! Creativity Power Pak



Buy FreeHand 7 or FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 NOW and get Insta.HTML, Kai's Power Tools Vector FX 1.0 SE, and Xaos Tools Terrazzo Backgrounds FREE direct from Macromedia!

- Design Web Pages with FreeHand, then convert to HTML with Insta.HTML.
- Vector FX puts awesome vector effects at your command!

See sticker on package for details. Offer limited; directly from Macromedia. Free offer does not apply to upgrades or previous versions. Offer expires 5.31.97.

Artist: Scott Mathews

Artist: M/B Interactive

Enhance your Web designs with Shockwave!

Macromedia Shockwave

Shockwave for FreeHand 7 offers a variety of great features to improve your designs for the Internet! You'll be able to download files faster, and now you can embed true, anti-aliased fonts in your designs, too! The Native Vector files provide true-color representations without taking up a lot of space. In addition, you can easily attach URL links to any part of your design.

▲ *Visitors to your Web page can zoom in on your artwork up to 25,600%, while the images remain beautiful and crisp!*

FreeHand 7 Upgrade

UPG 0531 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
UP 3667 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $149.95

Mac Qualifying Products: FreeHand 5.5 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase. **Windows Qualifying Products:** FreeHand 5.0 or earlier. Serial # required at time of purchase.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade

UPG 0532 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
UP3668 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $198.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 or earlier, or any Studio component from Macromedia. Serial # required at time of purchase.

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0376 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
SI2429 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $149.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade

SID 0377 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
SI2430 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $198.95

Mac and Windows Qualifying Products: Illustrator, Deneba Canvas, CorelDraw or ClarisDraw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the user manual or the original program disk.

FreeHand 7

GRA 1750 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
GR9755 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $399.95

Mac Requirements: 68040 or higher; System 7 or higher; 12MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.
Windows Requirements: 486/50 or higher, Windows 95/NT; 12MB RAM; 25MB hard disk space; CD-ROM Drive.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

GRA 1751 (Macintosh CD-ROM)
GR9756 (Windows 95/NT CD-ROM) $448.95

Mac Requirements: 68040 or higher; (Power Mac for xRes); System 7.1 or higher (System 7.5 for xRes); 16MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.
Windows Requirements: 486/50 or higher; Windows 95/NT; 16MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

(Overnight delivery for only $3.00 up to 5 lbs.)

NEW LOW PRICES!

High-Performance UMAX Color Scanners

Starting at $269.95!*

Vista-S12 Color Scanner

UMAX

The Vista-S12 is a powerful 24-bit, single-pass color scanner that makes scanning simple! Just place your image on the scanner and in one single step, it's in your computer and ready to go. The Vista-S12 comes complete with Vista Scan 2, UMAX's innovative scanning software that features automatic image adjustment, gamma curve adjustments, descreen, sharpen, and blur—making it the easiest scanner you'll ever use!

- 600 x 1200 dpi true optical resolution
- 9600 dpi resolution interpolated
- True 24-bit color depth; 33-bit analog gamma equivalent
- Kodak Color Management system for precise color reproduction
- Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11.7"

BONUS!

Vista-S12 Mac LE Color Scanner includes:
- ✓ Photoshop LE
- ✓ Page Manager with OCR on CD-ROM (Optical Character Recognition)

Vista-S12 LE
9600 dpi interpolated, 24-bit color, single pass
Ask for item # INP 0650 ..... $499

Vista-S12 Professional
Includes all above technical features plus full version Adobe Photoshop on CD-ROM
Ask for item # INP 0684 ..... $649

Transparency Adapter for Vista-S12
Ask for item # ACC 2164 ..... $399

Astra 600S Color Scanner

Finish your scanning quickly with the Astra 600S—an easy-to-use, single-pass scanner that delivers superior 30-bit color. Kodak Color Management System helps ensure consistent colors from scanning to page make-up to printing — image after image. UMAX's VistaScan software provides automatic one-step control settings, auto-density control to pre-set optimal brightness, sharpen, blur, unsharp masks, tonal curve control, color balance, and highlight and shadow adjustments. A welcome addition is UMAX's Copy Utility which turns your printer into a photocopier machine: scan any document up to 8.5" x 14" with the Astra 600S, and then output as many copies from your printer as you need!

Features include:
- Superior 30-bit color quality
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- 4800 dpi resolution interpolated
- 256 gray levels
- Scans large 8.5" x 14" documents
- Kodak Color Management System for precise color reproduction
- VistaScan intelligent scan driver provides automatic control settings — will even descreen halftone images
- Turns your printer into a photocopier with UMAX Copy Utility!

BONUS! Includes: Presto! PageManager with OCR on CD-ROM and UMAX Copy Utility!

Astra 600S Color Scanner
Ask for item # INP 1145 ..... $269.95

BLOWOUT! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

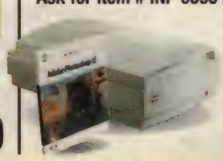
PowerLook II Color Scanner

This single-pass color flatbed scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" in size, and recognizes over 68 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. Additional features include:
- 36-bit color depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi true optical resolution
- 9600 dpi software interpolated resolution
- Batch scanning with different settings
- Auto adjustment of image highlight, shadow, and gamma with preview
- 3.2+ dynamic range
- CYMK scan mode
- Built-in transparency adapter

PowerLook II Professional
Includes: Full version Adobe Photoshop, binuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced and Kai's Power Tools SE on CD-ROM.
Ask for item # INP 0610 ..... $1649

PageOffice Automatic Paper Input Device

Get that stack of papers off your desk and into your Mac with PageOffice! It features a small footprint, built-in ADF, 300 dpi optical resolution for OCR applications, automatic OCR activation, drag-and-drop processing and a built-in SCSI interface. Plus, you get the software you need for filing, image editing, forms and OCR.
Ask for item # INP 0595 ..... $99



Gemini D-16 Color Scanner
30-bit color depth, single pass, 800 x 800 dpi optical resolution with software interpolations to 9600 dpi. Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE on CD-ROM and Transparency Adapter.
Ask for item # INP 1003 ..... $999

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

All scanners shown on this page have software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Special Offer! Save Over $70!†

Get SAM 4.5 & StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

Together for only $69.95* after $20 rebate

A Perfect Pair for the Internet!!

SAM 4.5 protects your system from Internet infection, and StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 saves you time and money by compressing files for fast uploading.

Maximum Internet virus protection!

Maximum Internet file compression!

INTERNET INTERACTIVE

SAM 4.5

The world's #1 virus protection software for the Mac now keeps your files safer than ever from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files, and e-mail attachments. SAM 4.5's SafeZone acts as a "virtual clean room"— any files you copy or download can be scanned in isolation before you use them! SAM works automatically and continuously, watching for any suspicious disk activity while you work. When it finds a virus, it eliminates it. SAM 4.5 even repairs your infected files so you can open and work with them safely!

SafeZone Internet Protection
Alerts you to viruses in downloaded or copied files and e-mail. Stops distribution of infected files before you open them!

Improved Alerting
Customize your own alert messages!

Scan-on-Open of Shared Documents
A SAM exclusive! Prevents transmission of macro viruses!

Expanded Modem Updates
Includes Auto Update of latest virus definitions! Downloads are FREE!

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

The industry standard in file compression, it effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%. Plus, version 4.0 offers many benefits for Internet users. StuffIt Deluxe compresses files for fast uploading to the Internet — saving time and money — and expands files automatically upon downloading. Now, you can encode/decode PC and UNIX formats to share cross-platform files over the Net. And, improved AppleScript support lets you automate archiving for the Internet or for backups!

Auto Internet Decompression
Expands most compressed files from the Internet automatically!

Share Files Across Platforms
For PC and UNIX formats!

Faster to Use
Drag a file into an archive to StuffIt! Drag a file out to unStuffIt!

Automate Archiving
With AppleScript support.

SAM 4.5 and StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Bundle $69.95*
BND 1780 .....

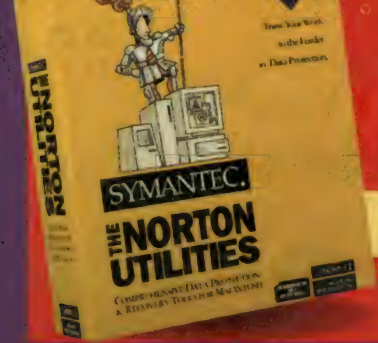
*Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $89.95. See coupon inside shipment for details. Limit one per customer. Offer expires 6/30/97. StuffIt Deluxe shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good while supplies last.

SAM 4.5 *If purchased separately* **UTI 1009** $49.95**

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 *If purchased separately* **UTI 0740** $74.95

†Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

**Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon inside shipment for details. Offer expires 6/30/97.



Protect your data with Norton Utilities!

Norton Utilities 3.2

Norton Utilities 3.2 gives you powerful tools for protecting data and repairing disk problems. It continuously scans for disk errors and alerts you of problems—before your data is harmed! It restores crashed or accidentally erased hard disks and it even notifies you when maintenance is recommended. Best of all, it does all this without interrupting your work!

FileSaver—Suggests routine maintenance and repairs.

Volume Recover—Restores crashed or accidentally erased hard disks.

Norton Disk Editor—Lets you explore and edit structure and contents of files and disks.

Emergency Diskette—Provides immediate startup if your system crashes.

Norton Expand—Expands and restores backup or compressed files.

Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade
UPG 0210 ..... $39.95

Norton Utilities 3.2
UTI 0706 ..... $95

Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Get it Overnight for $3.00! Up to 5 lbs.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple LaserWriters

Cross-Platform Compatible — Fast and Rugged Enough for Workgroups!

As low as $1599

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

The Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS delivers outstanding print quality time and again, even under heavy use. This printer is duplex capable, cross-platform compatible, and has extensive media support!

- 600x600 dpi resolution
- 12 ppm
- Powerful 30-MHz RISC processor
- 250 sheet cassette and 80 sheet multi-purpose tray
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 and PCL 5 with 64 TrueType fonts
- Supports LocalTalk, Ethernet and Bi-directional Parallel, plus Ethertalk, IPX and TCP/IP protocols via Ethernet
- Cross-platform compatible with Mac OS, Windows 3.X, Windows NT, Windows 95, DOS & UNIX
- Auto-sensing and auto-switching

INP 0894 ..... $1599

Toner Cartridge ..... ACC 2182 ..... $119.95

Duplex Printing Unit ..... ACC 2186 ..... $399.95

Available accessories: 500-sheet cassette/feeder, envelope cassette, face up output tray. Call for details.

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS Plus

Includes the Duplex Printing Unit for double-sided copying and an extra 500-sheet paper cassette for convenience.

INP 1114 ..... $2099

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660 PS

- 16MB RAM
- 600 dpi resolution (2400 dpi virtual resolution)
- True Adobe PostScript printing
- Built-in LocalTalk
- 12 ppm
- Includes new PowerPC native LaserWriter Printer Driver 8.4.1 and Windows 95 Printer Drivers
- Supports Mac OS, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and UNIX plus AppleTalk, TCP/IP and Novell Netware IPX protocols

BND 1690 ..... $5999

Toner Cartridges:

Black	ACC 1843	$99.95
Cyan	ACC 1840	$119.95
Magenta	ACC 1841	$119.95
Yellow	ACC 1842	$119.95

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

- Powerful 25MHz RISC processor
- Automatic emulation and port switching
- Built-in FinePrint technology
- Works in Macintosh, Windows, Novell Netware or UNIX environments
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)

INP 0425 ..... $2299

Toner Cartridge ..... ACC 0937 ..... $119.95

Hardware Hotline!

Call our exclusive toll-free hotline to order Apple hardware from a MacWAREHOUSE trained hardware specialist.

1-800-710-9926

24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Apple Computer, Inc. products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only; they are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institutions.

Run Windows and DOS applications on your PowerPC with

SoftWindows 95 NEW Version 4.0

New SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 with Windows 95:

30% Faster Than Before**
Now delivers the performance of a 100MHz Pentium hardware card

Internet-Ready
Includes Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 and multimedia support

Improved Performance
New 32-bit drivers for CD-ROM, SCSI ports, and networking will speed your tasks. Delivers even faster network performance using native networking code in Open Transport

Pentium Support
Complete support of the Pentium instruction set — runs all PC programs and utilities

SCSI Support
Accesses PC SCSI peripherals: Zip and SyQuest drives, and scanners

MIDI Support
Sound Blaster compatible running under Windows

Improved Printing Capabilities
Windows print driver now supports any printer selected in the Mac Chooser — even color printers

PowerBook Compatibility
Supports all Power Mac and compatible computers. You can run Windows on your PowerPC PowerBook!

***According to Insignia Solutions' benchmarks, when running on a "fast" Mac.*

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
Now you can run Windows 95 on your Mac — you can even view both your Mac and PC desktops on the same monitor at the same time! Windows 95 is pre-installed and ready to run, and actually launches faster on your Mac than on a PC!

SoftWindows 95 will give you complete Internet and intranet access with Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0 and Microsoft Office Viewers pre-installed. You can now experience the full impact of exciting Web sites created with Java, ActiveX, Adobe Acrobat, Real Audio, and Macromedia Shockwave. Also includes VESA graphics support to improve resolution of DOS multimedia and game titles!

UPGRADE AS LOW AS $99.95*

Choose the SoftWindows that's right for you!

Feature	SoftWindows Version 3.0	SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
Runs DOS and Enhanced Mode Windows programs	✓	✓
Runs PC CD-ROM games on your Mac CD-ROM Drive	✓	✓
Accesses network-based programs	✓	✓
Runs 486 Enhanced Mode Windows programs	✓	✓
SoundBlaster compatible under Windows	✓	✓
Accesses PC SCSI devices: SyQuest or Zip drives, and scanners	✓	✓
Includes Novell NetWare Client 4.0	✓	✓
Runs on all Power Macs, including PowerPC-based PowerBooks	✓	✓
Windows 95 pre-installed		✓
TurboStart™ boots Windows 95 faster than a PC		✓
Includes 32-bit drivers for CD-ROM, SCSI ports, and networking		✓
Internet ready, including Microsoft's Internet Explorer 3.0		✓
Comprehensive support for Pentium instruction set		✓

Break the Platform Barrier!

Now you can run these great PC products on Your Mac with SoftWindows 95!

Microsoft Access 97
Ask for Item # DB0721
only $299.95

Lotus Organizer 97
Ask for Item # PM0822
only $79.95

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade
for previous owners of SoftWindows 95 Ver. 1.0.
UPG 0626 (CD-ROM) *(Includes Windows 95)* $99.95*
Serial number required at time of order.

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade
for previous owners of SoftWindows 3.0.
UPG 0625 (CD-ROM) *(Includes Windows 95)* $149.95
Serial number required at time of order.

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
BUS 1037 (CD-ROM) *(Includes Windows 95)* $349.95

SoftWindows 3.0
Includes Microsoft Windows 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.22 pre-installed, plus Novell's NetWare Client 4.0 for easy connection to your PC network.
COM 0354 (Diskette) COM 0351 (CD-ROM) $299.95

SoftWindows 1.0 (for Performas)
COM 0273 (CD-ROM) $129

SoftWindows 1.0 (for 68030- or 68040-based Macs)
COM 0253 (Diskette) COM 0275 (CD-ROM) $299

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

1-800-255-6227

Overnight delivery only $3.00 (up to 5 lbs.)

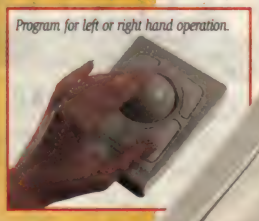
More comfort for your hand! More power at your fingertips!

Kensington Input Devices

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Work faster and smarter!

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement, and a unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience. And Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work— substituting tedious and time consuming tasks such as double-clicking or with a single click.



INP 0626..... $99.95

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac Input device!

Editor's Pick "Best Input Device" *Home Office Computing*, 1995

Macworld, World Class Award '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

4-Mice, *MacUser*, 1994

Editor's Choice *MacWorld* May, 1996

Thinking Mouse

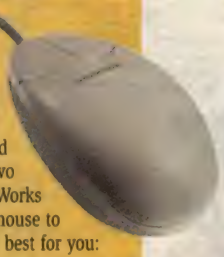
A mouse that thinks along with you!

Unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files and directories–even insert a block of text with a single click.

May 1996

INP 0441 ..... $69.95

Kensington Mouse



Are you missing a button?

One size fits all: left-handed or right, short fingers or long. Rounded edges and inclined sides fit the natural shape of your hand. Two easy-to-click oversized buttons and MouseWorks software allows you to quickly train your mouse to perform the time-saving features that work best for you: automatic double-click, drag, open files, and more...you decide!

INP 0546 ..... $59.95

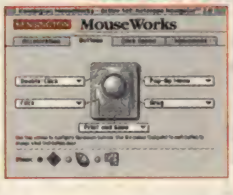
Mouse•in•a•Box

Plug it in – Get back to business!

No fancy name, no fancy instructions. Just take it out of the box and get back to business. Mouse•in•a•Box incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design in a sleek one-button mouse. No software to install. Works right out of the box – what could be simpler?

INP 0629..... $39.95

Time Saving MouseWorks Software



The easiest mouse software ever — with shortcuts for Adobe Illustrator, Netscape Navigator, Quicken and more!

Comes with the Turbo Mouse, Orbit, Kensington Mouse and Thinking Mouse.

All Kensington input devices are backed by a 5-Year Warranty.

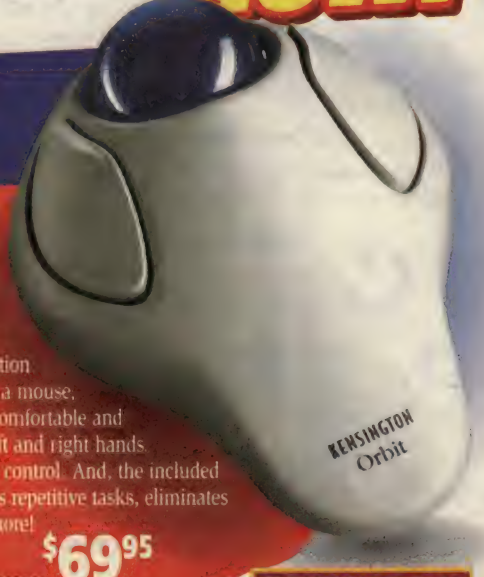
New!

Orbit™

Innovative fingertip control with extra comfort!

This new and unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally-comfortable position to reduce fatigue. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit adds a trackball at the top for comfortable and precise fingertip control. Fits both left and right hands. Two buttons allow for comfortable control. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks, eliminates double-clicking, and much more!

INP 1129..... $69.95



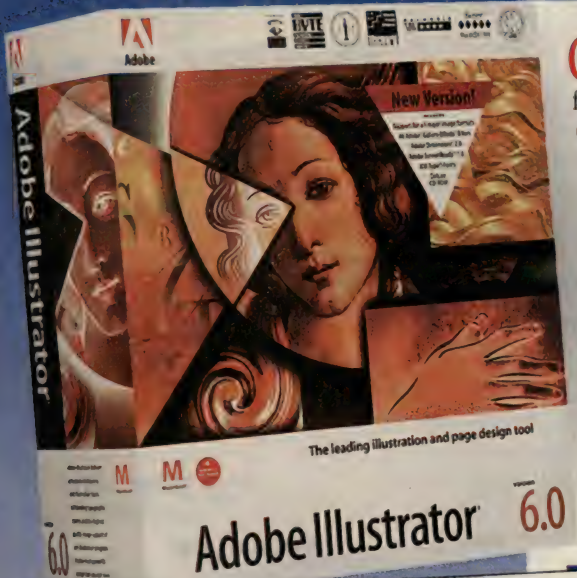
KENSINGTON

Get it Overnight $3.00!

Call 24 hours a Day, 7 Days a Week! **1-800-255-6227**

Order Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 NOW

And Get Adobe PageMill 1.0 FREE!

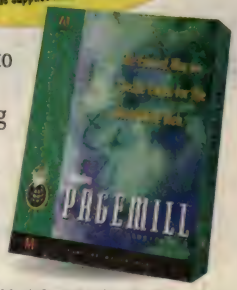


Getting the results you want is easy with Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1! It combines the finest illustration tools, image handling capabilities, and typographic features in one package.

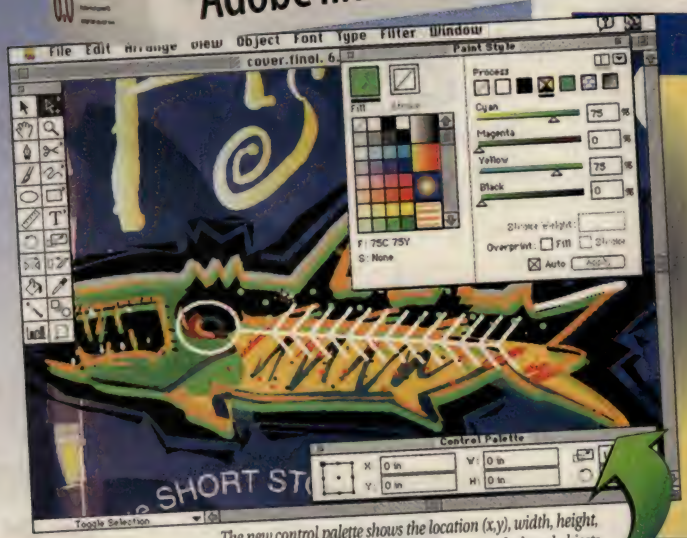
You can import TIFF images, use Adobe Photoshop plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork—all within Adobe Illustrator. Other new features include built-in color separation, the ability to assign patterns to a path, and an editable Control Palette for precise positioning. Plus, it's fully compatible with other Adobe products, including Photoshop, PageMaker, and PageMill.

And when you buy the full version of Illustrator 6.0.1 now, you will receive Adobe PageMill 1.0 FREE! Drag and drop your Illustrator graphics into PageMill documents and create dazzling pages for the World Wide Web!

Last Chance!
FREE!*
Adobe PageMill 1.0
while supplies last!



*PageMill 1.0 is free with the purchase of the full version of Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 only. Does not apply to upgrades or 5 packs. PageMill 1.0 shipped in promotional packaging. PageMill 1.0 promotional version not eligible for FREE upgrade to PageMill 2.0. Offer good while supplies last.



The new control palette shows the location (x,y), width, height, rotations and scaling of selected objects

Features in Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1

- **SEAMLESS INTEGRATION WITH ADOBE PHOTOSHOP, PAGEMAKER, AND PAGEMILL**—Drag and drop Illustrator graphics to Adobe's most popular design programs!
- **IMPORT POWER**—Import and export 15 file formats, including TIFFs!
- **PATH PATTERNS**—Create borders, frames, and unique shapes along paths as fully editable artwork!
- **BUILT-IN COLOR SEPARATION**—Print color separations directly from within Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1!
- **CONTROL PALETTE**—Identify the location, width, height, rotation, and scaling of selected objects!
- **RASTERIZE FEATURE**—Instantly convert Illustrator files into pixel-based artwork!

Upgrade for as low as **$99.95**

Order Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 today!

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade from version 5.0 or later	
Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM only)	$99.95†
Ask for item # UPG 0223 (Disk and CD-ROM)	$129.95†
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade from version 3.2 or earlier	
Ask for item # UPG 0220 (CD-ROM only)	$99.95†
Ask for item # UPG 0221 (Disk and CD-ROM)	$129.95†
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Trade Up from FreeHand	
Ask for item # SID 0152 (CD-ROM only)	$99.95††
Ask for item # SID 0153 (Disk and CD-ROM)	$129.95††
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 with FREE PageMill 1.0	
Ask for item # GRA 1648 (Disk and CD-ROM)	$389
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 5-Pack	
Ask for item # GRA 1275 (Disk and CD-ROM)	$1499.95

†Serial number required at time of purchase. ††Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the FreeHand user manual or the original program disks. Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 requires: Mac II or higher; 6MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Windows version available. Call for details and pricing.

PLUS!

Get These Great Bonuses on one Deluxe CD-ROM...

Adobe Gallery Effects Vol. 1-3
A great selection of effects for use in Illustrator documents!

Adobe ScreenReady
Turn your designs into PICT-based screen images for video and multimedia use!

Adobe Dimensions 2.0
Turn your 2D artwork into 3D objects and effects!

Plus, 300 fonts!

All on one CD-ROM when you purchase any version of Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1!

Maximize the power of Adobe Illustrator!

Adobe Classroom in A Book Illustrator 6.0
BOK 0429 ..... $39.95

Order toll-free 24 hours a day 7 days a week!

Adobe

DTP WAREHOUSE **1-800-255-6227**

SUPRA-FAST Fax/Modems

WOW! 56Kbps! Faster Than Ever!

SUPRAEXPRESS 56K ONLY **$179.95**

All modems come with a **5-year** limited warranty

New! SupraExpress 56K Faxmodem

The SupraExpress™ 56K is the difference between surfing the Web and standing still. Now you can download in a fraction of the time!

- ✓ Lightning-fast 56Kbps faxmodem
- ✓ Video-phone ready (V.80)
- ✓ Backwards compatible – transmits to slower modems
- ✓ Supports V.34 & V.42bis for throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- ✓ Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software – adds a fax menu to every application
- ✓ Software upgradable – the easy way to keep up to speed
- ✓ FlashRom for easy upgrades

SupraExpress 56K Faxmodem
DMD 2496 ..... **$179.95**

Requires: *Desktop Macintosh with 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MD hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.*

Supra 56K Speakerphone Modem
Uses Rockwell technology to get the fastest speed available in an analog modem
A hands-free speakerphone offers echo-free uninterrupted sound.
DMD 2491 ..... **$189.95**

SupraSonic 33.6v+

This top-of-the-line modem offers:

- Accelerated throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- FlashROM for easy upgrades
- Voice Mail that lets you save both fax and voice messages on your hard drive for later retrieval
- Remote access to voice messages
- Multiple mailbox support
- Caller ID capability
- Fax forwarding from a touch-tone phone
- Video-phone ready (v.80)

33.6Kbps data
14.4KBps fax

INCLUDES HEADSET & VOICE MAIL!

DMD 1782 ..... **$259.95**

SupraFAXmodem 33.6

Offers a wide array of advanced features:

- 115.2Kbps maximum throughput
- FlashROM for easy upgrades
- Silent Answer allows you to receive and route fax and voice calls on a single phone line
- Caller ID
- Video-phone ready (v.80)
- Alpha-numeric display—shows modem activity

33.6Kbps data
14.4Kbps fax

INCLUDES SILENT ANSWER!

DMD 2089 ..... **$199.95**

SupraExpress 33.6 Speakerphone Modem with ASVD

Provides a complete fax, voice mail, and Internet solution

- With full-duplex speakerphone you can simultaneously speak and modem on a single phone line
- Video-phone ready (v.80)

33.6Kbps data
14.4Kbps fax

INCLUDES MICROPHONE, VOICE MAIL & CALLER ID!

DMD 2376 ..... **$119.95***

Requires: *68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later. Speakerphone requires Mac OS computer with sound support or powered speakers. *After manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Coupon shipped in box. Offer expires 6/30/97.*

NEW LOW PRICE!

SupraExpress 33.6

- Accelerates throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Fax speeds up to 14.4Kbps
- Easy ADB port connection – no power supply needed

DMD 2073 ..... **$109.95***

Requires: *68020 processor or faster. System 7.1 or later; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space. *After manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Coupon shipped in box. While supplies last.*

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 2 lbs.

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

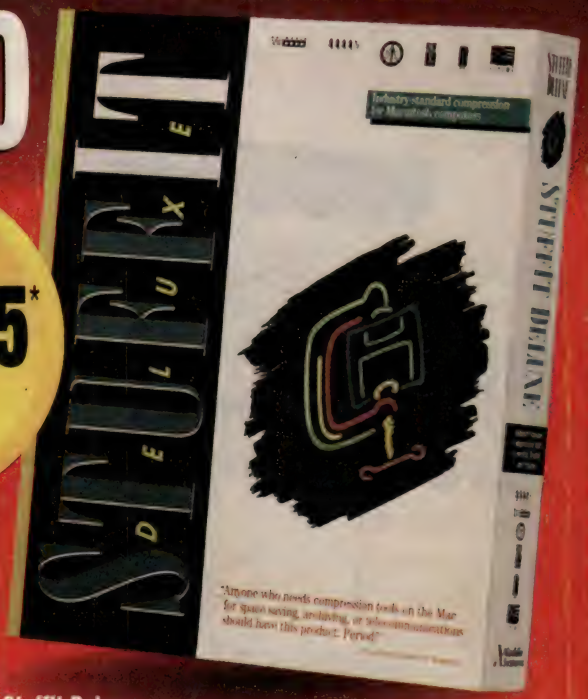
The most widely used compression program on the Internet!

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the industry standard in file compression. It effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%. Plus, version 4.0 offers many benefits for Internet users. StuffIt Deluxe compresses files for fast uploading to the Internet — saving time and money — and expands files automatically upon downloading. With StuffIt Deluxe, you can encode/decode PC and UNIX formats to share cross-platform files over the Net. And, improved AppleScript support lets you automate archiving for the Internet or for backups!

Faster and easier to use than ever, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 is the Complete Compression Solution for Macintosh and the Internet. ***Order yours today!***

Upgrade only $39.95*

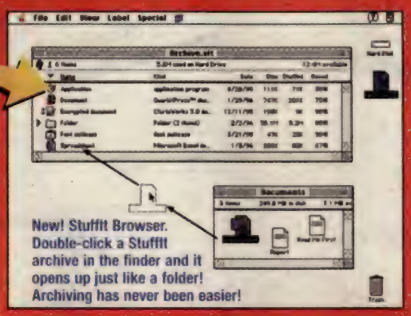

STUFFIT DELUXE
Industry standard compression for Macintosh computers
"Anyone who needs compression tools on the Mac for space saving, archiving, or telecommunications should have this product. Period."

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Features Include...

- ✓ Faster stuffing and expansion
- ✓ Drag-and-drop segmenting
- ✓ Expand even more files from the Internet
- ✓ Access archived files right from the Finder
- ✓ Over 50 other improvements

MacWorld 8/93 — MacWeek 1/95

True Finder Integration. Drag a file into an archive to StuffIt. Drag a file out to UnStuff. Simplicity itself!

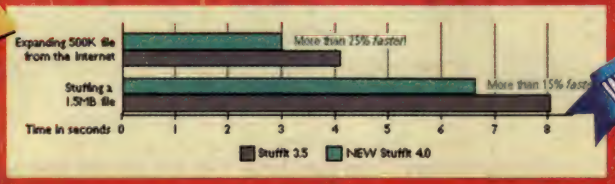

New! StuffIt Browser. Double-click a StuffIt archive in the finder and it opens up just like a folder! Archiving has never been easier!

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade UPG 0250 ..... $39.95*
*Ownership of previous version required.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 BND 1700 ..... $74.95
**Offer does not apply to upgrades. While supplies last. Shipped on CD-ROM in promotional packaging. Netscape Navigator requires EarthLink registration.
Publisher: Aladdin Systems
Requires: 4MB RAM, System 6.05 or later

SPECIAL OFFER!
Buy StuffIt Deluxe and get EarthLink Total Internet Access featuring NEW Netscape Navigator 3.0 FREE!** (While supplies last.)

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 compresses and expands files faster than ever – up to 25% faster than in version 3.5!


Expanding 500K file from the Internet
More than 25% faster!
Stuffing a 1.5MB file
More than 15% faster!
Time in seconds 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
StuffIt 3.5
NEW StuffIt 4.0

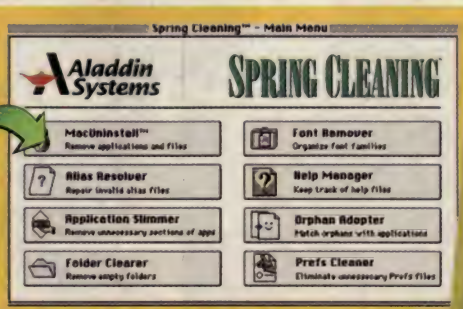
CyberFinder BBD 0227 ..... $19.95
Requires: 4MB RAM, System 7.1.1 or later, Internet access, Internet helper applications (Web browser, e-mail client, etc.)
Shipped in promotional packaging

The safe and easy way to clean up your Macintosh!

Spring Cleaning™

Increase available disk space and improve your drive's performance with Spring Cleaning from Aladdin. This collection of eight utilities safely manages your hard disk by locating problem files.

Spring Cleaning's MacUninstaller lets you completely remove an application—including unneeded, disk-wasting files!

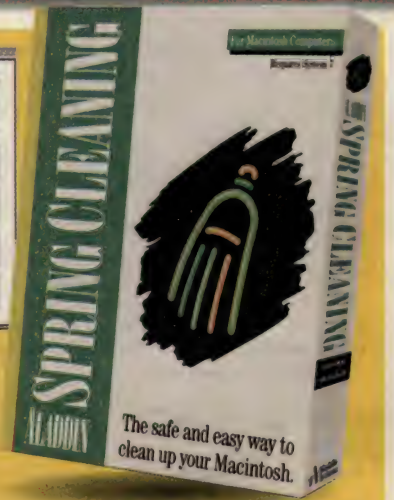

Spring Cleaning™ - Main Menu
Aladdin Systems
SPRING CLEANING
MacUninstall™ Remove applications and files
Font Remover Organize font families
Alias Resolver Repair invalid alias files
Help Manager Keep track of help files
Application Slimmer Remove unnecessary portions of apps
Orphan Adopter Match orphans with applications
Folder Clearer Remove empty folders
Prefs Cleaner Eliminate unnecessary Prefs files

Delete, reassign, move, or trim these files to increase your system's performance. In addition, Spring Cleaning's "MacUninstaller" helps you completely remove an application without leaving unneeded, disk-wasting files. Clean up your hard drive with Spring Cleaning!

Special Introductory Price! UTI 1031 ..... $49.95
Shipped in promotional packaging.

Spring Cleaning Safely Manages

- ✓ Invalid alias files
- ✓ Fat binary applications
- ✓ Empty folders
- ✓ Fonts
- ✓ Orphan files
- ✓ Unnecessary preference files
- ✓ Unneeded help and documentation files



Order toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

The Cost-Effective Way to Speed Up Your Mac and Triple Your Memory*!

SPEED DOUBLER™ 2 & RAM DOUBLER™ 2

UPGRADE FOR ONLY **$29.95!**† After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate.

Accelerate your Mac's performance!

Speed Doubler 2 makes your Mac even faster than before. Experience faster response accessing files on hard disks and removable drives. Copy files from servers to your desktop Mac up to three times faster*. Non-native applications run twice as fast on your Power Macintosh*.

AWARD-WINNING EXCELLENCE
MacWORLD 2/96 · MacUser 1/96 · MacWEEK 8/95 · MACHOME 11/95

Original Speed Doubler Awards

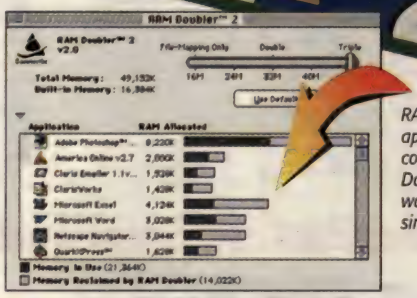
Speed Doubler 2 makes it easy to synchronize files and move more data faster without tying up your computer. Run three copies simultaneously and in the background. Save time by emptying the trash in the background, which is especially useful when deleting megabytes of data. Get into the fast lane and use your license to speed with Speed Doubler 2.

- Run Network Copies up to Three Times as Fast*
- Have Faster Disk Access for Zip Drives, Removable Drives, and Hard Disks
- Run PowerPC Emulation up to Twice as Fast*
- Synchronize Folders and Keep Your Files up to Date
- Copy Files Faster, Run Copies in the Background, and Perform Multiple Copies Simultaneously
- Empty the Trash in the Background

* According to Connectix benchmarks.

FOR ONLY **$54.95!**

Triple Your Mac's Memory!*



RAM Doubler runs all these applications with a 16MB configuration. Without RAM Doubler, these same applications would require 64MB to run simultaneously.

One million satisfied Mac users have made the original award-winning RAM Doubler the standard for Macintosh memory management. This latest version provides up to triple memory, runs even faster than the original* and remains just as easy to use. Order yours today!

AWARD-WINNING EXCELLENCE
MacWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MacUser · MACHOME 11/96 · MacWEEK 9/96
Original RAM Doubler
RAM Doubler 2

- Don't spend time opening and closing applications all day—keep them running simultaneously and watch your productivity soar.
- The RAM compression in RAM Doubler 2 is up to twice as fast as the original RAM Doubler*.
- Run Power Macintosh native applications with less memory. For example, Excel 5 uses 13MB of memory without RAM Doubler 2 and requires only 4MB with RAM Doubler 2.
- RAM Doubler 2 is compatible with all Macintosh hardware and software, including entertainment titles.
- You don't worry about limited physical memory slots and expansion capabilities—RAM Doubler 2 doesn't rely on hardware to deliver a full tripling of application memory.

* According to Connectix benchmarks.

SPEED DOUBLER 2
UTI 1052 ..... $54.95 **$29.95**
†Upgrade price after publisher's $25 mail-in upgrade rebate ....
For previous owners of Speed Doubler. See coupon inside packaging for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.
10-pack: UTI 1061 ..... $469.95
50-pack: UTI 1060 ..... $2149.95

Get it Overnight for $3.00!

Connectix

RAM DOUBLER 2
UTI 0986 ..... **$54.95**
10-pack: UTI 1029 ..... $459.95
50-pack: UTI 1030 ..... $1999.95

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! 1-800-255-6227

Apple MessagePad 2000

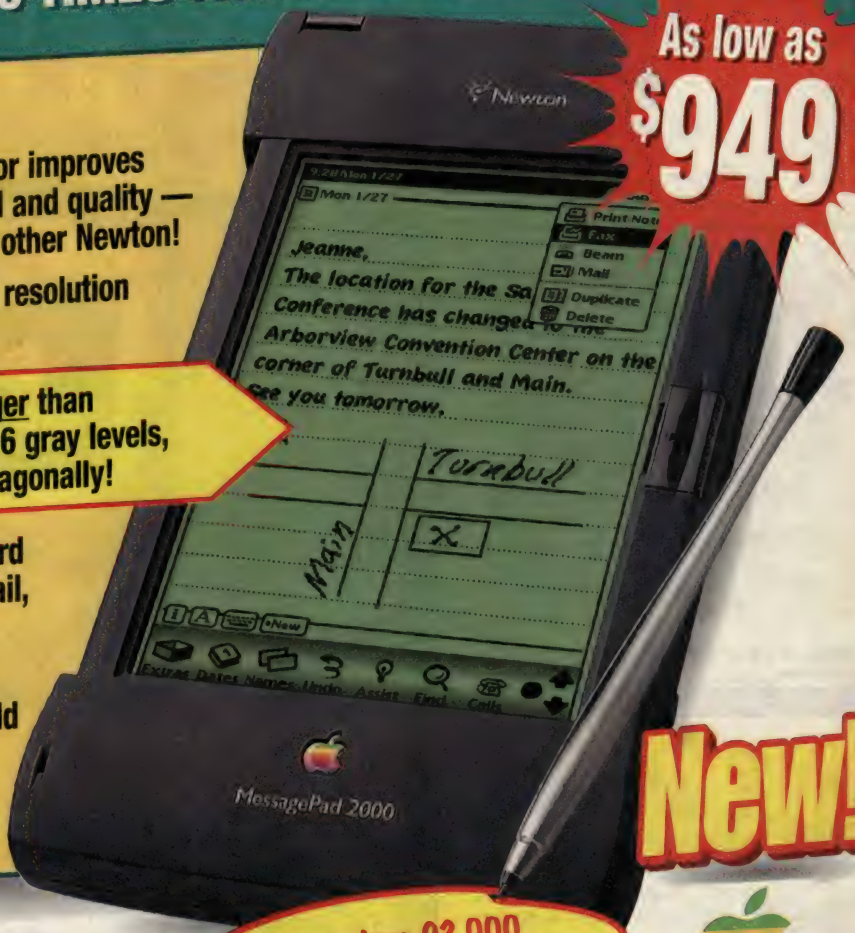
Authorized Catalog Reseller

Now up to 10 TIMES FASTER Than Before!

As low as $949

Great New Features:

- 162 MHz, 32-bit RISC processor improves handwriting recognition speed and quality — runs 10 times faster than any other Newton!
- Backlight and 480 x 320 pixel resolution provide a crisp, clear image!
- LCD display is nearly 20% larger than before! 100-dpi display with 16 gray levels, is easier to read. A full 5.9" diagonally!
- Now includes software for word processing, spreadsheet, e-mail, and Internet connection!
- Supports two PCMCIA card peripheral slots — you can add even more features: modem, increased memory, cellular, radio, landline, or pager!



New!

Recognizes 93,000 handwritten words!

Apple MessagePad 2000

Introducing a handheld computer that can handle your core business computing and communications needs. The MessagePad 2000 is only 8.3" x 4.7" x 1.1" high and one and a half pounds – this small wonder will slip easily into your briefcase. And now it's even more versatile! The improved Newton Connection Utilities enable you to connect to your Mac OS™ or Windows-based computer to import/export data and make back-ups. You can even add a wired or wireless modem to send and receive faxes and e-mail from almost anywhere It also includes infrared support for industry standard IRDA2 so you can beam your files to IRDA2-equipped printers!

A Versatile Assistant!

The MessagePad 2000 supports a variety of third-party software for productivity, finance, time and billing, and information management. Includes the Newton 2.1 Operating System, improved Newton Connection Utilities, serial cables for computer connections, four alkaline batteries, and built-in micro-phone and speaker to record and play back your voice messages. With the optional 4MB PCMCIA card, you can record up to one hour of messages and conversations!

MessagePad 2000 Gives You the Power to be Productive Everywhere! Order yours today!

MessagePad 2000 PDA 0322		$949	Lease for $38/mo
MessagePad 2000 w/Keyboard & Carry Case PDA 0323		$1099	Lease for $44/mo
2MB Storage Card	PDA 0005	$89.95	
4MB Storage Card	PDA 0337	$149.95	
Newton Keyboard	PDA 0102	$89.95	
Power Adapter (9W)	ACC 2669	$29.95	
Rechargable Battery Pack	PDA 0326	$29.95	
Wireless Communications Case	PDA 0333	$69.95	

*The Apple Business Lease is available for Business customers only and is based on approved credit. Payments are based on a 36-month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option. Call for details. Apple Commercial Credit is administered by Dana Commercial Credit Corp.

Newton MessagePad

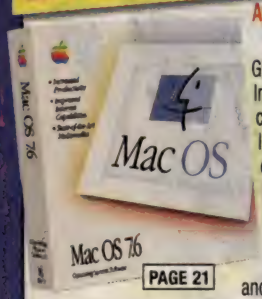
Get it Overnight for only $3.00!

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

VALUES YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS!

MAC™ OS BEST SELLERS!

Mac™ OS 7.6 WITH APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT!



Apple's Most Up-to-Date Operating System!

Gives you one-click Internet access: OS 7.6 can be your unified launchpad to the Web, e-mail, newsgroups, and file sharing. Greater cross-platform file sharing capabilities — now you can open, edit, save, and print Windows 95 files!

PAGE 21

Ask for item # UPG 0605 (CD-ROM) $69.95

Proof of ownership required. Shipped in promotional packaging.

SEE PAGE 16

PowerComputing

PowerTower Pro 225

The World's Fastest Mac — Runs at 225MHz!

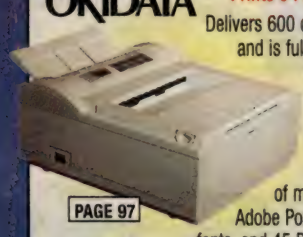
ONLY $3699!

- 225MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 32MB RAM, expandable to 1GB
- 1-MB Level-2 cache
- 8MB VRAM
- 2.0GB hard drive
- 8x CD-ROM drive
- Six PCI slots
- Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T and AAUI)

Ask for item # CPU 0563

Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

Okidata OL610e Printer



Prints 6 Pages per Minute!

Delivers 600 dpi class resolution and is fully Mac™ OS, DOS, and Windows compatible. Built around a 25 MHz RISC microprocessor and includes 2.5MB of memory, 37 resident Adobe PostScript™ scalable fonts, and 45 PCL scalable fonts.

PAGE 97

Ask for item # INP 0613 ..... $399.95

Director 6 MULTIMEDIA STUDIO

Essential Multimedia Tools!

All of the latest software tools you need to create stunning, interactive multimedia presentations! Features Director 6, xRes 3, Extreme 3D 2, and SoundEdit 16 2.

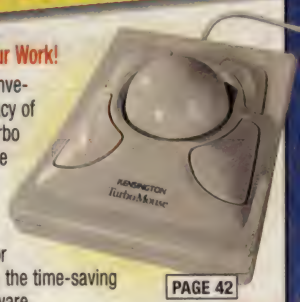
PAGE 4

Ask for item # BND 1893
Upgrade for only $498.95

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Glide Through Your Work!

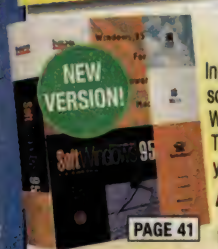
Experience the convenience and accuracy of the Kensington Turbo Mouse. This unique four-button trackball provides fingertip control for all your tasks with the time-saving MouseWorks software.



PAGE 42

Ask for item # INP 0626..... $99.95

SoftWindows 95 VERSION 4.0!



Run Windows on Your PowerPC!

Includes Windows95 and all the software you need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac OS system. They actually launch faster on your Mac than on a PC!

PAGE 41

Ask for item numbers:

UPG 0626..... $99.95

Upgrade for previous owners of SoftWindows 95 Ver.1.0

UPG 0625 ..... $149.95

Upgrade for previous owners of SoftWindows 3.0

Ray Dream Studio 4.1

Advanced 3D Animation!

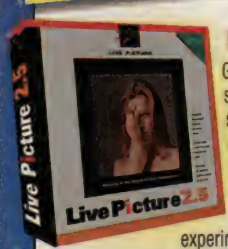
Bring your illustrations to life with this seamlessly integrated package of advanced animation tools! Create 3D images in Ray Dream Designer 4 and animate them using Ray Dream Animator.

PAGE 58

Ask for item # GRA 1570 ..... $199.95*

* Price reflects a $100 mfr's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $299.95. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Live Picture 2.5



A Complete Solution for Photographic-quality Imaging!

Goes beyond other imaging systems by providing superior color correction, sophisticated masking tools, and resolution-independent brushes and gradients. Unlimited undos make experimentation easier!

Ask for item # GRA 1281 ..... $199.95*

PAGE 56

*Special purchase price good while supplies last.

StarMax 3000/180

MOTOROLA

An Affordable 180MHz Mac OS Desktop System!

ONLY $1249!

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 1.2GB hard disk ◆ 8x CD-ROM drive
- Three PCI expansion slots for future upgrades

Includes 28.8 Modem!

Ask for item # CPU 0538

Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

SEE PAGE 6

Apple Power Mac 4400

Authorized Catalog Reseller

200 MHz Speed! Feature-packed!

ONLY $1699!

- 200 MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of EDO RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 256K Level-2 cache
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive ◆ 8x CD-ROM
- Two PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 10 Base-T Ethernet

Ask for item # CPU 0570

Includes Keyboard and Mouse. Monitor sold separately.

SEE PAGE 2

3M 4mm Data Tapes

For Reliable Back-ups from Imation!

Data certified to ensure error reduction, for more consistent read/write operations. Employs the Digital Data Storage (DDS) Media Recognition System.

PAGE 117

Ask for item # ME 1040

20+ ..... $8.19 ea.

5-19 ..... $8.39 ea. 1-4 ..... $8.79 ea.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

Bridges the Gap Between Printed and On-line Pages!

Fully integrates the tools you'll need to author sophisticated pages for the Web. Now with text and graphic frames, document-wide layers, and overlapping design tools.

PAGE 29

Ask for item # UPG 0560 (CD-ROM)

Upgrade for only $99.95

TurboTV Tuner

TV on Your Desktop At Any Resolution!

A 125-channel television tuner on a PCI card! Now you can watch TV on your desktop or capture images for your multimedia projects. TurboTV will play at any resolution and color depth in a scalable window.

PAGE 65

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Ask for item # DRI 1956 ..... $149

GCC Elite XL 616 Printer

An 11" x 17" Laser Printer with True 600 x 600 dpi Resolution!

A full-bleed laser printer that outputs up to 11.69" x 19.29", at speeds up to 16 ppm! Includes 8MB RAM. PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible. Ethernet standard.

PAGE 96

Ask for item # INP 0941 ..... $2699

Dynatek 2.2GB Hard Drive

Fast and Reliable!

Amazingly-fast 8.5 ms average access time and 5400 rpm rotational speed. Ideal for storing graphics, multimedia, and multi-user databases. Covered by manufacturer's five-year warranty.

PAGE 106

Ask for item # DRI 1882 ..... $459

QuickKeys 3.5

Speed Your Way Through Simple and Complex Routines!

Anything you do more than once can be done faster and easier with QuickKeys. Any often-performed task can be run from a single key!

PAGE 56

Ask for item # UTI 0970 ..... $99

Upgrade for previous owners of QuickKeys

Ask for item # UPG 0563 ..... $49.95

Get it Overnight for only $3.00! Up to 8 lbs.

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MacWAREHOUSE

1-800-255-6227

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE!

http://www.warehouse.com

Word Processing

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5

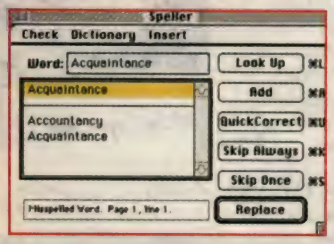
For a fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor, try Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5! You'll be able to take advantage of some of the most comprehensive tools available for communicating information—from writing to editing. And now WordPerfect will even help with proofreading!

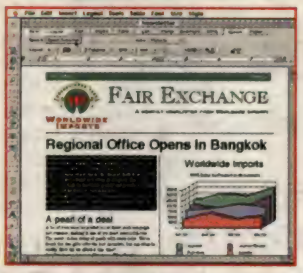
Corel WordPerfect 3.5 is an ideal word-processing solution for virtually any office. It provides powerful graphics and page layout features so you can create dynamic marketing presentations, business reports, advertisements, catalogs, books, and even pages for the Internet. The new Internet publishing tools help you create Web documents and then convert them to HTML without leaving Corel WordPerfect 3.5. Another new feature of Corel WordPerfect 3.5 is the advanced MacinTalk™ technology. Simply select a document or section of text and MacinTalk can read it back to you for proofreading. Other features include support for tables and multiple format columns, spelling and grammar checking on the fly, Drawing and Equation Editors, and the new Make It Fit™ feature that adjusts margins, font size, line height, and leading to fit text to a specified size. And all of these great features come in an exceptionally intuitive interface.

Requires: System 7 or higher; Mac or PowerMac; 2MB available drive space for Mac ,5MB for PowerMac; 6MB hard disk space for minimum install, 16MB for full install.

BUS 0955
Publisher: Corel
Suggested Retail: ~~$249~~ **$169.95**

Corel WordPerfect 3.5 Universal Upgrade
SID 0369 ..... **$89.95**
Qualifying products. Call for details





◄ ▲ **Much more than a word processor!**

C&G CASADY & GREENE

MACWORLD MW★★★★ -12/96 -11/96

The one spelling checker for all of your applications!

Spell Catcher™

Now you can write confidently in any program or desk accessory, knowing that Spell Catcher will be there to help correct your spelling – it even catches misspellings in e-mail and over the Web! Its massive 95,000-word dictionary and supplemental dictionaries of medical, legal, engineering, scientific, and HTML terminology can be used interactively or in batch mode. Spell Catcher also includes a thesaurus and shorthand glossary, which will expand abbreviations of your choosing into often-used phrases – a real time-saver!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

WRD 0319
Publisher: Casady & Greene
Suggested Retail: ~~$79.95~~ **$49.95**

Spell Catcher Competitive Upgrade
SID 0364 ..... **$29.95**
Qualifying Products; Any previous version of Thunder 7, Spelling Coach, Spells Well. Mail or Fax a photocopy of title page of user manual.

Spell Catcher 5-pack
WRD 0325 ..... **$199.95**

Globalink Power Translator™

Power Translator gives you fast, accurate translations in both directions between English and Spanish, French, or German. It translates entire documents automatically. If you translate a document to English, Power Translator can speak the translation. You can translate any text, whether it's from your word processor, e-mail, scanned-in or downloaded. Translate your letters, faxes or other documents. There is even a grammar module which explores grammar topics in each language. Power Translator is a must-have for anybody or any business with an interest in foreign languages.

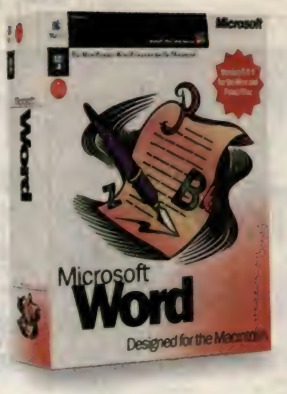
Publisher: Globalink

Requires: Mac II or higher; 2 MB RAM; 20 MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

Power Translator: Spanish
WRD 0080 ..... **$118.95**

Power Translator: German
WRD 0081 ..... **$118.95**

Power Translator: French
WRD 0079 ..... **$118.95**



Microsoft Word 6.0.1

Word 6.0.1 has hundreds of features such as Auto Correct, which automatically corrects misspellings and typing errors. 100-level Undo lets you undo past errors with a click. Customizable toolbars even give you one-step access to tools you use every day.

Requires: 1.4MB hard disk drive; System 7 or later.

WRD 0109
Publisher: Microsoft **$299.95**

Microsoft Word 6.0.1 Upgrade
UPG 0240 ..... **$119.95**
Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft Word 6.0 Step by Step Book
BOK 0127 ..... **$29.95**

Correct Grammar 3.2/ New Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0 CD Bundle

Learn to type and write correctly with this great bundle! You'll instantly improve your writing as Correct Grammar 3.2 corrects your errors in grammar, usage, style, punctuation and spelling. Mavis Beacon features high-resolution graphics support and new internet access to make typing fun and easy to learn.

Requires: System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Softkey **$49.95**

Correct Grammar
SPL 0028 ..... **$39.95**

American Heritage Talking Dictionary 4.0
BND 1799 ..... **$39.95**

"An ingenious and multi-level guide. This software is way ahead of any other writing tool I know."
Jeff Arch- Screenwriter, *Sleepless in Seattle*

"I'm not exaggerating: Blockbuster revolutionized how I work. It's the simplest way I've ever found to develop and organize notes on structure, character and theme."
Laurence Dworet- Screenwriter, *Outbreak* (who wrote *Outbreak* from scratch using Blockbuster)

Truby's Blockbuster 2.0

Get the ultimate software for creating great screenplays! John Truby has coached thousands of screenwriters around the world, including the writers of hit films like *Outbreak, Back to School, Nightmare on Elm Street, Kiss of the Spider Woman,* and *Sleepless in Seattle.* Can you afford not to know what they know?

Starting with your movie idea, Blockbuster coaches you through the entire process of screenwriting, from focusing your idea to finishing your final, polished draft. No other software program takes you through the entire process.

Blockbuster's powerful tools lead you step-by-step to write a great script:

- **Premise Developer** adds depth and emotional power to your idea.
- **Central Casting** builds complex, dimensional characters.
- **7 Keys™** forms the story into a satisfying structure.
- **22 Steps™** weaves a surprising, logical plot.
- **First Draft** lets you write your project with expert help on-line.
- **Dialogue Doctor™** creates exciting scenes with dynamic dialogue.
- **Story Doctor™** fixes problems to create a final, polished draft.
- **On-Line Story Coach™** improves your writing as you work!

When you buy Blockbuster, you also get:

- **Truby's Famous Story Structure Class** on-line.
- **16 On-line Movie Examples** including *Jurassic Park, Beverly Hills Cop, The Godfather,* and *Star Wars* so you can see how other great writers solved your story problems.

Requires: 4MB RAM; 13MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

BUS 1027
Publisher: Truby's Writers Studio **$299.95**

Adobe FrameMaker 5

Adobe FrameMaker 5 makes it easy to publish even the most complex documents–from books, manuals and catalogs to on-line product specifications.

WYSIWYG Editing

New FrameMaker 5 speeds up the publishing process by doing the work for you. Choose from more than 30 professionally designed templates, or design your own. To enhance your document, take advantage of sophisticated features like easily formatted side heads, column-straddling paragraphs and automatically numbered sections. Plus, with WYSIWYG editing, there's no need to waste time printing out files to see what they really look like.

Works on Macintosh, Windows and UNIX Systems!

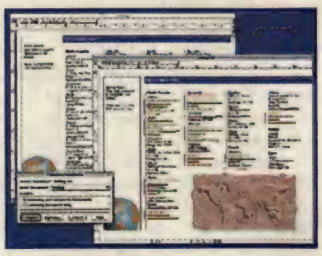
FrameMaker's unparalleled cross-platform capabilities make your workgroup more productive. It works the same on Macintosh, Windows and UNIX systems, so you can share files with everyone. And you can use FrameMaker's powerful hypertext features to distribute your documents on-line–in the Adobe Portable Document Format, on CD-ROM, or in HTML on the Web.

Adobe

Upgrade to FrameMaker 5 for only $199.95

FrameMaker 5 Upgrade
UPG 0462 (Macintosh disk and CD-ROM)
UP 3574 (Windows 3.1 disk and CD-ROM)
UP 3576 (Win.95/NT disk/CD-ROM) $199.95
Upgrade from any previous version of FrameMaker. Operating systems must be the same. Serial number required at time of purchase.

FrameMaker 5–Full Version
DTP 0386 (Macintosh disk and CD)
GR 9668 (Windows 3.1 disk and CD)
GR 9673 (Win. 95/NT disk and CD) $599.95



▲ **Distribute files to everyone in your workgroup–no matter what computer platform they use! And when you get the new version back, a detailed comparison report shows you what's been changed.**

Now You Can Print:
- Greeting cards
- Signs
- Banners
- Certificates
- Calendars
- Business cards, and more!

Think it, print it!

The Print Shop® Ensemble™

New!

Print Shop helps you create dazzling graphics for any occasion. Everything you need is included in one convenient and easy-to-use package: over 15,500 stunning graphics, 100+ TrueType fonts, hundreds of pre-designed layouts, and 100+ photo images. The graphics collection is so vast, that Print Shop Deluxe and The Print Shop Deluxe Companion now fill *two* CDs!

For your convenience, a graphics reference book lists every graphic in the Ensemble. An all-new Photo Accessory helps you customize imported photographs. All graphics can be scaled, stretched, rotated, copied, and moved to suit your needs and taste. Print Shop also includes a name and address list manager so that you can print out envelopes, post cards, certificates, and business cards for a list of friends and contacts!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 230K to 30MB hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2045
Publisher: Broderbund **$59.95**

Broderbund®

New Version!

"Topping the Billboard Charts," MacWEEK.

Industrial strength software for large format printing!

Turn your QuickTime™ movies into moving-picture flipbooks!

MW ★★★★★ – 2/95

Animation in your hands!

FlipBook

FlipBook lets you format and print QuickTime movie files as a series of flipcards on any Macintosh compatible color or black and white printer. Print any number of flipcards on a page, complete with scissor lines, card number, your name and more. Once the cards are cut and assembled, simply thumb through the flipbook and your movie springs to life.

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Desktop Publishing

Create posters, billboards and more!

PosterWorks 4.0

Create layouts up to 10,000 square feet and produce professional multi-tile displays, posters, murals, billboards and more with PosterWorks! Assemble artwork imported in EPS, TIFF and Scitex format for output on any PostScript printer. Production controls include variable layout size, panel and tile sizes, gaps, bleeds, overlaps and printer calibration. PosterWorks 4.0 offers many exciting new features including Layout Assistant–an electronic guide through the creation of your complex, large-format jobs.

Requires: 20MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

GRA 1290
Publisher: S.H. Pierce **$399.95**

Requires: 1.5MB RAM; System 6.03 or later. (32 bit QuickDraw and QuickTime 1.6 recommended.)

GRA 0678 FaxFACTS 6005
Publisher: S.H. Pierce
Suggested Retail: ~~$89~~ **$34.95**

FlipPaper 8.5" x 11": 50 sheets, 500 Flipcards (Optional)
GRA 0679
Suggested Retail: ~~$16.95~~ **$12.95**

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

New Adobe PageMaker 6.5 is designed for all your layout needs. Expand your design possibilities with breakthrough features including document-wide layers, automatic reformatting of publications, and new text and graphic frames. Enjoy smooth integration with other Adobe software, a new interface, and on-line publishing capabilities using HTML or PDF formats.

Requires: System 7.1 or higher; 9MB RAM; 26MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

DTP 0421
Publisher: Adobe **$559.95**

PageMaker 6.5 Upgrade
UPG 0560 ..... **$99.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

PageMaker 6.5 Trade up from QuarkXPress
SID 0381 ..... **$129.95**
Qualifying product: QuarkXPress 3.32 or earlier. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or original program disk.

PageMaker 6.5 (5-Pack)
DTP 0428 ..... **$2298.95**

The tool to make your ideas come alive!

QuarkXPress 3.32

QuarkXPress is the industry leader in page layout and graphics applications. Whether you're creating annual reports, full-color brochures, or catalogs, QuarkXPress has the power and flexibility you need. New JPEG and Photo CD extensions allow you to manipulate these graphics as you would any other graphic in QuarkXpress.

Mac Requires: 3MB of RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 6.0.5 or later; CD-ROM drive

Power Mac Requires: 4.5MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later; CD-ROM drive.

DTP 0170
Publisher: Quark **$659.95**
(Windows version available. Call for details & pricing.)

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Desktop Publishing

Save over $100! Get all three of these award-winning products for only $199

"Winner's Circle" power pack from Extensis

New!

For one low price you can get three award-winning collections of productivity tools for FreeHand, Illustrator, Photoshop, and QuarkXPress! Graphic designers and desktop publishers will work faster and more efficiently while creating awesome effects using PhotoTools, QX-Tools 2.0, and VectorTools 2.0.

GRA 2010
Publisher: Extensis
Suggested Retail: ~~$299.00~~ **$199**

Macworld Award– "Best of show" 1/97

VectorTools 2.0

New!

VectorTools 2.0 for Mac OS is a robust collection of productivity tools for Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand that will accelerate commonly performed production tasks, such as creating Object Styles and accessing Libraries of commonly used images. Also, you'll easily create 3D objects, gain Photoshop-style control over Vector art with new selection tools, and edit color curves. VectorTools includes a VectorNavigator, customizable toolbars, Tips and Tricks, and more!

Requires: System 7.5 or later, FreeHand 5.5 or later or Illustrator 6.0

GRA 2018
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.00~~ **$99.95**

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

Computer Artist Magazine–Best New Design Tool of 1996.

PhotoTools™ 1.1

This collection of professional-quality productivity tools for Adobe Photoshop finally provides WYSIWYG text formatting inside of Photoshop! It also automates the creation of the most commonly used special effects, such as drop shadows, bevels, strokes, glows, and embossing with advanced control and preview features.

GRA 2058 **$99.95**

Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD

Best Publishing Plug-In 1996.

New Version!

QX-Tools 2.0

This upgrade includes 15 powerful XTensions designed to help you work faster and more efficiently in QuarkXPress.

- QX-Effects: creates drop shadows, bevels, glows and other effects.
- QX-FindChange: searches and replaces attributes throughout a document.
- QX-FineTune: interactive controls for formatting boxes, text and paragraphs.
- QX-Tools also includes updated versions of the original 10 extensions in QX-Tools 1.0.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; XPress 3.31 or later.

DTP 0402 **$99.95**

QX-Tools 2.0 Upgrade

UPG 0502 **$49.95**
Serial number required at time of order.

QX-Tools 5-pack

DTP 0406 **$399.95**

PageTools 2.0.1

New! PageMaker 6.5 Compatible

Start working more efficiently with 15 powerful plug-ins for Adobe PageMaker. Features include character styles, scaling of multiple objects, customizable Microsoft word style toolbars, plus much more.

DTP 0161 **$99.95**

CyberPress with PageMill 2.0

With CyberPress 1.0, you can export your QuarkXPress content into HTML format with a single click! This affordable Web publishing solution comes with Adobe PageMill 2.0, the leading Web page design application, so you can easily edit your QuarkXPress content. You get the power of WYSIWYG HTML editing and other advanced functions, including the ability to define image maps and frames.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; QuarkXPress 3.31 or later.

DTP 0403 **$149.95**
Publisher: Extensis

Create great-looking materials for your classroom!

Classroom Publisher 2.0

Designed specifically for schools and teachers, Classroom Publisher is the easy way to create all your classroom materials. It comes with dozens of ready-to-use documents including lesson plans, awards, calendars, newsletters, banners, memos, cards, forms for grade books, and so much more. In addition, there are record and report forms that address attendance, behavior, deficiency, progress and maintenance issues.

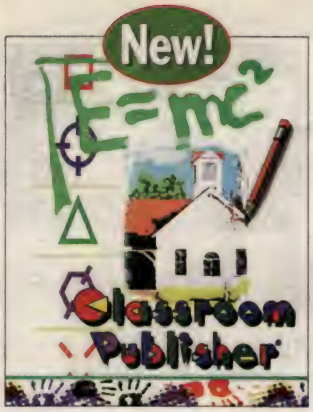
Text, pictures, borders, calendars and other items are placed in blocks. These blocks can be moved (with the mouse) anywhere on the page and are not limited to rigid columns. By reshaping blocks, you can arrange information in ways that are not possible with word processors.

The included library of borders, clip art, icons and more will help you get started. You can even add special touches by rotating or stylizing text. Of course, Classroom Publisher also includes practical features like a spell checker, auto page numbers, date/time insertion, calendar editor and more.

Express yourself and your teaching style with great-looking materials for your classroom … order Classroom Publisher today!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 1MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.08 or later.

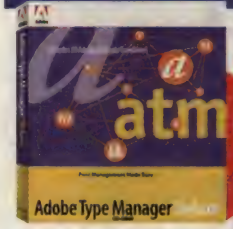
GRA 1734
Publisher: STAZ Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ **$79.95**



FEATURES

- Dozens of ready-to-use documents: certificates, lesson plans, newsletters, letterheads, memos and more
- Report forms that address attendance, behavior, progress and more
- Labels
- Banners
- Built-in clip art
- Borders
- Calendars
- Movable styled text blocks
- Spell checker with 110,000 word dictionary
- Extensive help system

DTP WAREHOUSE™ Fonts



Hurry! ATM Deluxe 4.0 for only $49.95* Limited Time Offer!*

Manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts!

Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0

New Adobe Type Manager (ATM) Deluxe 4.0 makes it easy to manage all of your Type 1 and TrueType fonts. The new interface lets you install fonts and create custom font sets with drag-and-drop simplicity! When you open a file, ATM Deluxe automatically activates any known Type 1 font that is used in the document. If a font can't be found, ATM Deluxe can create a substitute that simulates the look and maintains the spacing of the original. Your documents and presentations will look better on screen using Font Smoothing. Plus, get Adobe Type On Call and 30 original Adobe fonts FREE!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

FON 0806 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ **$49.95***
*Limited time offer. Introductory price of $49.95. Regular Mac Warehouse price is $69.95. Offer expires 4/30/97 or while supplies last.

Order Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 and Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 together! only $69.95! Ask for item # FON 0811

Easy access to all of your typefaces!

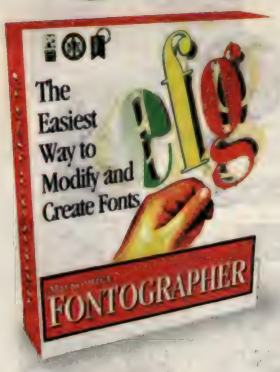
Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0

Take control of your font menu with Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0! Eliminate the long list of fonts in your menu by creating groups of fonts for each project, user or any other category. The fonts you most recently used will appear at the top of your font menu for quicker access. You can even rename fonts for easier identification.

Requires: System 7.0.1 or later; 8MB RAM

FON 0805 (3.5") **$29.95†**
†Limited time offer. Introductory price of $29.95. Price will be $49.95 as of 5/1/97.

Type On Call 4.1
FON 0599 **$49.95**



Fontographer 4.1

Macromedia Fontographer is the easiest way to create royalty-free fonts for print, multimedia and Internet projects. Expand existing fonts to include fractions, symbols, foreign characters and logos in Type 1, Type 3 and TrueType fonts. Or create an entire typeface from scratch! Blend any two fonts to quickly create a new typeface. Autotrace scanned images and import EPS artwork.

Requires: 6MB hard disk space; System 6.0.7 or later.

FON 0551 ..... **$329.95**
Publisher: Macromedia

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from 4.0
UPG 0132 ..... **$99.95**

Fontographer 4.1 Upgrade from 3.5 or earlier
UPG 0131 ..... **$99.95**

Suitcase 3.0

Now that it's native for Power Macintosh, Suitcase gives you even more power to put fonts in order and meet your deadlines with ease.

Suitcase uses a drag-and-drop interface to make fonts, Fkeys and sounds easy to manage. You can group fonts into sets for quick access and link fonts to commonly used applications, so they'll automatically open for you.

Suitcase automatically detects and resolves font conflicts whenever you load new fonts and puts an end to font ID number conflicts. It also helps speed performance by managing your system's memory more efficiently, opening only those fonts you need at any given time. Simply put, Suitcase 3.0 is an essential tool for anyone who works with fonts.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; Power Mac native.

BND 1196 with 1,000 FREE fonts from T/Maker **$79.95**
Publisher: Symantec

Suitcase 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0613 ..... **$44.95**

Easily view fonts wherever they reside!

Font Gander

New!

Print examples of your fonts directly from CD-ROMs, floppy disks, external drives, removable media, or the system folder with Font Gander. View and print any font and character anywhere it resides with Drag and Drop simplicity. A selection of professionally designed style sheets allow for the easy creation of a font book. Plus, you get batch printing, system conflict alerts, and more. Font Gander is a breakthrough in font management for the casual font user/collector to the professional publisher.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

FON 0824 ..... **$39.95**
Publisher: Rascal Software

No more font problems, period!

*the*FONDler

How fit are your fonts? the Fondler analyzes and provides a detailed report of the technical status of your fonts, covering 96 font problems and defects with 100% accuracy. Plus, it delivers the most complete set of font management tools available for the Macintosh. Resolves font ID and naming conflicts. Automatically organizes your fonts by proper font family in folders. Identifies and eliminates space-wasting duplicate fonts and superfluous screen font sizes. Regroups misplaced Postscript outline fonts with their associated screen fonts. Indexes your entire font library. As essential as anti-virus, backup and other maintenance software, *the*FONDler can end font problems with a mouse click!

Requires: MacPlus or higher; 1MB hard disk space; System 6.4 or later.

FON 0597 ..... **$69.95**

Faster reporting and collecting!

UPDATE!

FontSneak 2.3

No more collecting fonts manually for output! No more ruined film and repro because of missing fonts! No more relaunching applications because of UN-loaded fonts!

FontSneak reports usage and collects fonts, individually or by family, for QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, FreeHand, and EPS files. Collect fonts for pre-press or lightning-fast installation via the System Folder or Suitcase 3.0!

Requires: MacPlus or higher; 3MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

FON 0804 ..... **$89.95**

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

Successor to The Black Box 2.0!

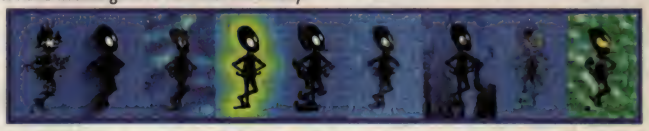
Eye Candy 3.0

Formerly known as The Black Box, Eye Candy 3.0 is the answer to serious Photoshop users' prayers! With this new version, you get double the number of filters as well as the most advanced previews of any filter set. These 21 filters create special effects in seconds that would normally require hours of hand tweaking. All of the most commonly needed special effects, including glows, drop shadows, and non-rectangular buttons are just a single click away! New filters like Fur, Smoke, Fire, Squint, and Water Drops simulate natural phenomena better and much faster than you could ever do by hand. Plus, Eye Candy 3.0 makes experimentation easy by giving you the most advanced resizable and zoomable previews.

Requires: 16MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later.

GRA 1863 ..... **$129.95**
Publisher: Alien Skin Software

Eye Candy 3.0 for Windows '95
GR 9842 ..... **$129.95**



Style sheets for Illustrator 6.0!

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ –10/96

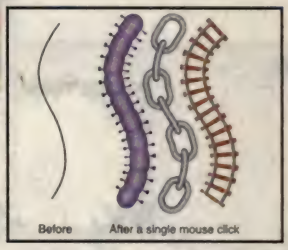
▼ A few of Stylist's presets.

Stylist

MacUser TOP product 1996

Using the latest plug-in technology, Stylist adds style sheets to Adobe Illustrator 6.0. With over 100 styles, you can create "live" special effects like the millipede, chain and train track shown here. Change a simple line into a smoothly shaded millipede with just a click of the mouse! Stylist even recreates your special effects when you reshape your art.

Requires: Mac LC II or higher; 16MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; Adobe Illustrator 6.0.



GRA 1344
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~ **$129.95**

Held Over!

MacWarehouse Exclusive Offer!
Get Fractal Design Painter 4
for only **$99.95!†**
when you buy Photoshop 4.0 now.

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 delivers extensive new capabilities that significantly improve productivity and allow even greater creative experimentation. The new Actions palette lets you record a sequence of commands as an Action List and "play" the list on part of an image, an entire image or a folder of images. New Adaptive Layers work like non-destructive masks, letting you experiment with color correction and effects. Other new features include 48 special effects, a multicolor Gradient tool and an enhanced interface that improves workflow.

Requires: 16MB RAM ; System 7.1 or later, CD-ROM drive.

Photoshop 4.0
GRA 1760 ..... **$559.95**
Publisher: Adobe

Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade
UPG 0549 ..... **$149.95**
Serial number required at time of order. 5 Packs available in full version & upgrade. Call for details.

Photoshop Magic Book Bundle
AAP 0391 ..... **$49.95****
** Price good only with the purchase of any Photoshop 4.0, PageMill 2.0, PageMaker 6.5 or Acrobat 3.0. Products must be on the same invoice. Offer good while supplies last. See full page for details.

Fractal Design Painter 4
AAP 0369 ..... **$99.95†**
† Painter 4 shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Price good only with the purchase of Photoshop 4.0 from MacWarehouse. Products must appear on same invoice. Painter 4 with Photoshop purchase not eligible for free upgrade promotion. Offer expires 4/30/97.

Hi, I'm Angelo at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Revolutionary tools for Photoshop!

Chromatica™

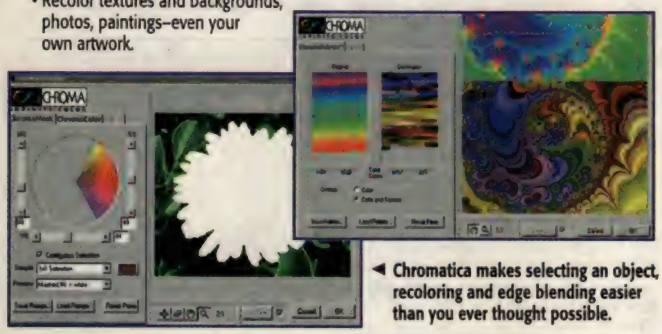
- Select objects instantly!
- Change color like a pro in seconds!
- Recolor textures and backgrounds, photos, paintings–even your own artwork.

With Chromatica, you simply drag the ChromaMask™ tool over an object...and you have a mask! No more struggling with the magic wand and lasso tools. No more "dumping" color with a bucket or guessing with color sliders. **ChromaColor™** replaces colors to match the full dynamic range of the original image – with no degradation. For a perfect finish, use the EdgeWizard™ tool for one-step edge-blending, and say goodbye to the "1-pixel feather edge," blur, or smudge forever.

For the first time ever, **ChromaPalette™** lets you use the colors from one image to recolor another image. Transform a texture or background by recoloring it with a palette from nature! Turn an ordinary photograph into an instant masterpiece by applying the palette of a great artist! Create and reuse an unlimited collection of your own palettes or use the 1,000 included palettes.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; FPU; 1MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1555 $119
Publisher: Chroma Graphics .....



◄ **Chromatica makes selecting an object, recoloring and edge blending easier than you ever thought possible.**

Andromeda Series Filters

The Best Filters for Photoshop

Series 1 Photography Filters
Rainbows, Stars, Smears ,Ghosts, Fades, Spectral & Highlight Diffusion, Cubist and Kaleidoscopic Effects, Instant Reflection,

Series 2 3-D Filter
Fullfils 99% of your daily 3 D requirement.

Series 3 Screens Filter
Special Effect Screening & Digital Engraving. Mezzotints, Mezzograms, Mezzoblends, & Line Patterns- Adjustable Circles, Waves, Ellipses, Lines, Spokes. Wonderful.

Series 4 Techtures Filter
If you've seen one fractal algorithmic - texture mutation you've seen them all. Finally something new! 900 hand rendered smart Techtures (3 texturing engines & 2 special effect engines)

Series 1 **GRA 0413** $79.95
Series 2 **GRA 0464** $79.95
Series 3 **GRA 0908** $99.95
Series 4 **GRA 1618** $99.95

New PGE (v3.0) plug-in lets you quickly merge, rotate, flip, feather or sharpen, color or modify thousands of edge effects.

PGE I

Typo/Graphic Edges

PGE I

PGE II

PGE III

PGE III

PGE II

GIVE YOUR DESIGN AN EXTRA EDGE!™

Make your designs truly unique with these easy to apply edge effects

Photo/Graphic Edges (v3.0) can help enhance the tone and feeling of any image by giving it added dimension and character. With Photo/Graphic Edges you never have to do a square design again! All effects can be resized or shaped to work with any image - regardless of resolution or proportions. You can combine different edge effects between volumes to create your own unique look - you can even add colors to the borders, backgrounds and use the new transparent background feature for merging edges over other objects. Works from within most major layout, illustration and image editing programs. Each volume comes with a full color 8 1/2 x 11 catalog of effects and easy to follow manual. This will be one of the most powerful tools in your design arsenal! Upgrade to the current version of Photo/Graphic Edges 3.0 for $49.95!*

NEW! PHOTO/GRAPHIC EDGES™ 3.0 **Volume I - Traditional Edge Effects --- GRA 1792 - $179.95**
A collection of thousands of traditional types of edge effects including deckled, ripped, semi-transparent, film strips, film frames (2 1/4 & 4 x 5), emulsion transfers and other classic darkroom styled effects. A very classy collection of traditionally styled effects for any type of design project.
NEW! * Upgrade from any previous version of PGE volume I for only $49.95..... UPG 0557

Photo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Volume II - Geometric Edge Effects --- GRA 1791 - $179.95
A collection of thousands of distinctive geometric edge shapes, abstracts, impressionistic and powerful new digital edge effects. This collection is perfect for adding shape and dimension to your images .
NEW! * Upgrade from any previous version of PGE volume II for only $49.95..... UPG 0558

Photo/Graphic Edges 3.0 Volume III - Artistic Edge Effects --- GRA 1790 - $179.95
A collection of thousands of hand–painted edge effects. These effects were created using practically every painted and mixed medium: watercolor fadeouts, brushed acrylics and oils, rubbed charcoal, splattered airbrush, etched scratchboard, etc ... and offers a large variety of brush strokes, different edged techniques, styles and tones. Really adds an artistic flair to any image.
NEW! * Upgrade from any previous version of PGE volume III for only $49.95..... UPG 0559

PAGE/EDGES **Really Cool Edged Design Elements --- GRA 1117 - $179.95** *Call for details
A collection of 1,000 easy to use edged design elements such as borders, headline and type blocks, drop caps, page rags and edged elements for photo, text and page borders. Edges can be colored and scaled up to 200%. Includes over 500 transparent edge effects for seamless merging over other objects.

NEW! TYPO/GRAPHIC EDGES™ **Weather & Roughen Type & Graphics --- GRA 1783 - $99.95**
Ever find yourself staring at a piece of plain type and wishing you could give it a weathered, roughened, grunge or unique look? Typo/Graphic Edges is a cool plug-in that can do just that to logos, clip art & type (does not work with photos). Choose from thousands of looks to make your artwork really stand out. TGE lets you control the edge size, horizontal, vertical effect amounts and the style of any effect. Preview your work before you apply it and rapidly make changes to get just the right look or feel.

Photo/Graphic Edges & Typo/Graphic Edges Supports: Photoshop 3.0+4.0, Illustrator 6, PageMaker 6+6.5, PhotoDeluxe, Canvas 5 and any other applications that supports PhotoShop plug-ins. For PowerPC only.
Page/Edges Supports: Quark XPress & Adobe PageMaker.

AUTO F/X

Special Pro-Pac Offer-only $299.95
Volume I & II GRA 1789
Volume I & III GRA 1788
Volume II & III GRA 1787
Volume I & Page Edges GRA 1786
Volume II & Page Edges GRA 1779
Volume III & Page Edges GRA 1780

Special Photo-Pac Offer
Buy all three PGE & Get Page/Edges for Free
GRA 1781
$399.95

FREE* Convolver when you buy KPT 3 or KPT 3/ Vector Effects Bundle Now!

"Best new graphic utility" MACWORLD EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 WINNER

MACWORLD MW

MetaTools

The Visual Computing Software Company

An incredible 1–2 imaging punch for PhotoShop & Illustrator!

Kai's Power Tools® 3/ Vector Effects™ Bundle

Kai's Power Tools 3 is the best-selling set of plug-in filters and extensions for Photoshop, Painter, and other plug-in compatible programs. Create awesome textures, multi-color gradients and text treatments. Vector Effects offers plug-in tools and presets for Illustrator and FreeHand. Bevel, extrude, distort, neonize and more!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with math coprocessor; 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 8-bit video; CD-ROM drive; applications that support Adobe Plug-ins; Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand 5.0.

Kai's Power Tools 3/Vector Effects w/Free Convolver
BND 1730 (CD-ROM) **$199***

Kai's Power Tools 3 w/ FREE Convolver
BND 1729 ..... **$129.95***

* Convolver shipped in promotional packaging. Offer good with purchase of KPT3 or KPT3 & Vector Effects Bundle. Offer good while supplies last.

Amazing effects for Photoshop!

KPT Actions Accessory Kit

New!

Increase your Photoshop designing power with the KPT Actions Accessory Kit! Create instant frame, background, and text effects using Photoshop 4's scriptable Actions feature. Choose from 100 pre-built Actions or make your own one-step buttons based on your favorite Kai's Power Tools 3 imaging recipes.

Requires: Kai's Power Tools 3; Photoshop 4.0.

GRA 2052 ..... **$49.95**

▲ Imagine being able to create stunning artwork at the touch of a single KPT Actions button.

Design breathtaking 3D scenes in minutes with the natural 3D design tool!

Bryce® 2

Bryce 2 lets you design Photorealistic 3D scenes and abstract sculptures in minutes on your Macintosh. New editing controls, more views and graphic presets make it an incredible 3D imaging factory for creating photorealistic and surreal digital artwork for backgrounds, Web pages and multimedia content.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster (Power Macintosh recommended); 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; 8-bit video (24-bit color recommended).

Publisher: MetaTools
GRA 1298 (CD-ROM) **$179.95**

Vector Effects
GRA 1119 ..... **$129.95**

Final Effects AP™ Video Effects
GRA 1307 ..... **$149.95**

Convolver Custom Filter Effects
GRA 1025 ..... **$129.95**

Ready-to-use models and materials!

Bryce 2 Accessory Kit

New!

Dive deeper into Bryce 2 with new professional techniques! This kit also includes a collection of 100 ready-to-use 3D models, 150 photo-realistic materials, and 50 preset skies and environments. Essential for Bryce fanatics!

Requires: Bryce 2.

GRA 2051 ..... **$49.95**

▲ Fill your Bryce 2 scenes with detailed terrain models based on real earth satellite data.

Turn your paint program into a complete Web image factory!

HVS Color 2.0

Groundbreaking technology in HVS Color 2.0 reduces 24-bit images to 8 bits or less - with no loss in quality! It can reduce GIFs by 70% for super fast downloads. A new filter works with Photoshop 3.0 and later as well as paint programs from Macromedia, Micrografix, Fractal, and Corel. Plus, you can export images straight to GIF.

The new interface is easier and faster to use. With the GIF Size Preview, you'll be able to make quality and size decisions easily. There is even Fixed and Super Palette Support which allows you to dither to a fixed and/or adaptive palette, including Netscape Color Cube. HVS Color 2.0 lets you create and edit GIF animations as well as insert or append multi-image GIFs. You'll be able to set all parameters including offset, frame delay, and transparency. Plus, you get a Live Preview and Selective Dithering

Requires: 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1887 ..... **$99.95**

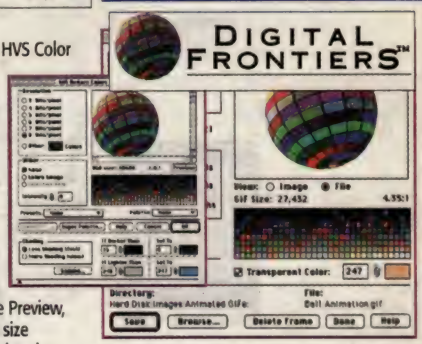
HVS WebFocus Pro 2.0 Bundle Includes:

New!

HVS Color 2.0 & HVS JPEG 2.0 for only $159.95
Ask for Item # GRA 1888

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Image Processing



▲ Live quality and compression preview!

HVS JPEG 2.0

Designed for the way Web designers work, HVS JPEG 2.0 is a professional JPEG encoding module. It combines Digital Frontiers' proprietary pre-filtering and progressive encoding with live quality and compression previews. The user interface has been redesigned for easier use and there is improved quality compression. Another new feature is the intelligent pre-filtering which is based on image characteristics.

New!

Requires: 16MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Digital Frontiers
GRA 1889 ..... **$99.95**

MW ★★★★ /7.6–MacWorld 4/96

scripting save time by automating repetitive tasks. DeBabelizer allows you to process thousands of images while saving to over 90 bit-mapped graphic and animation formats on many different platforms–including Macintosh, Silicon Graphics, SUN and more.

Requires: 2MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later.

GRA 0900 ..... **$269.95**

Publisher: Equilibrium

The easy-to-use graphics translator!

DeBabelizer Lite 1.1

For bit-mapped, scan and paint files, DeBabelizer Lite offers nearly the same translation capabilities as DeBabelizer Toolbox without the internal scripting, image processing or palette manipulation. Slideshow creates on-screen thumbnails of a folder full of images which can all be translated automatically.

Requires: 700k hard disk; System 6.0.7 or later.

GRA 1167 ..... **$69.95**
DeBabelizer Lite 5-packs available. Call for details!

DeBabelizer Toolbox/JAG II Bundle
GRA 1170 ..... **$299.95**

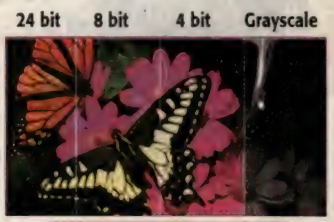
DeBabelizer Lite/JAG II Bundle
GRA 1169 ..... **$99.95**

DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5
GRA 1171 (5 packs) **$1035.95**

Integrated image editing, palette control, and translation!

DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5

A true cross-platform solution, DeBabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5 combines powerful image editing, palette manipulation and translation into one complete program. The integrated batch features and internal



Hi, I'm Karen at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Image Processing

Create awesome special effects and WYSIWYG text in Photoshop!

Photoshop 4.0 Compatible!

PhotoTools™ 1.1

This collection of eight professional-quality productivity tools for Adobe Photoshop finally provides WYSIWYG text formatting inside of Photoshop! It also automates the creation of the most commonly-used special effects, such as drop shadows, bevels, glows, strokes and embossing with advanced control and preview features.

PhotoShadow instantly creates soft drop shadows. **PhotoBevel** adds high-quality inner and outer bevels. **PhotoGlow** places a solid stroke or radiating glow around any selection. **PhotoEmboss** creates unique cutout, emboss and relief effects. **PhotoText** allows WYSIWYG text creation and formatting inside Photoshop. With **Intellihance Lite**, one click automatically optimizes image saturation, sharpness, contrast, brightness and despeckle. **PhotoBars** provides customizable Toolbars. Plus, **PhotoTips** offers 200 Photoshop tips and techniques from Deke McClelland.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 or later

GRA 2058 $99.95
Publisher: Extensis

Winners' Circle Power Pack!
Includes: PhotoTools, QX-Tools, and New! VectorTools
for only $199!
Ask for item # GRA 2010
*Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner –Best New Design Tool of 1996.–Computer Artist Magazine

★★★★½ –MacUser 2/97

Extensis

Extensis Fetch 1.5

Extensis Fetch is an image cataloging tool that organizes all your creative work into a browsable, on-line library for use by individuals and work groups. With this new version, you can drag images directly from Fetch or the Finder into QuarkXPress. Fetch supports catalogs of more than 100,000 files in more than 50 different file formats – images, movies, sounds and text. Version 1.5 is accelerated for the Power Macintosh.

Requires: System 7.5 or later, 5MB RAM.

DTP 0429 $99.95
Publisher: Extensis

CyberPress
DTP 0403 $149.95

Intellihance 2.0
GRA 1173 $99.95

Customize your photos!

Adobe PhotoDeluxe™

Adobe PhotoDeluxe only $49.95!

Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ helps you customize your photos with amazing special effects and step-by-step simplicity. The software guides you through projects, explaining how to remove red eye, combine photos, and add special effects! Built-in templates let you add your photos to greeting cards, calendars, and more. Plus, it compliments word processing and desktop publishing software.

Requires: 8MB RAM; 4.5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1258 (CD-ROM) $49.95
Publisher: Adobe For You

Adobe Home Publisher Deluxe CD
GRA 1284 $49.95

Adobe for you.

Adobe Super Paint Deluxe CD
GRA 0975 $74.95

Art Explorer Deluxe CD
GRA 1123 $29.95

TypeTwister
FON 0543 $29.95

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Graphics & Design

QuicKeys 3.5

Anything you do more than once a day can be done faster and easier with QuicKeys. Designate a single key, button or icon to perform simple tasks like opening a folder as well as complex routines like series of formatting commands.

Version 3.5 adds new features such as Toolbars, Floating Palettes & Click and Go Palettes. It even includes a batch processor to execute QuicKeys sequences on multiple documents. Creating and editing QuicKeys shortcuts is easier using the tab-oriented interfaces. You'll be amazed at how much time you can save with QuicKeys 3.5!

UTI 0970 $99
Publisher: CE Software

QuicKeys 3.5 Upgrade
UPG 0563 $49.95

QuicKeys 3.5 competitive Upgrade
SID 0375 $49.95†
†Qualifying products:: Oneclick or Tempo. Proof of ownership required.

LIVE PICTURE

Last Chance! Get Live Picture 2.5 for only $199.95!**

Unparalleled image quality and control within QuarkXPress™!

Live Picture XT

Live Picture XT enables you to work more efficiently with high resolution images in QuarkXPress. Images can be cropped, rotated or resized without the need to rescan – and without any loss in image quality! Live Picture XT also provides tools to preview and generate professional separations. You can even apply Unsharp Masking controls! Live Picture XT supports TIFF, PhotoCD, Scitext CT, as well as Photoshop, EPS and DCS images (with clipping paths).

Requires: Quadra or higher; QuarkXPress version 3.32.

GRA 1797 $139.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.00~~

Live Picture Overdrive
GRA 1537 $139.95

The complete solution for photographic quality imaging!

Live Picture 2.5

If you've ever hit a wall using Photoshop, then you need Live Picture! Live Picture is a complete environment for true photographic quality image production. It goes beyond other imaging applications by providing superior color correction, sophisticated masking tools, and resolution-independent brushes and gradients. Suited for use in networked environments, Live Picture can expedite both creative and production workflows. Using Live Picture 2.5, you'll be able to:

- Handle Large image files in realtime
- Make client changes easily with unlimited undos!
- Trim hours off your Photoshop production time
- Only 24MB RAM allows unlimited files sizes and layering with no scratch disk needed

Requires: Quadra or higher; 18MB RAM; 24-bit graphics.

GRA 1281 $199.95**
Publisher: Live Picture, Inc.
**Offer good while supplies last.

New!

Design unique 3D worlds with Bryce 2 SE and Acuris 3D models!

3d AcuWorlds™

3d AcuWorlds gives you everything you need to design photorealistic and surreal 3D worlds. This suite features a special edition of MetaTools Bryce® and over 100 Acuris 3D Models. Textured animals built in native Bryce format include bat, bear, elephant, giraffe, humans and more. Also contains 35 DXF models, control terrain, sky, water, and fog. 3d AcuWorlds is a 3D imaging factory for creating multimedia content, presentations, Web graphics, and games. Order today!

Requires: System 7.0 or later/Win 95/NT; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2062 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $209
Publisher: Acuris

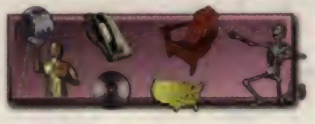
18 Perfect People™ 1.0

This CD-ROM includes nine single skin and nine jointed 3D models in medium resolution – Clothed Casual Man/Woman, Ideal Man, Muscle Man, Fat Man, Model Woman, Stylized Man/Woman, and Newborn.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2061 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $259
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~

Perfect People LE 1.0
GRA 2063 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $129



ClipModel Library 2.0

ClipModel Library features over 110 3D models with textures. Models include humans, buildings, furniture, trees, geography, and more.

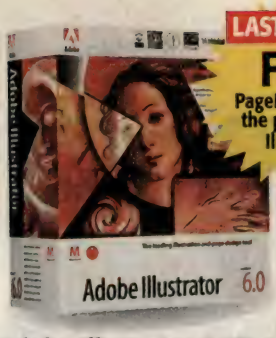
Requires: System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2064 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $129
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~

ACURIS

LAST CHANCE!

FREE PageMill 1.0 with the purchase of Illustrator 6.0.1*!



▲ The new control palette shows the location (x,y), width, height, rotations and scaling of selected objects

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 combines the finest illustration tools, image handling capabilities and typographic features to give you the ultimate power to create. Import TIFF images, use Adobe Photoshop compatible plug-in filters and even rasterize artwork, all within Illustrator. You also get 300 Type 1 fonts, Adobe Dimensions 3D software and more on a deluxe CD-ROM!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1648 — $389
Publisher: Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade
from 5.0 or later
UPG 0222 (CD-ROM) — $99.95†
UPG 0223 (CD-ROM & Disks) — $129.95†

Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1 Upgrade
from 3.2 or earlier
UPG 0220 (CD-ROM) — $99.95†
UPG 0221 (CD-ROM & Disks) — $129.95†

Adobe Illustrator 6.01
Trade up from FreeHand
SID 0152 (CD-ROM) — $99.95††
SID 0153 (CD-ROM & Disks) — $129.95††

Adobe Dimensions 2.0

Turn 2D Bezier paths and type into 3D artwork with Adobe Dimensions™ 2.0. Accelerated for Power Mac.

Requires: 3MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 0793 — $139
Suggested Retail: ~~$199~~

Adobe Streamline 3.1

Quickly convert any black-and-white or color image into high-quality Adobe PostScript language line art. Accelerated for Power Mac.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.7.

GRA 1004 — $129

† Serial number required at time of order.
†† Qualifying products: any version of FreeHand. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.
* PageMill FREE with Illustrator 6.0.1 applies to full version only. Does not apply to upgrades or 5 packs. Offer good while supplies last.

New!

Easily create greeting cards, banners, and more!

Corel Print House™

Developed for both novices and more advanced users, Corel Print House™ helps you quickly create dozens of projects, including greeting cards, certificates, banners, business forms, and labels. Choose from over 1,000 ready-to-print sample files and modify them to fit your specific needs using the Notebook. The Notebook guides you through a number of tasks while giving you easy access to over 5,000 clip art images, 1,000 photos, 1,000 phrases, borders, and more. Simply drag and drop any item to your page or object. Wizards are also available to walk you through tasks such as changing the color of an object or adding shadows to objects.

If you are feeling more creative, there are drawing tools such as rectangle, star, ellipse, and table to help express your own ideas. Plus, you can easily print out labels by creating lists of names and groups. Whatever your graphic and layout needs, Corel Print House will help you deliver eye-catching work!

GRA 1861 — $29.95
Publisher: Corel

Upgrade for only $149.95!

A complete graphics and word processing solution!

CorelDRAW™ 6

This new graphics and word processing suite gives you CorelDRAW™ 6 and Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5—bundled together for the first time! Plus, you get three other software programs with easy-to-use tools for graphic and technical illustration, 3D rendering, photo-editing, animation, bitmap and texture creation, and multimedia file management. In addition, you get 25,000 clip art images, over 1,000 Type 1 fonts, over 700 TrueType® fonts, 1,000 high-resolution photos and over 750 3D models.

Requires: Power Macintosh; System 7.5 or later; 20MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; 256–color monitor with 640X480 resolution.

DTP 0404 — $399.95
Publisher: Corel

CorelDRAW™ Suite 6 Upgrade
UPG 0495 — $149.95

▲ DrawingSlate II 4"x5"

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ 6/95

Computer art with a pen!

DrawingSlate II™

DrawingSlate II makes drawing with a computer as easy as using a pen! These versatile graphics tools allow you to combine drawing techniques with your computer's sophisticated storage and revision capabilities. Place a sketch on the tablet's surface and trace, or use your DrawingSlate to create a sketch from scratch, right on your screen! Easily convert graphics into digital information that you can then manipulate with your favorite design software.

DrawingSlate II can be used both as a mouse and a digitizer, eliminating the need for multiple input devices. Frequently used commands can be easily programmed to perform tasks with the click of a pen.

The cordless, pressure-sensitive pen translates the pressure and tilt you apply into varying line widths, shading and color blending. Detail scaling lets you work on the whole image or zoom in on a small area.

All tablets include a FREE Eraser Pen!

Requires: 1MB RAM; 300K hard disk space.

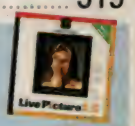
DrawingSlate II 4" x 5"
INP 0596 — $99.95
Manufacturer: CalComp

DrawingSlate II 6" x 9"
INP 0457 — $189.95

DrawingSlate II 12" x 12"
INP 0458 — $319

DrawingSlate II 12" x 18"
INP 0459 — $519

SPECIAL OFFER!
6" x 9" DrawingSlate II with Live Picture SE
INP 1126 — $199.95



DrawingSlate II

- Advanced pen technology that simulates drawing or painting
- Lightweight design
- Custom pressure sensitivity
- Area mapping for fast movement through large drawings
- Recordable macros and programmable commands
- Dynamic windowing for switching between software applications
- Rotating drawing area for working in portrait or landscape position
- Fumble-free, pen-point erasing

CalComp

New!

UltraSlate

Create images intuitively with UltraSlate! CalComp's feature-rich graphics tablet and natural-feel pen are perfect for graphic artists.

With UltraSlate's new pop-up hot keys, you can perform frequently used commands with a simple click. UltraSlate offers both mouse and tablet mode. In mouse mode you can pick and point just like you were using your favorite mouse, or choose tablet mode for tracing and drawing. UltraSlate will detect 512 levels of pressure.

The included batteryless, cordless pen features a new programmable eraser button for fumble-free erasing. You no longer have to flip the pen over to lighten, fade, or erase parts of your design. The pen has a natural-feel "tilt" recognition of up to 45 degrees.

Requires: ADB port.

UltraSlate 4" x 5" w/ Dabbler
INP 1100 — $129.95

UltraSlate 6" x 9" w/ Live Picture SE
INP 1099 — $289.95

Hi, I'm James at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Graphics &Design

Get Painter 5 FREE when you buy Painter 4 now!* FREE Poser 1.0 **

Fractal Design Expression

For the first time ever, digital artists and designers can combine the stylistic expressiveness of traditional artists' tools such as oil paint, watercolor, and charcoal with the editability, speed, flexibility, and resolution independence of vector-based illustration. Forget tedious bezier-point editing! With Expression's exclusive Skeletal Strokes technology, you simply draw a vector path and apply one of the 350 built-in artistic strokes. Expression allows you to "layer" your strokes, and offers full integration with Adobe Illustrator, Macromedia FreeHand and CorelDRAW.

GRA 1728 ..... **$299.95**

Fractal Design Expression Upgrade
SID 0374 ..... $149.95
Qualifying products: Painter, Poser, Ray Dream Studio and Designer. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

Painter 4

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ 4/95

BYTE BEST OF COMDEX

Painter 4 brings you innovative features like multiple layering, synthetic lighting and textures, and Painter's Image Hose which lets you paint with images. Combine layers or floating selections created in Photoshop and Painter with vector-based artwork to develop designs! You can also create PostScript objects, import images from Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand, and link graphics to Web destinations.

GRA 1847 ..... **$279.95***
*Price reflects publisher's $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $379.95. Offer expires 4/30/97.

Painter 4 Upgrade
UPG 0212 ..... $129.95
Serial number required at time of order.
*Order Painter 4 after 4/1/97 and get Painter 5 FREE direct form Fractal Design. Shipping charges applicable. FREE Painter 5 offer does not apply to upgrade or promotional items.
**Free Poser 1.0 offer applies to full version only of Painter 4. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer expires 4/30/97 or while supplies last.

FREE Ray Dream Designer 4.1! with purchase of Detailer*

MacUser AWARDS ★★★★★ Publish- 1995

Publish impact AWARDS '96

Fractal Design Detailer

For 3D artists, Detailer provides substantial time savings, increased accuracy, greater control and real-time results for painting 3D models. It includes a variety of cool Natural-Media* brushes, automatic pattern and texture controls, and outstanding image-editing effects.

Requires: Power Mac; 12MB application RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1646 (CD-ROM) **$299.95**
*Limited time offer. FREE Ray Dream Designer 4.1 shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

Detailer Upgrade
SID 0368 ..... $149.95
Qualifying products: Fractal Design Painter, Ray Dream Designer, Ray Dream Studio, Fractal Design Poser. Proof of ownership required. Call for details.

Ray Dream Studio 4.1

Ray Dream Studio 4.1 now supports QuickDraw 3D, VRML, JPEG, GIF and visible motion paths which gives you the power to produce award-winning 3D illustrations and animation! This seamlessly integrated application brings your illustrations to life with advanced animation features like rotoscoping and inverse kinematics.

GRA 1570 ..... **$199.95††**
†Price reflects publishers $100 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $299.95. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Ray Dream Studio Upgrade from Ray Dream Designer 2, 3 or 4
UPG 0470 ..... $199.95
Proof of purchase: Mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of user manual or original program disk.

Ray Dream Designer 4.1
GRA 1566 ..... $99.95

Poser 2

Easily integrate the human form into 2D images, 3D scenes, Web graphics and animations using the new Poser 2! Change your figure's pose and watch Poser 2 automatically generate all of the in-between motion! Plus, Poser 2 was designed to work with your favorite 3D applications like Ray Dream Studio, 3D Studio, Bryce and many others.

GRA 1827 ..... **$139.95**

Poser 2 Upgrade
UPG 0575 ..... $69.95
Serial number required at time of order.

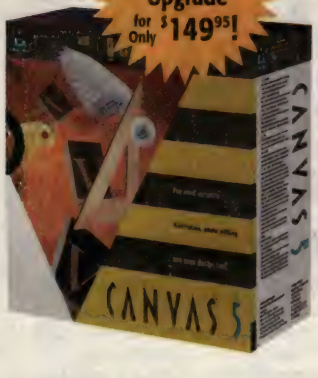
Illustration, photo editing, and page layout — all in one program!

Canvas 5

Experience a whole new level of creativity with Deneba Software's new Canvas 5. More powerful than ever, Canvas 5 delivers great new features not available in any other illustration program!

Breeze through all your graphics tasks with Canvas' state-of-the-art interface. Produce illustrations with precision to 0.5 micron. Create, enhance and composite high-resolution images and photos with built-in artistic brushes and filters. Design and output sophisticated printed masterpieces with professional typographic, trapping, gamut warning and color-correction controls. Communicate with the world with over 30 import/export filters including Illustrator, Photoshop, CorelDraw, EPS, GIF, JPEG and TIFF. And, you can always get the results you want because you never have to leave Canvas. Plus, Canvas 5 is compatible with Photoshop plug-ins. Includes 20,000 clip art images and 2,000 PostScript and TrueType fonts on CD-ROM.

Attention Graphic Artists! Upgrade for Only $149.95!



▲ **Canvas 5 gives you the power to create, combine and edit text, illustrations and photo images in one application!**

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

GRA 1639
Publisher: Deneba
Suggested Retail: ~~$599~~ **$399.95**

Canvas 5 Universal Upgrade
SID 0367 ..... $149.95
Qualifying Products: Deneba Canvas 3.5 or earlier, Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and Macromedia FreeHand. Mail or fax photocopy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

Canvas 3.5
GRA 0869 ..... $289.95

The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics!

FreeHand 7

Let your creativity run wild with this powerful tool for print and Internet graphics! FreeHand 7 with Shockwave lets you easily move your design and illustration work to the Web. New features include seamless integration with other graphics programs; full search and replace for graphics and text; tear-of, tabbed and dockable palettes; hi-fidelity color support; full-color auto trace for transforming any bitmap image into editable vector art; and new special effects such as envelope distortions and blend along a path.

Requires: 68020 processor; System 7 or later; 6MB RAM; 25MB Hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1750 (CD-ROM) **$399.95***

FreeHand 7 Upgrade
UPG 0531 (CD-ROM) 149.95
Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand 7 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0376 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator, Corel Draw Deneba Canvas, and Claris Draw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or original program disk.

FREE!

Insta. HTML, KPT Vector FX 1.0 SE, and Xaos Tools Terrazzo Backgrounds direct from Macromedia! when you buy FreeHand 7 or FreeHand Graphics Studio 7*

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7

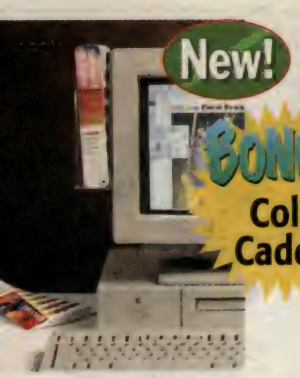
FreeHand Graphics Studio lets you create dynamic graphics using bitmaps, fonts, vectors and 3D models. And you can publish your images on the Web with transparent GIFs and Shockwave. Includes FreeHand 7; Macromedia xRes for high-res image editing and creation; Extreme 3D for 3D modeling, animation and photo-realistic rendering; and Fontographer, the industry standard for type design.

Requires: 040 processor or higher; System 7.5 or later; 16 MB RAM; 70MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive

GRA 1751 (CD-ROM) **$448.95***
Publisher: Macromedia

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Upgrade
UPG 0532 (CD-ROM) $198.95
Qualifying products: FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0 or earlier or any previous studio component from Macromedia. Serial number required at time of order.

FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0377 (CD-ROM) $198.95
Qualifying products: Illustrator, Corel Draw, Deneba Canvas, and Claris Draw. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or the original program disk.
*See sticker on packaging for details. Offer fulfilled directly from Macromedia. Free offer does not apply to upgrades. Offer expires 5/31/97.



With purchase of PANTONE Solid to Process. While supplies last.

PANTONE Solid to Process Guide with Color Caddy

Stop guessing what PANTONE colors will look like when reproduced in four-color. The PANTONE Solid to Process Guide indicates how each color will look when printed in process by showing the solid color alongside its closest CMYK version. Each color is shown with CMYK values.

As a bonus, you can store the guide right where you need it with the FREE PANTONE Color Caddy! Keep your guide clean with this handy storage holster which can attach to your monitor, desk, or design table.

GRA 2044 ..... **$65.95**

PANTONE

Take control of your colors on the Internet!

PANTONE ColorDrive™ with Web Tools and ColorWeb

PANTONE ColorDrive, the utility that provides color control between applications as well as to the printed page, now enables Web page authors to control colors on the Internet. With the addition of ColorWeb and Web Tools, designers can now specify "Internet safe" colors as well as incorporate color-corrected GIF, JPEG and TIFF images in their Web pages.

GRA 1645 ..... **$99.95***

* 5 and 10 packs available. Call for details.

PANTONE ColorWeb™

ColorWeb provides Web safe colors between Mac and Windows platforms for the Web.

Publisher: PANTONE

GRA 1643 ..... **$29.95**

PANTONE Process Guide

Includes over 3,000 process color combinations. The best resource for color printing.

DTP 0069 ..... **$59.95**

PANTONE Color Tint Selector

This printed reference provides an accurate preview of tints of PANTONE Colors along with countless creative effects! Using tints of a color expands creative opportunities economically by using only one color. The selector displays over 900 solid PANTONE colors in tints from 10–80% on coated paper.

GRA 1931 ..... **$69.95**

PANTONE ColorDrive & ColorWeb/ Survival Kit Bundle

GRA 1665 ..... **$199.95**

PANTONE Survival Kit Includes: PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.
GRA1343 ..... **$139.95**

PANTONE Color Standards Kit Includes: PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Hexachrome Guide.
GR 9462 ..... **$149.95**

PANTONE ColorDrive and ColorWeb/Color Standards Kit Bundle
GRA 1664 ..... **$219.95**

PANTONE Formula Guide

The PANTONE MATCHING SYSTEM on coated and uncoated paper.

GRA 1336 ..... **$49.95**

PANTONE Hexachrome Guide

This six-color process system contains over 2,000 colors on coated and uncoated stock.

GRA 1335 ..... **$69.95**

PANTONE Metallic Guide

For a premium touch using only a single color, the PANTONE Metallic Color palette expands your creative possibilities with special effects.

GRA 1271 ..... **$39.95**

PANTONE Pastel Guide

For the richness of solid color when a subtle pale effect is desired, look to the PANTONE Pastel Guide.

GRA 1272 ..... **$29.95**

PANTONE Color Chips

PANTONE color selector chips contain the entire range of solid PANTONE Colors on tear-out chips. This two-book set contains six chips each of 1,012 colors on both coated and uncoated paper.

GRA 1930 ..... **$139.95**

WACOM

★★★★½
- 12/95
MacUser

MACWORLD EXPO '95 WINNER

Wacom Graphics Tablets

Close the Photoshop gap with the pressure-sensitive feel and performance of a quality Wacom graphics tablet. When you install a Wacom tablet, you'll instantly enable Photoshop's 11 different pressure-sensitive tools that are unavailable with a mouse.

And every Wacom tablet includes the Erasing UltraPen® with DuoSwitch™, which incorporates a built-in eraser that's intuitively found at the end of the pen. Just a slight roll of the thumb activates either button under the rocking DuoSwitch, preventing the bounce and jitter that comes from having to press two individual side buttons. Customize your DuoSwitch to be an option key and never go back to the toolbox to sample a color, switch from dodge to burn, or clone. Order an award-winning Wacom graphics tablet and find out why 500,000 Photoshop, Illustrator, and Painter users swear by their Wacom.

Manufacturer: Wacom

ArtPad II 4" X 5"
INP 0524 ..... **$149**

ArtZ II 6" x 8"
INP 0525 ..... **$329**

ArtZ II 12" X 12"
INP 0522 ..... **$449**

ArtZ II 12" X 18"
INP 0521 ..... **$729**

ArtZ II 12" X 18" (electrostatic surface)
INP 0573 ..... **$899**

ArtZ II 18" X 25"
INP 0572 ..... **$1999**

DuoSwitch Erasing UltraPen
GRA 1895 ..... **$69.95**

4-Button Ergonomic Puck
GRA 2011 ..... **$39.95**

Wacom Bundles

ArtPad II 4" X 5" Dabbler Bundle
INP 0523 ..... **$179**

ArtZ II 6" X 8" Expression Bundle
BND 1784 ..... **$548.95**

ArtZ II 12" X 12" Expression Bundle
BND 1783 ..... **$648.95**

DTP WAREHOUSE™

Graphics & Design

DTP WAREHOUSE™

3D CAD

The complete and easy to use CAD package!

MiniCAD 6.0

MiniCAD 6.0 features a full array of 2D drafting and 3D modeling tools, a built-in database to track materials and costs, and a macro programming language. Engineered for professionals who use CAD – not CAD professionals – MiniCAD offers a complete, easy-to-learn solution to complex CAD problems. With an available Windows version, you can share files between Mac and Windows without translation. MiniCAD is everything you need for expert 2D drafting and 3D modeling – all in one, low-priced package! Order today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB RAM with Power Macintosh); 9MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1222 ..... **$599.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$795~~

MiniCAD 6.0 (5-User Pack)
GRA 1223 ..... **$1059.95**

MiniCAD 6.0 (10-User Pack)
GRA 1224 ..... **$1559.95**

–1/96

Blueprint 5

Blueprint 5 makes 2D drafting and design easy. New features include: pixel by pixel movement of objects, enhanced text capabilities and a tape measure tool. It has a hierarchical symbol library and automatic alignment and dimensioning.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 6.0.5. or later.

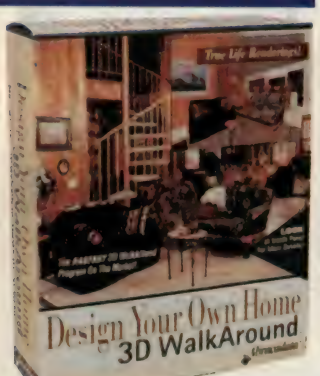
CAD 0050 faxFACTS 4261 **$229.95**
Publisher: Graphsoft

Blueprint 5.0 (10-User Pack)
CAD 0263 ..... **$899.95**

Hi, I'm Angelo at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

DTP WAREHOUSE™
3D CAD



Watch your home designs come to life!

Design Your Own Home® 3D WalkAround

This state-of-the-art home planning and design software program brings your building and remodeling ideas to life! Raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, place furniture and appliances, and see it all happen in 3D – just as if you were in the room!

3D Walkaround gives you the ability to display both two- and three-dimensional views simultaneously. Once you've designed your new space, walk through your creation in a "real time" speed of up to 15 fames per second. View each room from every angle, making sure that living areas are comfortably spaced.

The pop-up texture viewer makes it fast and easy to apply hundreds of textures to over a thousand different 3D furniture and appliance objects. In addition, this user-friendly program has a unique wall tool, a stud tool for accurate stud placement, and multiple layers for creating plumbing and electrical schematics.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with FPU; 8MB RAM; 30–50MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

CAD 0269 (CD-ROM) **$69.95**
Publisher: Abracadata .....

Design Your Own Home® Suite

Includes five complete design programs on one CD: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape, Estimator, and Mighty Draw.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (10MB on a Power macintosh); 27MB HD space; system 7.0 or later; and 14" or larger monitor. See the individual product listings for details on each program.

CAD 0063 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**

▲ **3D WalkAround closes the gap between simplistic drawing programs and expensive CAD software.**

MAPArt™ MAPS FOR GRAPHIC DESIGN

MapArt Stock Image Series

Hi-res JPEG, RGB, & lo-res GIF images ready to use without modification. Many looks and styles. Antique to atlas.

USA USA & 50 states. **GRA 1891 $99.95**

Globes & World Images **GRA 1890 $99.95**
Over 400 globes & world projections.

International Over 400 maps of countries, regions & world. **GRA 1892 $99.95**

Stock Image Series Bundle
All 3 for only. **GRA 1929 $199.95**

MapArt Geopolitical Series

Edit maps with Adobe Illustrator or FreeHand to create custom map images. Individual areas & names are separate objects – all features saved in layers.

USA Deluxe 2 CD set with all 50 states in intricate detail. Counties, rivers and more!
GRA 1313 $249.95

World Deluxe 2CD set. with every country in intricate detail. Plus world regions!
GRA 1312 $249.95

Geopolitical Deluxe Bundle **GRA 1310**
Both for only **$399.95**

MapArt Terrain Series

Edit multiple layers and paths with Photoshop and Illustrator to create custom images showing mountains, rivers, ocean floors, plus political boundaries, roads and more.

USA USA & 50 states. **GRA 1556 $299.95**

Globes 15 perspectives. **GRA 1311 $199.95**

International World. **GRA 1558 $299.95**

Terrain Series Bundle **GRA 1557**
All 3 for only **$469.95**

CARTESIA

New!
125,000 SENSATIONAL IMAGES!
7 GIGABYTES! ON 13 CD-ROMS!
JUST $79.95
Get your hands on Art Explosion®, the best-selling line of clip art products for the Macintosh. Want the highest-quality graphics available? These libraries are ideal for first-time publishers and professional designers alike!
GOLD EDITION
★ 125,000 Images (more than 85,000 new!)
★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names!
★ More than 65% in Color
★ 70% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
★ Includes 20,000 24-bit Color Photos
★ 850 Page Image Catalog
★ On-Screen Image Browsers
★ Compatible with All Printers
★ 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts FREE!
GRA 1859 $79.95
HOLY COW!!
ART EXPLOSION 125,000 IMAGES
THE HIGHEST QUALITY CLIP ART LIBRARY AVAILABLE
GOLD EDITION
ART EXPLOSION 40,000!
40,000 IMAGES ON 5 CD-ROMs!
JUST $39.95*
ART EXPLOSION 40,000 IMAGES
5 CDs 2.5 GIGABYTES!
★ Compatible with All Mac Programs
★ A Real Mac Product with Full File Names!
★ More than 60% in Color
★ 85% Vector Clip Art (EPS)
★ Includes 5,000 Color Photos
★ 400 Page Image Catalog
★ On-Screen Image Browsers
★ Compatible with All Printers
★ 1200 TrueType Fonts Absolutely FREE!
BND 1722 $39.95*
*Price after $10 manufacturer mail-in rebate. Price before rebate $49.95. Offer expires May 15, 1997.
WEB EXPLOSION 20,000 IMAGES
Need professional Internet graphics? Check out Web Explosion 20,000 in the Internet Essentials section. GRA 1647 $49.95
Say NO to 8-character file names!
Art Explosion® products are the only large-scale Mac clip art libraries that are real Mac products. You get full Mac file names, not the 8-character DOS names that drive you nuts!!!
NOVA DEVELOPMENT

PHOTODISC™ **ROYALTY FREE DIGITAL STOCK PHOTOGRAPHY**

PUBLISH ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB

Business Today
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1007 $299.95

Business Metaphors
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1004 $249.95

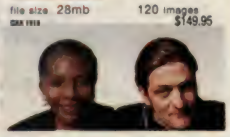
Industry & Transportation
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1031 $299.95

Working Bodies
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1022 $149.95

Weekend Living
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1033 $299.95

Travel Icons
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1018 $149.95

People, Lifestyles & Vacations
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1039 $299.95



Everyday People
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1008 $249.95

Business Today Bundle

save $300*

4 Discs for $699
892 images GRA 1030

People and Leisure Bundle

save $300*

4 Discs for $699
892 images GRA 1023

Health & Medicine
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1043 $299.95

Science, Technology & Medicine
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1061 $299.95

Health & Medicine 2
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1034 $299.95

Modern Technologies
file size 10mb 336 images
GRA 1065 $299.95

Metaphors & Symbols
file size 28mb 120 images
GRA 1019 $149.95

Studio Geometry
file size 28mb 100images
GRA 1037 $149.95

InfoMedia
file size 28mb120 images
GRA 1033 $149.95

Abstractions
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1017 $149.95

Metaphorically Blinking
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1027 $149.95

Everyday Objects Live
file size 28mb 100 images
GRA 1029 $149.95

Health, Medicine & Technology Bundle

save $400*

4 Discs for $799
1344 images GRA 1038

Ultimate Web Kit Bundle

save $300*

6 Discs for $599
1344 images GRA 1027

*Savings if bundle components purchased separately. Based on Mac Warehouse pricing as of this catalog printing.

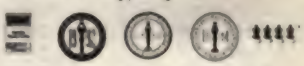
PhotoDisc images are drum scanned for color accuracy and detail.

All Object Series images include Photoshop clipping paths

10,000 Images At Your Fingertips!

Low resolution images–perfect for creating layouts and comps. Plus 20 high-resolution images, browsing/keyword searching software, and two color Sourcebooks. When you're ready for high-resolution output, simply order the corresponding PhotoDisc Volumes.

Volumes 3/4- PhotoDisc Starter Kit GRA 2056 ..... $39.95



Great Images from the Dover Clip-art Series™

100,000 CLIP-ART IMAGES

DeskGallery® Mega-Bundle: 100,000 images 600 dpi TIFF/EPS. 15 CDs, 1,100 page catalog.

GRA 1174 ..... $149.95

Publisher: Zedcor, faxFacts 2011, Macintosh and Windows, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM

101,000 EXCITING GRAPHICS

Best of ArtToday™: 101,000 of the best images from ArtToday. 300 dpi JPEG. 9 CDs includes Rocket Search Engine.

GRA 1884 ..... $59.95

Publisher: Zedcor, faxFacts 2011, Macintosh and Windows, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM

ALL NEW IMAGES Never before on CD-ROM

Buy Both and Save $30

201,000 GIGANTIC GRAPHIC BUNDLE!!

Best of ArtToday PLUS DeskGallery Mega-Bundle: The largest and most useful clip-art value available! You'll always find images to add impact to your documents and Web-pages. Perfect for educators, business people, advertisers, designers, and desktop publishers.

GRA 1885 ..... $179.95

Publisher: Zedcor, faxFacts 2011, Macintosh and Windows, 8MB RAM, CD-ROM

DTP WAREHOUSE™
Clip Art & Digital photography

PHOTOSPHERE stock images

PhotoSphere Images

PhotoSphere royalty-free stock images are created for graphics professionals. Each image collection features groups of similar images in vertical and horizontal formats. Kodak Photo CD format and can be used at 8 x 10 inches at 150 lpi.

Requires: For Mac or Win 95; 8MB RAM; CD ROM Drive.

People Collections

Active Couples *	**GRA 1965**
Couples *	**GRA 1957**
Families *	**GRA 1963**
Leisure Lifestyles *	**GRA 1980**
Mountain Adventures	**GRA 1972**
Skiing *	**GRA 1986**
World People *	**GRA 1974**
Living American History *	**GRA 1979**

Economy Collections

Agriculture	**GRA 1966**
Asian Business	**GRA 1970**
Energy & Technology	**GRA 1959**
Occupations *	**GRA 1983**
Office Situations *	**GRA 1982**
Transportation	**GRA 1975**

Nature Collections

American Landscapes	**GRA 1967**
Mountain Trekking	**GRA 1985**
Nature Scenics	**GRA 1984**

Places Collections

Ancient Egypt *	**GRA 1968**
Buildings & Structures	**GRA 1969**
Asian Travel & Culture	**GRA 1971**
England, Scotland & Ireland	**GRA 1960**
European Landmarks	**GRA 1961**
European Travel & Culture	**GRA 1962**
Japanese Travel & Culture	**GRA 1981**

Background Collections

Graphic Images	**GRA 1964**

Five Original Collections

Backgrounds & Textures	**GRA 1977**
Business & Commerce	**GRA 1976**
Industry & Manufacturing	**GRA 1958**
Maps & Globes	**GRA 1978**
People & Lifestyles	**GRA 1973**

Preview Pac Image Bundle CD

Contains 2820 low resolution images to use in comps and paste up, all on one CD. Also includes a 130 page color catalog of thumbnail images.

GRA 2046 ..... **$19.95**

* 80 images per collection (all other collections 100 images)

Easily enhance your presentation with exciting multimedia effects!

Astound 3.0

Develop exciting multimedia presentations for the conference room as well as the Internet with Astound for the Macintosh. Version 3.0 combines advanced multimedia and Internet publishing features with unbeatable ease of use, giving you the power to create professional multimedia business presentations faster, smarter, and with more flexibility than ever.

Import a Powerpoint presentation or start from scratch, then watch Astound automatically apply amazing multimedia effects. Add animation, sound, images, video, and interactivity. And you'll be able to precisely synchronize all of the elements using the powerful timeline feature. Astound's exclusive "WISIWYWeb" technology enables you to instantly deliver your work on disk or CD-ROM, via e-mail, or to the Web – in true HTML format!

Order Astound 3.0 for the Macintosh today, and create exciting multimedia presentations tomorrow!

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 2054 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Astound
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ **$139.95**

Multimedia

Professional-quality special effects for film, video, and multimedia

Adobe After Effects 3.1

Explore compositing, 2D animation and time-based special effects with Adobe After Effects 3.1. Animate Adobe Photoshop layers and fly through Adobe Illustrator graphics with ease. Layer high-resolution footage files for multilayer compositions. Produce exciting special effects. Create professional-quality output for film, video or multimedia. It's all possible with the powerful features of After Effects 3.1. Adobe After Effects 3.1 software gives you the quality, flexibility, and control you expect from Adobe. You get results that come at a fraction of the cost of using a dedicated hardware system. So, discover the tool the pros have been using, and turn your Macintosh into a motion graphics studio.

Requires: Mac II or higher; FPU; 6MB RAM; 80MB hard disk; System 7.0 or later; color monitor.

GRA 1219
Publisher: Adobe **$699.95**

Adobe After Effects Production Bundle

Includes film and video post-production tools and device control for advanced digital disk recorders.

GRA 1297 ..... **$1995.95**

Create movies on your Mac!

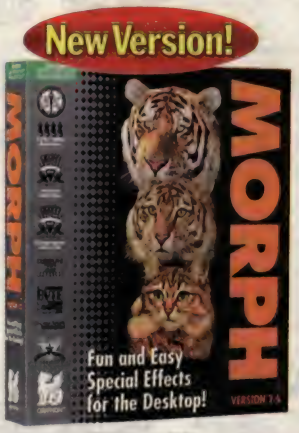
Adobe Premiere 4.2

Adobe Premiere 4.2 is the award-winning digital movie-making and production tool. Loaded with sophisticated editing features, this new version makes it easier than ever for experts and beginners alike to make QuickTime digital movies and video tapes on the desktop. The new dynamic preview feature lets you view edits before transitions and effects are rendered. Choose from a wide array of special effects and transitions, or invent your own. This version includes the new movie-maker plug-in software plus Specular LogoMotion 1.5 software on CD-ROM.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 80MB hard drive; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1220 (CD-ROM Only)
Publisher: Adobe
Suggested Retail: ~~$795~~ **$499.95**

Adobe Premiere Upgrade
UPG 0211 (CD-ROM Only) **$149.95**
Serial number required at time of purchase.



Create multimedia special effects on your Mac OS Computer!

Morph

Gryphon's Morph™ is the first affordable software program to bring Hollywood-style special effects to your computer desktop. With it, you'll be able to smoothly transform one still image into another. This technology is used in advertising and music video and film productions, including **TIME Magazine** ads and cover art. It's even been used in numerous television commercials, multimedia productions and feature films such as **Bram Stoker's "Dracula"**.

Requires: Mac IIci or higher; 5MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1870
Publisher: Gryphon **$59.95**

Automated image processing makes multimedia easy!

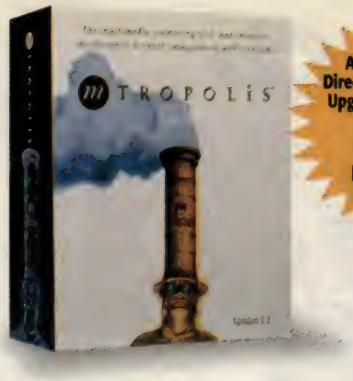
Batch It!

Gryphon's *Batch It!*™ combines powerful image processing and batch-mode capabilities in a user-friendly interface. It performs a series of operations on one or more images such as resizing, adjusting brightness and contrast, and converting images to a different file format. *Batch It!* processes in the background so you can perform other tasks while you wait! Choose from more than 30 tiles to suit your image processing needs. Compatible with third-party plug-in filters.

Requires: Mac IIci or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; color monitor.

GRA 0902 ..... **$129.95**

Dynamic Effects
Special effects for your multimedia needs.
GRA 0691 ..... **$75.95**



Attention Owners of Director or Director Studio
Upgrade to mTropolis 1.1
for only $519
Item # SID 0386
Call for details

"For the serious multimedia author who's looking for an easier development environment but doesn't want to sacrifice high-end features, mTropolis fills the bill." -MacWeek 3/4/96

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

▼ Author once, then playback on Macintosh, Windows, or even the Internet!

The only object-oriented multimedia authoring tool!

mTropolis 1.1

New mTropolis 1.1 makes it easier than you ever imagined to build sophisticated, super-interactive multimedia titles.

Its unique object-oriented authoring platform is so intuitive that even non-programmers can model complex interactive worlds or simulations.

This powerful new version is loaded with convenient features that will take your multimedia authoring productivity to a whole new level, including:

- Apple QuickTime VR Support
- Additional mTropolis Modifiers
- Run-Time Element Cloning/Killing
- Improved Synchronization
- Better Performance

Requires: Macintosh or Power Macintosh 68020 or higher (68040 recommended); System 7 or later; 8-bit color; 5MB RAM (8MB required for 24-bit color); CD-ROM drive (2X recommended).

***FaxFACTS* 4962 GRA 1705**
Publisher: mFactory
Suggested Retail: ~~$1195~~ **$995***
*10 User pack also available. Call for details.

There is also an advanced Storyboards feature that gives you greater control of your video. VideoDirector can automatically capture the first frame of every scene and display them on a storyboard. Now you can edit like a pro! And because VideoDirector does not digitize your video, there's no need to worry about extra memory, expensive video cards or filling up important hard disk space with cumbersome video files!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; any 8mm or Hi-8 camcorder (or camcorder with infrared or wireless remote); any VCR with infrared or wireless remote.
GRA 1800
Publisher: Pinnacle Systems
Suggested Retail: ~~$199.95~~ **$129.95**

Quickly and easily edit your videotapes!

VideoDirector 2.0

Do your home videos contain footage of the ceiling instead of the family? Would you rather forget Johnny's fumble in the football game? With VideoDirector 2.0, you can remove unwanted scenes quickly and easily so your videotapes will include only your favorite footage.

Just plug the included SmartCable into your Mac and connect your camcorder and VCR. Now you're ready to make your directing debut! Browse through your camcorder tapes directly from your Mac and choose the scenes you want to keep. Drag and drop your highlights into the order you want – you can even combine scenes from multiple tapes. Press "Make Tape" and sit back as VideoDirector creates a new tape on your VCR...automatically! VideoDirector even creates attractive labels for your tapes.

▲ VideoDirector Features
Powerful, Friendly Tools

- Familiar-looking VCR-style controls
- Drag-and-drop editing
- Advanced cataloging – lets you sort and find scenes by name, date or subject
- Create attractive labels for all your camcorder and VCR tapes
- "Getting Started" tutorial
- Extensive on-line help

Powerful authoring tool for multimedia and the Internet!

Macromedia Director 6

Stream into the future with the leader in multimedia and Web authoring – buy the new Macromedia Director 6! Create Internet and hybrid CD+ Internet applications using the new object environment with drag-and-drop behaviors, live Web authoring, and streaming Shockwave.

Stream large, fully interactive Shockwave movies over the Web without waiting for the entire file to download – even over small bandwidth connections! Create and continuously publish CD/Internet applications, updating content from any server. Reach Java, Windows, and Mac OS users worldwide with new browser scripting and players.

Whether a novice or an expert, you can increase your productivity using the new Director 6 object interface. Create buttons with object properties and interactivity by using drag-and-drop behaviors. Animate up to 120 sprite objects simultaneously. Precisely synchronize sound and video to animation. There's no limit to what you can create with Director 6!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Macromedia **$399.95**
UPG 0638 .....
Qualifying products: Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.

Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 6

Get the power! The, new Director Multimedia Studio 6 gives you the most advanced Web authoring and playback capabilities available!

Create and edit graphics, sounds, and animations with the latest versions of Macromedia xRes 3, Extreme 3D, and SoundEdit 16. Create and prepare images for your Web site, drag and drop between leading graphics tools, and customize photos fast with xRes 3. Extreme 3D 2 is the leading cross-platform 3D tool that provides you with all the tools you need to go from modeling and animation to final rendering and the Web. And, SoundEdit 16 Version 2.2 brings the richness of 16-bit, 44 kHz sound to your multimedia productions.

Then synchronize all your media elements and add interactivity – with drag-and-drop behaviors – using new Director 6. Stream your fully interactive multimedia files over the Web. With Shockwave, there's no waiting for the entire file to download, even over small bandwidth connections!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.
GRA2043 ..... **$995**

Director Multimedia Studio 6 Upgrade **$498.95**
UPG 0637 .....
Qualifying product: Director 5 or earlier. Serial number required at time of order.
** Savings based on MacWarehouse pricing of individual products as of this catalog printing.

Multimedia

FREE!

Buy Director 6 Multimedia Studio or Director 6 NOW and get Artbeats' ReelStills FREE!* A $99 value!**

A handsome collection of 340 backgrounds!

* Artbeats' ReelStills, shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Offer good while supplies last.

** Value based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Upgrade to Director 6 Multimedia Studio, and get SoundEdit, xRes 3, and Extreme 3D 2 = = Over $1000 savings!**
for only $99 more**

The Most Powerful Creative Tool For Images & The Internet
xRES
The Most Powerful Desktop Tools For Audio Production
SOUNDEDIT 16
The Most Powerful 3D Solution for Design & Multimedia
EXTREME 3D

Hi, I'm Janet at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Multimedia

Professional-quality 3D design tool for print, video and multimedia!

Specular Infini-D 3.5

Infini-D 3.5 takes the most powerful and easy-to-use 3D design and animation package to the next level! Ideal for multimedia developers, graphic artists and novices, this powerful spline-based modeling program offers velocity control, unreal lighting effects, fast QuickDraw 3D support, visible motion paths, redesigned interface, animated spline morphing, as well as special effects like explode, autobanking, bounce and much, much more. Plus, a new super low price!

Requires: Mac with FPU or Power Macintosh; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

GRA 1638
Publisher: Specular
Suggested Retail: ~~$649.95~~ **$449.95**

Infini-D 3.5 Upgrade
UPG 0488 ..... **$99.95**
Qualifying products: Specular Infini D 3.2 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Infini-D 3.5 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0366 ..... **$229.95**
Qualifying products: Ray Dream Designer, Strata Studio Pro, Macromedia Extreme 3D, and Alias Sketch. Mail or fax photo copy of title page of user manual or original program disk.

New Features in Version 3.5

- Animated Booleans!
- Animated SuperFlares™ – amazing lighting effects!
- Significantly faster Ray Tracing!
- Shadow Catchers–Composite an object and its shadow!
- Safe title/ safe action indicators!
- Transparency in all shading modes!
- Major interface enhancements like "launch BackBurner" command and loading multiple images at once!
- Multiple EPS outline in modular!

Specular TextureScape 2.0

TextureScape is one of the most celebrated graphics tools of the year. This texture generator allows you to create unlimited textures. Includes 750 editable images.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1251
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~ **$99.95**

Specular Collage 2.0
GRA 0667 ..... **$99.95**

The complete tool collection for amazing 3D designs!

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio is a collection of tools to enhance your 3D design efforts. The Studio includes:

- **BackBurner Starter Kit –** a powerful crash proof distributed rendering tool for improving rendering performance.
- **Replicas CD –** CD which includes hundreds of professionally designed, high-quality 3D models.
- **Pro Resource CD –** Newly Updated! Includes scene files, animations, tips, tricks and more!

Requires: Mac with FPU or Power Macintosh; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

CAD 0265 ..... **$599.95**

Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio Upgrade
UPG 0489 ..... **$169.95**
Qualifying products: Specular Infini-D 3.2 or earlier. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Replicas 3D Models
GRA 0960 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**

BackBurner Starter Kit 3.5
GRA 1640 ..... **$199.95**

Specular 3D Web Workshop 1.0

Includes Adobe PageMill 2.0!

Create high-impact Web pages from the 1,000 professionally designed 3D graphic elements, animations and background textures. Features a drag-and-drop interface.

Requires: Mac II or higher w/FPU; 10MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

GRA 1341 ..... **$249.95**

3D Web Workshop 1.0 for PageMill Owners
SID 0163 ..... **$149.95**
Does not include Pagemill. Call for details.

Specular LogoMotion 2.0

Create dazzling QuickTime movies in a snap! LogoMotion makes 3D animation easy.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; FPU.

GRA 1235
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~ **$99.95**

Specular

Integrated multimedia production and publishing tool!

ClickWorks™

Combining professional graphic layout and multimedia capabilities with fast authoring and integral database, ClickWorks allows you to create complex interactive multimedia projects fast and at a low cost. The intuitive user interface and modular design allow you to easily combine movie, image, sound, text, and animation files.

Advanced text editing capabilities!
With ClickWorks' powerful editing features, you can flow any file, including text, into polygon, oval, or rectangular frames. Text files imported from Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, and other programs maintain their original styling. And the text stays "live" at all times, even after it is styled, manipulated, and anti-aliased.

Set the standard once!
Easily automate the creation process and provide uniformity for your project by creating templates. Change a characteristic on the template and all related screens automatically adjust. You can even assign multiple templates to one screen.

Professional scripting made simple!
ClickWorks gives you professional scripting capabilities without you needing to program or write code – simply choose an option from a series of lists provided. Use ClickWorks timeline scenarios to successfully choreograph your presentation by controlling fade-ins and fade-outs of animation, synchronization of sound and graphics, and much more.

Click into the Internet!
Connectivity to the Internet means fast on-line updating. Use ClickWorks' WebLink extension to embed Internet URLs (including text and image files from any Web site) into your project so you can publish the most up-to-date live data.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 24MB RAM; 30MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later.

GRA2060
Publisher: Pitango Multimedia **$839**

Multimedia Hardware

AVerMedia

Cutting-edge features for professional presentations!

AVerKey3 TV Converter

Give your presentations the professional delivery they deserve with AVerKey3. This user-friendly computer-to-TV scan converter lets you display your presentation at up to 800 x 600 dpi in 16.7 million colors. And, your presentations will be virtually flicker-free with AVerKey3's Picture Attribute adjustment features.

Want to add impact and interest? Pan the screen and zoom into areas of emphasis. Freeze the screen while you discuss a topic at greater length. Or, use the underscan / overscan feature to retain display information. With the included remote control, you can walk about freely while controlling the flow of the presentation. And, you can display your presentation on the computer and TV monitors at the same time. AVerKey3 needs no software drivers – it's truly "plug and play" ready. Order yours today for great presentations tomorrow! **Remote control included FREE!**

GRA 0899 (shown)
Manufacturer: AVerMedia **$249.95**

Mouse & Remote Scan Converter—The Ultimate Presentation Tool!

AVerKey5 Plus NEW!

AVerKey 5 Plus includes all the great features of AVerKey3 with enhanced text display support and true 24-bit color depth. Four new powerful features include: remote mouse and remote control in one, touch panel control center, video switcher function, and three types of zoom functions.

GRA 1942 ..... **$499.95**

AVerKey Plus-Mac

Easily turn your computer into a powerful and low-cost presentation tool with AVerKey Plus. With modified 640 x 480 resolution, 256 colors and composite/S-Video output, AVerKey Plus is ideal for on-the-road presentations. Includes all cables and power supply. **(Remote not included.)**

Requires: LCII or higher; PowerBook 160, 180, 165c, 180c and 500 series.

GRA 0898 ..... **$199.95**

Send your computer's Display to any Video Destination!

Digital Vision, Inc.

ComputerEyes/RT

ComputerEyes/RT is a low-cost SCSI real-time frame grabber that captures full-screen images or movies from any standard video source. External SCSI design doesn't take a slot and is compatible with all Macs including PowerBooks and Classic II. It captures full-screen true 24-bit color images in 1/30th of a second and saves standard files and QuickTime movies. Compatible with all graphics programs. (Monitor not included)

GRA 0343 ***faxFACTS 3814*** **$369**
Manufacturer: Digital Vision

TelevEyes Video Scan Converters

TelevEyes converters transform the monitor output of any color Mac computer to standard video output for displaying your computer screens on large screen TVs or for creating video tapes. All models feature composite and S-video outputs, hardware image, as well as processing flicker filters for clear, stable output to TV.

TelevEyes/Pro

TelevEyes/Pro is a universal converter for all Mac and PC monitors. It features hardware control of all its capabilities and includes built-in Genlock/Overlay feature to allow you to add computer titling or animations on top of existing video.

GRA 0513 ***faxFACTS 3858*** **$499.95**

TelevEyes/SC with Audio

TelevEyes/SC is also a true video scan converter with hardware controls for output size/scaling, brightness/contrast, etc. It features simultaneous display with all monitors in resolutions up to 800 x 600 and includes built-in audio capabilities!

GRA 1267 ..... **$349**

TelevEyes/Plus with Audio

TelevEyes/Plus features excellent output quality on all VGA-compatible Macs and includes built-in audio capabilities.

GRA 0775 ..... **$219.95**

DCVC Desktop Conferencing VideoCamera

Digital Vision's DCVC provides affordable, high-quality audio and color video output for all of your multimedia and video conferencing applications. DCVC features a detachable tilt-swivel mount base and copy stand or tripod adapter for close-in video work. A 300-line composite video signal and an adjustable focus make the DCVC a perfect match with any ComputerEyes video frame grabber.

INP 0680 ..... **$299.95**

Watch TV on your desktop at any resolution!

TurboTV

Introducing TurboTV, a PCI-based video capture card with integrated 125-channel television tuner for Mac and PC. Incredibly versatile and affordable, TurboTV is perfect for watching TV on your desktop or capturing video to your computer system.

This PCI bus mastering device delivers strikingly clear video directly to your graphics card over the PCI bus without any system performance degradation. As a bus master device, the video feed is pumped into the same buffer without ever involving the CPU, providing both flawless system and video performance. As a video inlay device, TurboTV is compatible with virtually all PCI graphics cards on the market today. Plus, TurboTV will play at any resolution and color depth in a scalable window; ensuring compatibility with any desktop system!

The card's TV component accepts composite and S-video input from any NTSC or PAL video source (cable TV, VCR, antenna, etc.) and includes software controls for video, image capture, and all TV navigation and sound controls. The hardware supports Closed Captioning and Intercast technology. In addition, TurboTV captures still images and video to QuickTime standards.

Whether watching TV while on-line, paying bills, or recording video for a digital home movie, TurboTV is the complete convergence solution and a must-have device for your home computer! Order yours today!

Requires: PCI Power Macintosh or higher; available PCI slot; system 7.5.2 or later
Manufacturer: Integrated Micro Solutions

DRI 1956 ..... **$149**

The only scan converter in a PC card!

TView PresoCard

All Come with FREE Electronic Marker software

The TView PresoCard is a revolutionary breakthrough in presentation technology! This compact, lightweight computer-to-TV video converter gives you the power to display presentations, games, and multimedia on any TV. It fits into any portable computer's Type II or Type III PC Card slot for unparalleled mobility.

With TView PresoCard, you'll be able to deliver big screen impact without the size and weight associated with presentation monitors and portable projection devices. PresoCard supports resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels @ 60Hz in up to 16.7 million colors for accurate image output.

Now whenever you are on the road, you won't have to think twice about being ready for large group presentations. A simple connection to any standard television and you'll be on the road to better communication!

GRA 2047 ..... **$199.95**

TView Micro Presenter

This pocket-sized unit makes it possible to transmit images from a desktop or laptop computer to any size television for business presentations, classroom teaching, training sessions, game playing, and more. Four microtouch buttons let you manipulate the position of the computer image on the TV screen so that full windows, toolbars, and other necessary functions are visible. L•TV Micro Presenter supports 24-bit color, connects to a computer's video port, and is compatible with any VGA/Multi-Scan monitor.

Requirements for all: Any Mac OS computer or PowerBook with video output; PowerBook Duo with video dock; RF modulator for TV receiver.

GRA 1292 ..... **$119**

TView Micro Presenter Plus with Remote

Combines the L•TV Micro Presenter TV with the Micro Commander, a cordless infrared, remote mouse.

GRA 1723 ..... **$169**

L•TV Portable Pro

Similar to the Micro Presenter, this unit is compatible with both VGA/Multiple-Scan monitors and RGB 13", 14", and 15" monitors.

GRA 1193 ..... **$269**

TView Micro Commander Remote Control

This cordless, infrared, hand-held mouse works up to 40 feet away from the receiver.

ACC 2347 ..... **$99.95**

Multimedia Hardware

FOCUS enhancements

TView Presenter

The TView Presenter provides a quick and efficient way to show your Macintosh multimedia presentation on a TV. Simply plug TView Presenter into the video-out port on your computer. Then connect it to any TV with composite or S-video input. The video stabilizer feature delivers line averaging technology that keeps your images from jumping around the screen. Best of all, Hardware-Controlled Image Compression allows you to adjust images one pixel at a time for easy centering. Plus, it supports video output up to 16.7 million colors, and IBM VESA standard video cards offer frequencies up to 72 Hz. No software is required, just plug it in and you're ready to go.

Requires: Any Mac OS computer or PowerBook with video output; compatible with 12", 13", or 14" RGB monitors; 15", 17" multiple scan monitors; all VGA monitors.

GRA 1100 ..... **$269**

MW ★★★★★ -1/96

Connect your computer to any Television or VCR!

TView Gold

Comes with FREE Electronic Marker Software

TView Gold is an external plug-and-play hook-up that allows you to view computer presentations on any television. Unlike many similar products, TView Gold features built-in Fit-TV™ so that its output (up to 800 x 600 dpi) exactly reproduces your computer's display on TV. It supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels in 16.7 millions colors. You'll be able to use TView Gold throughout the world since it supports NTSC and PAL.

TView Gold uses pioneering line averaging technology with the video stabilizer to virtually eliminate screen flicker. Sharp View™ advanced circuitry cleans up any residual smearing so text is sharper, colors truer and more vibrant, and image resolution is higher. With Clear Image™, you will be able to present clear text using any standard TV with an RCA video input.

Included: FREE Electronic Marker software.

GRA 1340 (Shown)
Manufacturer: TView/Focus Enhancements **$469**

Hi, I'm Babette at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Multimedia Hardware

Multimedia Remote Controls as low as $79.95

Presentation Electronics Remote Controls

Presentation Electronics, Inc. offers a full line of reliable, easy-to-use multimedia presentation remote controls. Now you can move around the room as you conduct your presentation. Automate up to 32 keyboard commands per button. Compatible with all LCD panels, video projectors and monitors.
Manufacturer: Presentation Electronics, Inc.

Requires: All Macs except 128, 512, 512e and plus. System 7.0 or later.

ProPresenter (A)
Works like a slide projector "clicker" with simple 2-button forward/reverse control of all your multimedia slide shows. Range: over 30 feet.
BUS 0352 ..... $79.95

I-Point (B)
Features a miniature joystick and backlit numeric keypad with 18 programmable buttons. Range is up to 80 feet. **FREE ProShow Presentation software.**
BUS 0647 ..... $119.95

I-Point w/Laser Pointer
Includes a high-quality laser with pointing range up to 300 feet.
BUS 0646 ..... $169.95

TracPro (C)
Features a remote trackball for accurate control and a full, numeric keypad with 18 backlit buttons. Range is up to 80 feet. **FREE ProShow Presentation software.**
BUS 0602 ..... $119.95

TracPro Laser
Range up to 300 feet.
BUS 0603 ..... $169.95

ProShow Presentation Utilities
A software package of 10 presentation enhancement tools including screen drawing, zoom, break timer, logo show and more. Compatible with all your Macintosh applications.
BUS 0437 ..... $39.95

Digital Cameras

AGFA

New Low Price!

Easily capture images digitally!

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera

Now you can quickly and easily create digital photographs and transfer them to your Macintosh! The new Agfa ePhoto 307 is ideal for both business and home use. Create Web pages, presentations, greeting cards, advertisements, newsletters, and more!

You'll be able to capture high-quality 24-bit color images in two resolution options: 640 x 480 pixels for high resolutions or 320 x 240 pixels for standard resolutions. ePhoto 307 stores 36 high-resolution digital photos or 72 standard-resolution photos. It features a 43mm focus-free glass lens that is equivalent to a 35mm camera. Plus, there is a built-in auto flash that works from three to ten feet and a ten-second self timer.

You can manage and edit your digital photos in any number of ways using Agfa's PhotoWise™ and Adobe PhotoDeluxe™ software, included with the ePhoto 307. Organize your images in digital photo albums. Use your digital photos as screen savers or "wallpaper." Create slide shows on screen. You can even enhance image elements with Adobe PhotoDeluxe's tools and special effects.

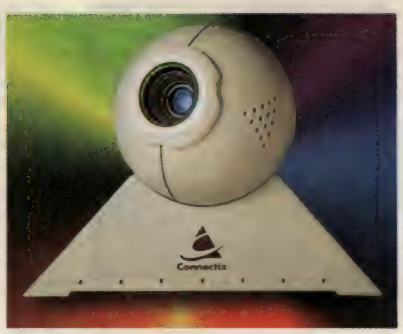
Not only is the ePhoto 307 efficient and economical, but it's also fun! Order today!

Requirements: System 7.0 or later; 68040 or PowerPC; 12MB RAM; 50MB available hard disk space.

INP 1052
Manufacturer: Agfa $499

ePhoto 307 Color Digital Camera AC Adapter
ACC 2469 ..... $84.95

Connectix



Put color pictures and video on your Web site!

Connectix Color QuickCam

Take full advantage of Internet communications with Connectix Color QuickCam. You can use the Connectix Videophone for videoconferencing. Use the Auto Capture feature to put "live" pictures onto your Web pages. Or e-mail a video of the kids to an out-of-town friend!

This low-cost, CCD-based digital color camera gives you 24-bit color images with resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels. It features a 5.7 mm lens and a manually adjustable focus lens that provides sharp images from less than 1" to infinity.

Color QuickCam uses proprietary Connectix VIDEO™ technology for faster, smoother video at larger frame sizes. On a low-end Power Mac, for instance, you'll get over 24 frames per second in standard videoconferencing size in thousands of colors.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

INP 0676 (Mac)
IN 5829 (Windows)
Manufacturer: Connectix $219.95

Connectix GrayScale QuickCam

Connectix QuickCam uses direct digital imaging techniques to create grayscale QuickTime movies and still pictures to 320 x 240 pixels (4-bit grayscale). Installation is easy—just plug in one cable, insert the disk, and click on the installer. Seconds later, you're ready to create your first movie or take your first picture. QuickCam works on all QuickTime compatible Macs and connects to any free serial port.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; hard disk to store movies; color or gray scale monitor.

INP 0397 ..... $99.95

QuickCards

Creates self-running multimedia greeting cards. Includes over 60 pre-designed templates.
INP 0643 ..... $39.95

Videophone 2

INP 1108 ..... $59.95

Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS

Kodak Digital Science™ DC20 Camera

The DC20 captures 24-bit color digital images with millions of colors. Choose between a standard resolution image at 320 x 240 pixels and a high resolution image at 493 x 373 pixels. Store up to 8 images in high resolution or 16 images in low resolutions. Includes Kai's Power GOO SE.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 0890 New low Price!
Manufacturer: Kodak $199

DC20 Flash
AC2 0876 ..... $49.95

Kodak Digital Science™ DC50 Zoom Camera

The DC50 Zoom Camera includes all of the features of the DC40 Camera plus a 38mm to 114mm autofocus zoom lens with close-up focusing. It captures 24-bit digital color in resolutions up to 756 x 504 pixels. Store up to 22 images in 1MB of storage or use optional PCMCIA-ATA removable storage cards to capture more images.

Requires: Mac II or higher that supports 32-bit QuickDraw; 6MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

New low Price!

INP 0647 ..... $699.95

Call for details on Kodak Ink-Jet supplies and writable CD Media

Kodak Digital Science™ DC25 Camera

The DC25 gives you 24-bit digital color images with resolutions up to 493 x 373 pixels. It features an LCD color display and a Viewfinder that let you review and edit one to four pictures instantly, plus 2MB of memory. Includes TWAIN module, PictureWorks PhotoEnhancer Special Fun Edition, and MetaTools' Kai's Power GOO SE.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7.1 or later; 6MB RAM; 30MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1048 ..... $499

DC25 Picture Card 2 MB w/adapter
AC 20801 ..... $119.95

PCMCIA-ATA 4MB Storage Card
ACC 1971 ..... $149.95

Universal AC Adapter for DC40 & DC50
ACC 1922 ..... $74.95

WHY YOU NEED MORE RAM!

Next to buying a new computer, installing additional memory in your current Mac OS computer is the single ***BEST*** investment you can make! The very first time you run with more RAM, you'll be able to...

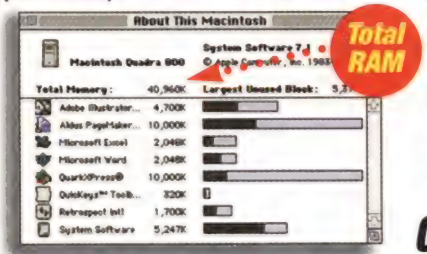
- ✓ *OPEN and USE MORE applications at the same time!*
- ✓ *Use MORE of your applications' advanced features!*

World Wide Web Note:

Did you know that loading your Mac OS computer with more RAM is one of THE BEST moves you can make to get better access to the Internet? In fact, it's just as IMPORTANT as having the latest, fastest modem! (See our modem section in this catalog.)

How much RAM do I have now?

Simply look under the Apple menu in the Finder and select "About This Macintosh"...You will see your computer type, Mac OS software version, Total Memory or RAM, Unused RAM, and how much memory each open application and your Mac OS software has reserved.



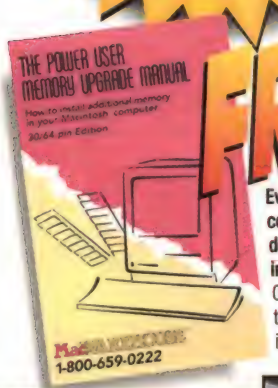
The "About This Macintosh" box shows your total RAM, how much memory each application uses, and how much unused RAM you have available.

How Do I Get More RAM?

If you know the type of Memory Module(s) you need, chances are you'll find it on our BEST-SELLERS list below. If not, simply turn to our complete listings on the following pages. If you still don't find the Memory Modules you need, call our 24-hr. MEMORY UPGRADE HOTLINE, and one of our Memory Upgrade experts will help you select the type and quantity of Memory Modules you need to order. What could be easier?

Overnight delivery available!

MacWAREHOUSE sells only HIGH QUALITY MEMORY MODULES FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!


THE POWER USER MEMORY UPGRADE MANUAL
How to install additional memory in your Macintosh computer
20/64 pin Edition
1-800-659-0222

FREE!

Every Memory Upgrade comes complete with a detailed, step-by-step installation manual! Our experts will guide you through every step of the installation process.

Purchase any Mac™ OS computer and Memory Upgrade together — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping.

$29.95 extra

Ask for Item # INSTL01

BEST-SELLING MAC MEMORY!

30-PIN SIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
1MB	80ns	CHP 0022	$19.95
2MB	80ns	CHP 0042	$29.95
4MB	80ns	CHP 0011	$49.95

72-PIN SIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
4MB	80ns	CHP 0101	$49.95
8MB	80ns	CHP 0102	$89.95
16MB	80ns	CHP 0103	$179.95
32MB	80ns	CHP 0104	$349.95

168-PIN DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
8MB	70ns	CHP 0139	$89.95
16MB	70ns	CHP 0141	$179.95
32MB	70ns	CHP 0142	$249.95
64MB	70ns	CHP 0140	$599

PowerBook MODULES

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM#	PRICE EACH
4MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0155	$199.95
8MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0156	$229.95
8MB for 190/190c	70ns	CHP 0161	$179.95
16MB for 5300	70ns	CHP 0157	$249.95

MacWAREHOUSE 24-HOUR MEMORY UPGRADE HOTLINE!

1-800-659-0222

VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER NOVUS

These major credit cards accepted.

E-Z SELECTION CHART FOR

II Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
II, IIx (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB PAL SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0071 (4) CHP 0022
(IIx only)	32MB	(8) 4MB PAL SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0071
IIcx (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
IIsi (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	9MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	17MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
IIci (1MB)	5MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	8MB	(8) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0022
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042 (4) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0022
	24MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0042
	32MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
IIfx (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0069
	20MB	(4) 4MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0070
	32MB	(8) 4MB 64-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0070
IIvx, IIvi (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	12MB	(4) 2MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0042
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078

Performa Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Performa 6220, 6230, 6300 (16MB)	20MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	24MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	32MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	48MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
	64MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Performa 5200, 5215, 6200, 6205 6290 (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Performa 6400, 6360 (16MB)	24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0403
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0402

Quadra Series

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Quadra 605,630 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	20MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	36MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 610 (4MB)	8MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	12MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
Quadra 650 (8MB)	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0101
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0102
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0103
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (80ns)	(1) CHP 0104
Quadra 700 (4MB)	8MB	(4) 1MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0022
	20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	68MB	(4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0078
Quadra 800 (8MB) **840 AV**	12MB	(1) 4MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0105
	16MB	(1) 8MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0106
	24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0107
	40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0108
Quadra 900,950 (4/8MB)	20/24MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
	36/40MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
	52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
	64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
	100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0078
	256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078

Power Macintosh

	To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Macintosh 6100,7100,8100 (8MB) (8100) (7100, 8100)	16MB	(2) 4MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0101
	24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
	40MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
	72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
	136MB	(4) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0104
	264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104
Power Macintosh 4400 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0397
Power Macintosh 7300 (16MB)	32MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9600 (32MB)	48MB	(1) 16MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
	64MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
	96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
	160MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392

MEMORY UPGRADES

Call the SIMMs Hotline Today!
1-800-659-0222

Power Macintosh

To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Macintosh 9500, 8500, 7600, 7500 (16MB)		
32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
Power Macintosh 7200 (8MB)		
16MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0139
24MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0141
40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0142
72MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP 0140

Workgroup Series

To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Workgroup Server 95 (4MB)		
20MB	(4) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(4) CHP 0011
36MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011
52MB	(12) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(12) CHP 0011
64MB	(16) 4MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0011
100MB	(8) 4MB SIMMs (80ns) *and* (4) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0011 (4) CHP 0078
256MB	(16) 16MB SIMMs (80ns)	(16) CHP 0078
Workgroup Server 6150 (8MB)		
24MB	(2) 8MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0102
72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
Workgroup Server 8150, 9150 (8MB)		
44MB	(2) 16MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0103
72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(2) CHP 0104
264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (80ns)	(8) CHP 0104

PowerBook Series

To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
PowerBook 3400 (16MB)		
24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0436
32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0437
40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0438
PowerBook 1400 (12/16MB)		
20/24MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0409
28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0410
36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0411
PowerBook 190, 190c (8MB)		
12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0160
16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0161
24MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0162
32MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0163
PowerBook 520, 520c, 540 & 540c (4MB)		
8MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0119
12MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0120
20MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0121
36MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0122
PowerBook 5300, 5300cs, 5300c, 5300ce (8/16/32MB)		
12/20/36MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0155
16/24/40MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0156
24/32/48MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0157
40/48/64MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0158
PowerBook Duo 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c (4MB) 210, 230, 250, 270c, 280, 280c only		
8/12MB	(1) 4MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0099
12/16MB	(1) 8MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0100
18/22MB	(1) 14MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP 0115

Mac™ OS Systems

To Upgrade Your RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item# To Order:
Power Computing PowerCenter PowerTower PowerTower Pro (16MB)		
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0381
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0383
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0382
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0392
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(2) CHP 0392
Power Computing PowerBase (16MB)		
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0426
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
UMAX SuperMac C500/C600 (16MB)		
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0427
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0428
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0429
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP 0429
UMAX SuperMac S900 L150, J700 (16MB)		
32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
UMAX SuperMac S900 Series (32MB)		
48MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
64MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
96MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
160MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
DayStar Genesis MP360 + Genesis MP600, MP720+4, MP800+4 (0MB)		
24MB	(3) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0139
32MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
48MB	(3) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(3) CHP 0141
64MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
128MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
DayStar MP400+ (16MB)		
32MB	(2) 8MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0139
48MB	(2) 16MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0141
80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP 0140
272 MB	(4) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP 0140
Motorola StarMax 3000/4000 (16MB)		
24MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
32MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397
Motorola StarMax 3000/4000 (32MB)		
40MB	(1) 8MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0394
48MB	(1) 16MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0395
64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0396
96MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP 0397

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MacWAREHOUSE Memory Upgrades are supplied by top manufacturers and are tested for performance and quality in temperatures from freezing to 158°F.

Plus, every Memory Upgrade comes with a 30-day Money Back Guarantee. If, for any reason, you're not delighted, just call us for a return authorization number, and return the products with the original packaging and documentation for a full refund (excluding shipping). These Memory Upgrades are guaranteed for two full years against defects.

Our Lowest Memory Prices Ever! Call Now!

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 9500,8500,7600,7500,7200; UMAX S900,S700/DayStar Genesis			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0138	$39.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0139	$89.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0141	$179.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0142	$249.95
64MB	70 ns	CHP 0140	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 4400, Motorola StarMax 3000/4000			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0394	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0395	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0396	$349.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0397	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for PowerMac 7300, 8600, 9600, and Power Computing PowerCenter,PowerTower, PowerTower Pro			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0381	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0383	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0382	$249.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0392	$599
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Computing PowerBase and UMAX C500/C600			
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0426	$89.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0427	$179.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0428	$349.95
64MB	60 ns	CHP 0429	$599
72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/630/635/636/638/5200/5215/6115CD*/6116*/6200/6205/6220/6230/6300, LCIII, LC 475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Quadra 605/610/630/650, Power Macintosh* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150 ** Must upgrade in sets of two.*			
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0101	$49.95
8MB	80 ns	CHP 0102	$89.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0103	$179.95
32MB	80 ns	CHP 0104	$349.95
72-pin SIMMs for Quadra 800/840AV/660AV, Workgroup Server 80			
4MB	60 ns	CHP 0105	$69.95
8MB	60 ns	CHP 0106	$99.95
16MB	60 ns	CHP 0107	$199.95
32MB	60 ns	CHP 0108	$369.95
30-pin standard SIMMs for Plus/SE/SE30, Classic (2MB model)/Classic II/Color Classic, LC/LCII, II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIsi/IIvx/IIvi, Performa 200/400/405/410/430/600, Quadra 700/900/950, Workgroup Server 95			
1MB	80 ns	CHP 0022	$19.95
1MB	70 ns	CHP 0008	$49.95
2MB	80 ns	CHP 0042	$29.95
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0011	$49.95
16MB	80 ns	CHP 0078	$199.95
4MB PAL SIMMs for II, IIx			
4MB PAL	80 ns	CHP 0071	$99.95
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx			
1MB	80 ns	CHP 0069	$49.95
4MB	80 ns	CHP 0070	$99.95

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item#	Price Ea.
Memory Modules for PowerBook 3400			
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0436	$149.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0437	$249.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0438	$349.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300/5300cs/5300c/5300ce			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0155	$199.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0156	$229.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0157	$249.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0158	$399.95
40MB	70 ns	CHP 0159	$499.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 190/190c			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0160	$149.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0161	$179.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0162	$249.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0163	$399.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 2300/2300C			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0421	$79.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0422	$99.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0423	$179.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0424	$229.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0425	$349.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook Duo 210/230/250/270c/280/280c			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0099	$99.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0100	$129.95
14MB	70 ns	CHP 0115	$249.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 500 Series			
4MB	70 ns	CHP 0119	$189.95
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0120	$249.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0121	$299.95
32MB	70 ns	CHP 0122	$399
Memory Modules for PowerBook 1400			
8MB	70 ns	CHP 0409	$129.95
16MB	70 ns	CHP 0410	$229.95
24MB	70 ns	CHP 0411	$329.95
ToolKits			
For PowerBooks		ACC 1535	$4.95

- *Mac II requires FDHD Upgrade to use 4MB SIMMs and have a PMMU installed.*
- *Mac II will only start up with 4MB SIMMs placed in Bank B.*
- *Centris/Quadra 650 and Quadra 800 use "Memory Interleaving" when SIMMs are paired (ie. Two-8MB SIMMs). This will improve performance 5-10%.*
- *Centris/Quadra 610 has two SIMMs slots. Centris/Quadra 650 has four SIMMs slots.*
- *We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, SE/30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, Performa 200, and all PowerBook models.*
- *To install SIMMs in the Mac Plus, SE, Classics and PowerBooks, you may need a special toolkit. These are available from MacWAREHOUSE at minimal cost.*

▲ Back of camera

▲ Front of camera

$50 Rebate!*
Ask for item AAA 0468

View your photos on the built-in Display!

Fuji DS-7 Digital Camera

The Fuji DS-7 lets you take pictures, view them on the built-in 1.8" LCD Monitor, and then choose to either save or delete them BEFORE downloading to your computer! Save your pictures to the state-of-the-art 2MB Smart Media removable Image Memory card. It's small, portable and inexpensive... and stores up to 60 images at one time. Then, download to your Mac via a cable or to your PowerBook via optional PC card adapter.

The Fuji DS-7 takes great-looking photos, too. It features Fuji image technology which uses 350,000 square pixels (640 x 480 resolution) for higher quality images. There are portrait and landscape modes, plus a macro mode that lets you get as close as 4" with fixed focus! Two light settings, auto exposure and auto white balance help you take the perfect picture every time! **Includes Adobe Photo Deluxe on CD, 2MB Image Memory Card, NiCad battery charger and four AA batteries.**

Manufacturer: Fuji Photo

INP 1007 — $549*
Suggested Retail: ~~$699~~

2MB Removable Image Memory Card
ACC 2384 — $69.95

DS-7 AC Adapter
ACC 2382 — $39.95

* Price reflects $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $599. Ask for item #AAA 0468 to receive your rebate coupon. Rebate expires 4/30/97.

OLYMPUS

From the world's largest manufacturer of compact cameras.

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe software!

Olympus High Resolution Digital Cameras

Olympus leads the way into the digital age with the compact, easy-to-use D-200L and D-300L cameras. Featuring focus-free operations from 2.5 feet through infinity, They deliver high-resolution images with a wide-angle lens similar to a 35mm camera.

Perfect for creating pictures to use on the Internet, these cameras come complete with cables and software for downloading to Windows or Mac operating systems. And they come with Adobe PhotoDeluxe software so you can customize photos to create greeting cards, calendars, and newsletters.

Features:

- 1024 x 768 pixel D-300 holds up to 120 images
- 640 x 480 pixel D-200 holds up to 80 images
- View up to 9 photos simultaneously on built-in LCD screen
- Selectively erase or lock stored images within camera
- Four-mode flash features red-eye reduction and fill-in flash
- Comes with cable and software for downloading to Mac and Windows
- Uses 10:1 compression ratio resulting in superior image quality
- A spherical five-element glass lens assembly for crisp imaging

D-200 L (640 X 480)
INP 0979 — $599

D-300 L (1024 X 768)
INP 1049 — $899

AC Adaptor for D-200 L & D-300 L
ACC 2601 — $49.95

Apple QuickTake 200

Access an entire range of digital imaging functionality with the new, easy-to-use QuickTake 200 digital camera! You'll be able to capture clear 24-bit VGA images at resolutions up to 640 x 480 pixels in 16 millions colors. With automatic exposure, a focus-free lens, and a 10-second self-timer, the QuickTake 200 is similar to your favorite traditional, automatic camera. But this sophisticated device includes an integrated LCD display so you can preview your pictures, a 2MB removable storage card, and high-quality and standard-quality modes.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 24MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1121 — $599
Manufacturer: Apple

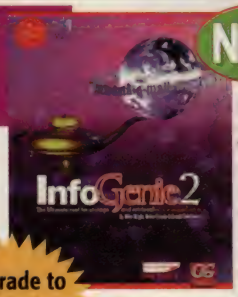
Digital Cameras

New!

QuickTake 200 AC Adapter
ACC 2630 — $34.99

QuickTake 200 4MB Smart Media Card
ACC 2631 — $129.95

Personal Information Management



New!

The ultimate storage and retrieval tool!

InfoGenie 2

If you are looking for a fast and flexible database program, look no further than InfoGenie 2! With its wealth of preferences, you'll be able to store, retrieve, and manage all of your information the way you want to. Choose between free-form or field-based datafiles for storing e-mail messages, names and addresses, client lists, and much more. InfoGenie will even capture and store Web site URLs without creating long bookmark menus. Easily import and export files, print file information in a variety of formats, share files over a network, and much more! Plus, you can use your PaperPort™ scanner to scan documents directly into InfoGenie 2!

Upgrade to InfoGenie 2 for only $34.95*

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DAT 0377 — $34.95*
Publisher: Casady & Greene

*Price after publisher's $25 mail-in rebate. For previous owner of Info Genie. Price before rebate is $59.95 . See coupon in box for details.

Softkey

More sizes, more layouts, more flexibility!

Calendar Creator 2.0

Instantly increase your productivity with one of the best-selling customizable calendar-making software packages. Calendar Creator 2.0 helps you organize, manage and track all of your significant dates, including meetings, deadlines, and special occasions and publish them in a format that's professional and effective. It's perfect for managing group schedules at the office or weekly chores at home. Enter recurring events only once – the rest are automatically filled in for you. Choose from yearly, monthly, weekly or daily formats. Then, print your calendars in a variety of sizes for your favorite organizer or wall calendar. Calendar Creator 2.0 will even print multiple calendars across or down on one page. Custom tailor typefaces, colors, titles and more. Plus, highlight important events with banners, boxes and over 300 clip art images. Easily networkable.

Requires: 2MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later; Apple SuperDrive.

BUS 0490 — $49.95
Publisher: SoftKey

Calendar Creator 2.0 & Family Gathering
BND 1764 — $59.95

Get Both for one low price!

Family Gathering gives you the tools to create a simple family tree!
Plus 12 Bonus Notecards!

Hi, I'm Ken at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Personal Information Management

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 Bundle for only $79.95!*

The best-selling schedule and contact manager for the Mac OS!

Now Up•to•Date & Contact 3.6.5 Bundle

Now Up-to-Date & Contact provides you with everything you need to organize your time and business contacts, even when you're not in the office. New version 3.6.5 features one-click integration and Pilot synchronization.

Now Up-to-Date makes it easy for you to keep track of your meetings and automatically forwards your to-do lists. With QuickDay alarms, you'll always be on time and unhurried.

Now Contact is the fast and easy way to organize and enter information on your clients, associates, and friends. It keeps track of names, addresses, phone numbers, notes, history, and more.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2.5MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

BUS 1038 $79.95*
Publisher: Now Software
*Price reflects a $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Offer good until 6/30/97. See coupon in box for details.

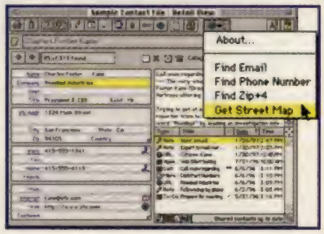
Version 3.6.5 Features

"One Click Integration"

- **NEW!** Send pre-addressed e-mail to selected customers using Eudora, America Online and others
- **NEW!** Mail merge with WordPerfect and Word
- **NEW!** One click from a contact record finds street maps, ZIP+4, and more over the Internet
- Look up key contact data at the touch of a hot key – anytime, anywhere

"Customized Portability"

- **NEW!** Pilot synchronization lets you take the office with you in the palm of your hand
- Automatic PowerBook and Newton Message Pad synchronization
- Easily print your schedule to your DayTimer, DayRunner, or Franklin organizer



▲ **Get street maps to your contacts in just one click.**

Now Up-to-Date Features:

- Instant menu bar access to your daily schedule
- Customize month, week, multi-day and day views
- Easily schedule and re-schedule unique recurring meetings
- Meetings and calls dynamically linked and logged to contact history
- Easy group scheduling and selective sharing of calendars

Now Contact Features:

- Free-form comments area lets you take notes quickly or drag and paste from other applications
- Fit to Page list printing makes it easier to print a contact list without page breaks
- AutoType makes data entry a snap
- QuickPad lets you enter a note or voice message directly into Now Contact
- Selectively share contact information with public and private notes

Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5 includes FREE:

- Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher- for publishing your calendar or address book on the web
- Now Synchronize for Pilot and Newton MessagePad
- Netscape plug-ins AboutTime and About People

Pilot shown not included.

Now Synchronize for the Pilot
BUS 1039 $44.95

Now Synchronize for the Newton
BUS 1016 $39.95

Keep your contacts straight!

ACT! 2.5

ACT! 2.5 puts vital, up-to-date client information at your fingertips, organizes your schedule and automates your record-keeping and correspondence. Its powerful database includes an unlimited notepad and history log. Instantly create and address personalized correspondence with its full-featured word processor and report writer. If you're working over a network, ACT! keeps all your information up-to-date with it's powerful synchronization tools.

Requires: Mac SE or higher or Power Macintosh; 5MB HD; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: Symantec
UTI 0689 $169.95

ACT! 2.5 Upgrade
UPG 0203 $49.95

ACT! for Newton
UTI 0733 $119.95
Call for details.

Database & Information Management

Create great looking forms!

Informed Designer 2.0

With this new version of Informed Designer for Mac/Windows, you'll be able to design great looking "intelligent" forms for paper, electronic or internet use. Print the forms or fill them out accurately and error free on your computer using the included Informed Filler software. When filling out forms, you can look up and submit data directly to and from your databases. Once the form has been completely filled in, you can e-mail it using MSMail, Eudora, QuickMail, GroupWise or cc:Mail. Informed Designer comes with one copy of Informed Filler software. Easily add more copies of Informed Filler. Internet use requires an additional license.

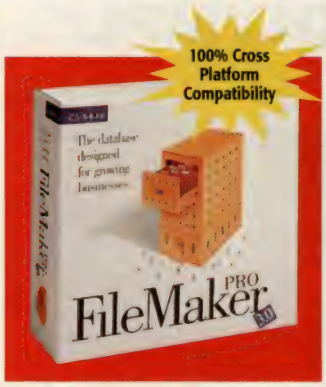
Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7 or later.

BUS 0945 $149.95
Publisher: Shana

Informed Filler 2.0
BUS 0946 $99.95

Informed Filler 2.0 5-Pack
BUS 0947 $489.95

Informed Filler for Newton 1.0
DAT 0167 $99.95



The relational database that's easy-to-use!

FileMaker Pro 3.0™

FileMaker Pro 3.0™ is a comprehensive data management program that gives you the power to handle almost any business task. You'll be able to design, set up and modify complete relational databases in a matter of minutes. Once you set up your database, you'll be able to capture and manipulate your data in any way – all without special programming expertise or expensive consultant assistance. And, since FileMaker Pro 3.0 provides 100% cross platform compatibility, Macintosh and Windows users can work off of the same network.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DAT 0164 $199.95
Publisher: Claris

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0231 $99.95*

FileMaker Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade
SID 0150 $99.95*
*Qualifying products: FoxPro, 4th Dimension, Panorama and Act.

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0™

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0™ is a high-performance database engine that accelerates FileMaker Pro operations over a network. It off-loads processor intensive tasks – such as indexing, sorting and summary calculations – to your network server.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

NET 0589 $999.95

FileMaker Pro Server 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0232 $299.95**
** Ownership of qualifying product required for upgrades.

FileMaker Pro Server for Windows NT
DB 0723 $999.95

Special Offer for Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Works and ClarisWorks Users! Upgrade to FileMaker Pro 3.0 for only $99.95!

◀ **Claris Impact's datadraw feature, when teamed with FileMaker Pro, can instantly generate charts and graphs with your data!**

Bar Code Pro 3.0

Bar Code Pro 3.0 is the ideal solution for generating bar code graphics for package design, labeling, shipping, tracking, inventory and publishing applications. It creates PostScript graphics for programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker and Word. Now accelerated for PPC, Bar Code Pro includes PANTONE® and ColorCheck. Over 100 bar code variations.

Requires: System 7.0 or Later; 8MB RAM; 2MB Hard Disk Space.

DAC 0064 ..... **$199.95**
Publisher: Synex

Bar Code Pro Filemaster

Bar Code Pro Filemaster is your complete bar code, database and label printing solution. You'll be able to bar code and track inventory, documents or fixed assets. It is ideal for shipping and receiving data, job tracking, data entry, bar code label printing and more.

Requires: System 7.0 or Later; 8MB RAM; 2MB Hard Disk Space.

DAC 0065 ..... **$199.95**

Bar Code Pro Filemaster/Reader Bundle
BUS 0950 ..... **$299.95**

Bar Code Pro Filemaster/CCD Scanner Bundle
BUS 0949 ..... **$399.95**

Bar Code Pro Reader

This stainless steel wand plugs directly into your ADB port. It reads all major bar code types with programmable Mac command and function characters.

INP 0375 ..... **$199**

Bar Code Pro/Reader Bundle
INP 0374 ..... **$399.95**

Bar Code Pro CCD Scanner

Similar to the Bar Code Pro Reader, this 'gun' type scanner features trigger or continuous reading.

DAC 0060 ..... **$299**

Bar Code Pro/CCD Scanner Bundle
BUS 0577 ..... **$449.95**
* Ownership of previous version required

Desktop Presentations

PHILIPS

Professional Data/Video Multimedia projector!

ProScreen 2700

The ProScreen 2700 elevates business presentations to a new level! With its 350 ANSI Lumens, the ProScreen 2700 projects powerful, lifelike images up to 300" in screen size. It allows for seamless integration of video and data-generated images, with sharp displays and vibrant colors. Connect multiple input sources such as PC or Mac, and any regular video source, such as a VCR, a Videodisc player, CD-i, etc. It accepts Computer RGB, Video, and S-Video inputs and provides multi-standard operation for NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video standards. Plus, its light weight and small size make it suitable for presentations on the road. Incorporating the latest in LCD technology, ProScreen 2700 provides superb picture quality!

BUS 1025 ..... **$5999**

Portable data/video LCD projector!

ProScreen™ 1200

Deliver high-quality presentations with the ProScreen 1200 professional portable data/video LCD projector. Weighing less than 10 pounds and featuring data and video display capability, the ProScreen 1200 represents a breakthrough in portable LCD technology. You'll be able to display large 40" diagonal images! Computer RGB, Video and S-Video inputs as well as audio inputs/outputs provide the flexibility needed to adapt to virtually any computer or video source. The ProScreen 1200 is compatible with NTSC, PAL and SECAM video standards; uses a 150 Watt Halogen lamp; boasts 120 lux brightness for maximum presentation impact; and features on-screen controls of video and data settings. Best of all, it fits easily into a briefcase!

BUS 1026 ..... **$2199**
Manufacturer: Philips

Desktop Presentations

Polaroid Digital

▲ Polaview LCD Panels

Polaview LCD Panels

Polaroid Polaview LCD Panels take images from your Macintosh and project them in brilliant color on a meeting room screen at resolutions up to 640 x 480. Includes infrared remote control.
Manufacturer: Polaroid

Polaview 1700 LCD Panel

Active Matrix LCD delivers 2 million vivid colors. Optional video compatibility.

BUS 0930 ..... **$2199**

Polaview 1900 LCD Panel

Active matrix LCD delivers 2 million colors. Includes integrated video input compatibility.

BUS 0931 ..... **$2999**

▼ Polaview 10 LCD Projector

Polaview LCD Projectors

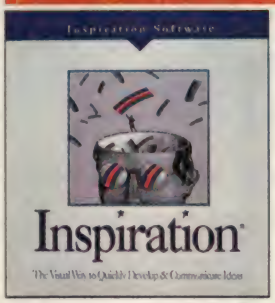
Polaview LCD Projectors let you project color graphics and video from your Mac onto a meeting room screen. They feature their own light source and projection lens. Programmable remote control included.

Polaview 10 Portable LCD Projector

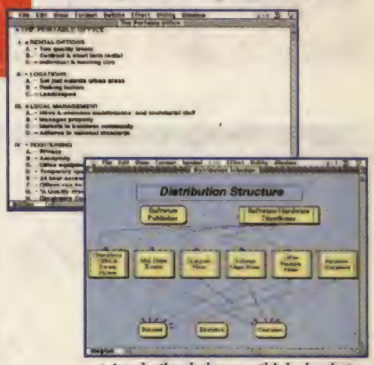
Weighs 9.4 lbs. for super portability. 200 ANSI lumens output. Supports resolutions up to 640 x 480. 24-bit color image and Stereo speakers included. Supports NTSC, PAL and SECAM Video.

BUS 0995 ..... **$3999**

Project Planners & Flow Charting



▼ At the touch of a key, flip instantly to Inspiration's integrated outline view.



▲ Inspiration helps you think clearly to start projects quickly.

Quickest way to brainstorm and develop ideas and plans!

Inspiration 4.1

Inspiration 4.1 is a Macworld World Class Award-winning idea development tool. It helps you brainstorm and diagram concepts, create flow charts, lay out parts of a project, develop the flow of a process, create outlines and much more. Inspiration helps you create and organize ideas in both graphic and outline forms. The Diagram View helps you make free-form visuals, diagrams and fine presentation graphics with ease. Use the integrated Outline View to expand your ideas into outlines and written documents. Inspiration includes 525+ symbols, samples, templates and a 200,000-word spell-checker.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 6.04 or later. Accelerated for Mac/Power Mac.

BUS 0464 ***FaxFACTS 1142***
Publisher: Inspiration Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$195~~ **$129.95**

Hi, I'm Lori at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Project Planners & Flow Charting

FastTrack Schedule 4.0

FastTrack Schedule lets you create project schedules specific to the needs of your business and industry plus update presentation-quality timeline schedules quickly and easily. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, FastTrack Schedule has it all! Draw bars to enter dates or enter dates to draw bars. Design custom bar styles and milestones. Outline and summarize projects with unlimited sub-activities. Track scheduled, revised and actual dates. Link activities for dependencies. Use the work calendar to define custom work days and hours. Enhance schedules with graphics, logos and titles. Get help quickly with On-Line Help. Import/export data with any other application.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher.

BUS 0652
Publisher: AEC Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$399~~ **$179.95**

FastTrack Schedule 4.0
BUS 1034 (CD-ROM) **$179.95**

FastTrack Schedule 4.0 Network (5-user)
BUS 0997 (CD-ROM) **$869.95***
* 10 and 25 user packs also available.

Microsoft Project 4.0

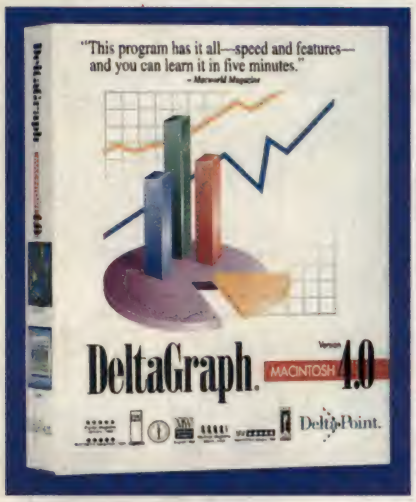
Whether you're building an airplane or planning the department picnic, it helps you manage every facet of the project, from presenting the big picture to tracking the small details. Microsoft Project puts you in control of all the information, thereby giving you control of your deadlines, resources and costs. It also helps you communicate your plans clearly and effectively, allowing your ideas to produce great results.

BUS 0665 ..... **$419.95**

Microsoft Project 4.0 Upgrade
UPG 0241 ..... **$149.95**
Qualifying product: Previous version of Microsoft Project. Proof of prior ownership required. (Windows version available. Call for details & pricing.)

Microsoft Project 4.0 Step by Step Book
BOK 0151 ..... **$29.95**

Spreadsheets/ Statistics



Create high-quality charts and graphs in minutes!

DeltaGraph 4.0

With 10 new chart types, DeltaGraph 4.0 offers more than 70 different charts to fit your needs. Present your business, scientific, technical and statistical information in a variety of ways without spending hours. You can use either the default settings to create outstanding charts in minutes, or use the comprehensive formatting tools to make your charts look exactly the way you need them to. DeltaGraph charts are of the highest resolution and readability so you can use them for on-screen presentations, office reports or a variety of publishing needs. DeltaGraph now supports a larger data page that holds up to 32,000 rows of data. The easy-to-use Chart Advisor® helps you choose the right chart based on your data, presentation style and type of audience. Some brand new features include text object rotation, axis breaks, a "Fit to View" option and improved chart drawing speed. With the new "Find and Replace" command you can automatically replace text or values with substitutes that you specify. You can also import and link files from a variety of programs including Excel 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0. With all of the new features, you will find that DeltaGraph is more powerful and convenient to use than ever before.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 3MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

BND 1629
Publisher: DeltaPoint **$139.95**

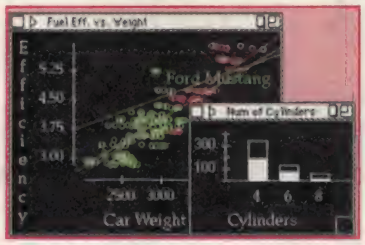
DeltaGraph 4.0 Trade Up
SID 0160 ..... **$79.95**

Data Desk 5.0

Data Desk is the leading program for exploratory data analysis. It uses exceptional speed and dynamic plots and tables to find trends, relationships and anomalies quickly and easily. Data Desk provides a comprehensive set of interactive plots and statistics and a visual-based programming language for creating user-defined analysis. The built-in expertise, Finder-like interface and tutorial documentation make it easy to learn and use.

Requires: 1MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 6.0.5 or later.

STA 0056
Publisher: Data Description **$525**



★★★★½ – MacUser 5/96

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ – MacWorld 3/96

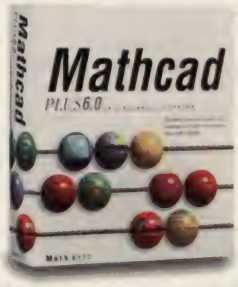
MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE –10/93

◄ **Data Desk's linked, interactive plots allow you to analyze your data for trends and relationships.**

The world's best-selling math software!

Mathcad PLUS 6

Mathcad PLUS 6 is the only math software that truly integrates live calculations and graphics with text in one worksheet. You can formulate ideas, set up problems and evolve solutions, then share both the process and results through printed documents, e-mail and the World Wide Web. Best of all, there's no programming required. Type equations in real math notation anywhere on the screen, add an equal sign and Mathcad calculates it. You can perform statistical and data analyzes, solve live symbolics and differential equations, create unlimited size matrices and arrays, perform advanced matrix functions, then use QuickPlot to graph your math with a single click!

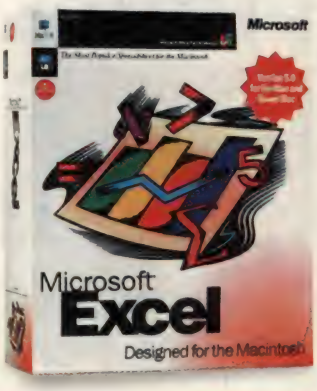


Requires: 68030 processor or faster or power Macintosh; System 7 or later; 12MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

STA 0256 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Mathsoft
Suggested Retail: ~~$349.95~~ **$299.95**

StudyWorks! For Math
EDU 2053 (CD) **$39.95**

StudyWorks! For Science
EDU 2052 (CD) **$39.95**



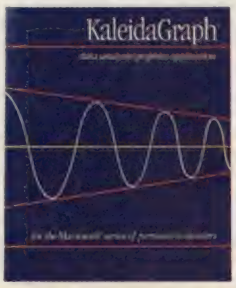
Microsoft Excel 5.0

AutoFill, AutoFit, AutoSelect and AutoSum simplify tasks for you. The customizable Toolbar and Shortcut menus put your favorite commands at your fingertips. Focus on your analysis, not your data, with new features like the Pivot Table™ Wizard. It lets you rearrange your data instantly by just dragging and dropping category names. This new version has been accelerated for Power Mac users and offers a host of new features.

BUS 0662
Publisher: Microsoft **$299.95**

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Upgrade
UPG 0238 ..... **$129.95**
Ownership of prior version required.

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Step by Step 3rd Edition Book
BOK 0125 ..... **$29.95**



"The best graphing product on the market – no doubt about it!!! ... a powerhouse scientific and engineering graphic tool with presentation quality nice enough for business applications."
Gerald L. Waneck, Ph.D. – Harvard Medical School

World Class Winner Macworld ★★★★ –MacUser

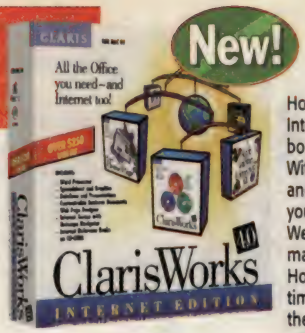
KaleidaGraph

KaleidaGraph transforms your complex data into meaningful graphs! Directly enter data or import data from an Excel or text file. Use algebraic and statistical functions to manipulate over 8 million data points. Graph up to 20 variables with precise control of plot elements. Powerful curve fitting as well as flexible error bars clarify visual results. Windows and Mac™ OS data is fully interchangeable.

Requires: 1.2MB RAM; 1.5–2MB hard disk space; System 6.05 or later.

STA 0038 *FaxFACTS 3261*
Publisher: Synergy Software **$159**

Integrated Applications



ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition

First ClarisWorks revolutionized productivity by integrating all the applications you need for your small business and home office, including word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics applications. Now the ClarisWorks 4.0-Internet Edition makes it easy to take the next step – onto the Internet!

This best-selling software suite now comes with the Apple Internet Connection Kit including Netscape Navigator 3.0, Claris Home Page 2.0, plus Internet reference books on CD-ROM. With these powerful and easy-to-use tools you'll be surfing the Web, exchanging e-mail, and creating a Home Page in no time! It all adds up to the most complete set of productivity tools for your home or business.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM (8MB for PowerPC and Claris Home Page); hard drive; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BUS 1030 $99.95
Publisher: Claris
Claris Home Page and Apple Internet Connection Kit included in ClarisWorks box.

Microsoft Office 4.2.1

Microsoft Office contains all the applications you need – Word 6.0.1, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, and a workstation license for Microsoft Mail.** Plus, you get added tools created specifically for small businesses! Use over 40 ready-to-use templates to create invoices, press releases, and other useful documents. Start working on the Web with the included Microsoft Internet Explorer browser and the Internet Assistants which allow you to create Web pages in Excel and Word without having to know HTML. Plus, you get the Microsoft Bookshelf® 1996-1997 edition with nine best-selling, multimedia reference works

Requires: System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

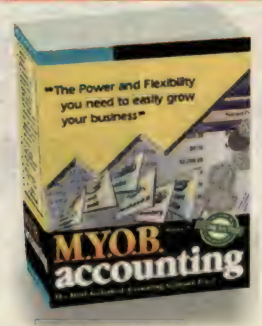
BUS 1015 (CD-ROM) $449.95
Publisher: Microsoft
(Windows version available. Call for details and pricing.)

Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Live/Competitive Upgrade*
SID 0385 (CD-ROM) $269.95

* Qualifying products: Licensed users of Microsoft Excel, PowerPoint, Works, Office 3.0 or earlier or ClarisWorks. Call for details.

** No mail software included. Microsoft Mail License allows you to make and use one copy of the workstation disk included with Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail for Mac Server, sold separately. You must currently own Microsoft/Quarterdeck Mail Server for Mac or purchase it separately.

Finance & Accounting



Improved version of the #1 accounting software!

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Version 7

Very easy to use, the number-one rated M.Y.O.B. Accounting offers power and flexibility in a full-featured accounting solution. M.Y.O.B. includes general ledger, checkbook, invoicing/receivables, purchase orders/payables, bids/estimates, inventory, payroll, financial and management reporting, report customizer, job costing, contact management, and custom forms designer. The innovative new Set Up Wizard and multimedia Learning Center gets you up and running quickly at any time of year.

FIN 0576 $79.95
Publisher: BestWare

M.Y.O.B. Accounting 7.0 w/Payroll
FIN 0577 $139.95

Attention QuickBooks and QuickBooks Pro Users! Trade up to M.Y.O.B. Accounting 7.0 with Payroll for only $99.95*

"Intuit Inc. will no longer upgrade its QuickBooks and QuickBooks Pro for the Apple Macintosh." –BusinessWeek Online, 1/24/97

As a special offer for QuickBooks users, BestWare is providing a Trade-up to M.Y.O.B. Accounting 7.0 with Payroll at a lower price! The Trade-up features a new conversion utility and help file to make the switch from QuickBooks even easier!

- M.Y.O.B./QuickBooks Conversion Utility helps you import much of your essential data from QuickBooks into M.Y.O.B.
- M.Y.O.B. Help for QuickBooks Users is a collection of tips to assist new M.Y.O.B. users in learning equivalent QuickBooks functions.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting 7.0 with Payroll Trade-up for QuickBooks and QuickBooks Pro owners
SID 0394 $99.95*

* Price reflects publisher's $40 mail-in competitive upgrade rebate for any QuickBooks user. Price before rebate is $139.95. See coupon for details. Ownership of prior QuickBooks version required.

Finance & Accounting

Big Business 2.0

Big Business 2.0 is the only software to combine sophisticated sales, marketing, inventory and finance features into ONE amazing program!

Grows with your business– Client/server architecture grows with you.
Maximize Sales– Generate quotes,evaluate profitability, prepare invoices, track shipping, and payment histories.
Increase Profits– Seamless integration of all company functions, cost-effective marketing with detailed customer records and history.
Painless Accounting– Automatically manages your general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, budgets and more.
Inventory Management– Creates purchase orders, tracks receiving histories and backorders, and keeps vendor records.

– Best new accounting program

♦♦♦♦♦ –MacWeek 1/96 "Ease of Use"

†††† –MacUser 3/96

2.0 Features

- Internet Catalog Publishing
- Customizable Forms and Reports
- Payroll Support
- International Enabled
- Import Quicken® Data
- Enhanced Ease-of-Use and Security Features

"No small business owner could find a better information manager than Big Business."– MacUser, March 1996

Requires: Macintosh 68040 processor or higher; 8MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

Publisher: Big Software
BUS 0687 $99.95

Big Business 2.0 Server (3-user)
BUS 0688 $999.95

Timeslips® 4.0

Easily track your time and expenses with Timeslips' intuitive slip entry form. Timeslips 4.0 will generate charges by hourly rate or flat fee and print out flexible invoice and report formats with many customization options. The Navigator presents functions in a graphical format to avoid searching through menus. In addition, the powerful security system gives you piece of mind by regulating user access. Timeslips 4.0 supports up to 3,400 clients, 128 matters/projects per client, 250 activities, 250 professionals, and up to six billing rates per user, client, and activity.

Requirements for all: 4MB RAM; hard disk; System 7.0 or later.

BUS 1007 $239.95

Timeslips w/Accounting Link

Timeslips 4.0 with Accounting Link extends your tracking and billing power. It provides customized income reports and links the billing and payment data from Timeslips 4.0 to many general ledger or accounting software programs,including Mac P&L, M.Y.O.B., and Simply Accounting.

Publisher: Timeslips Corporation
FIN 0628 $59.95

Timeslips Network Edition
FIN 0580 $549.95

MacSHOPPER
SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

The Ultimate Office Bundle!
OfficeMATE™ CD-ROM
American Heritage Talking Dictionary 4.0 CD-ROM
3,000 Mega ClipArt CD-ROM
Ask for Item # BND 1613

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Rafael at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime toll-free at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Finance & Accounting

The professional investment tracking and analysis software!

Wall Street Investor®

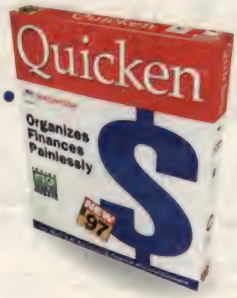
Now you can manage and analyze your portfolio or your client's portfolio like a professional! With Wall Street Investor, you can effortlessly update and manage separate accounts for your IRA, college fund, etc. The information on securities is shared among all accounts. Easily chart stocks, options, mutual funds, bonds, futures, and indexes using the classic bar chart or point and figure charts. You can track historical data up to 750 trading days, 750 weeks, or 750 months by manually entering historical data, downloading the data from on-line services or importing it from other sources.

Special!

Quicken 7/Wall Street Investor Bundle

Now you can easily organize and track all of your finances – from day-to-day spending to long term investments – with this complete financial package!

BND 1808 ..... **$149.95**

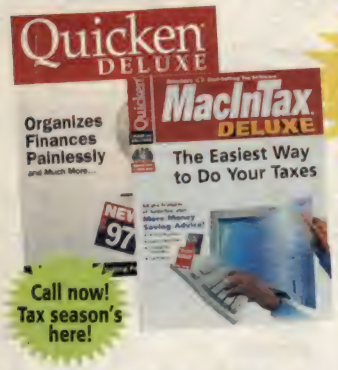


Wall Street Investor also allows you to produce a variety of detailed reports about your accounts whenever you want the information! View appraisals, income projections, realized and unrealized gains and losses, cash flow, and more! Wall Street Investor is simple and flexible – order today!

Requires: System 7 or higher; 1MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space.

Publisher: Comstar Concepts

FIN 0632 ..... **$129.95**



Special Offer!!!
Quicken 7 Deluxe and MacInTax Deluxe Final Bundle together for only $59† after rebates

Streamlined interface designed especially for Macintosh users!

Quicken 7

Over 30 new shortcuts and improvements including:

- Register sorting
- Pop-up category list and calendar
- Smarter splits
- Print preview
- Enhanced QuickFill
- On-line bill payment at any U.S. bank
- Enhanced on-line banking
- Six new graphs plus customization
- Improved step-by-step help

FIN 0563 (3.5") **$39.95**

Quicken 7 Deluxe

All the features in Quicken plus . . .

- Step-by-step Retirement Planner creates a personalized action plan to meet your goals
- Debt Reduction Planner helps you get out of debt sooner
- Investor Insight – historical price quotes and news from top sources like Dow Jones and BusinessWire (free for 30 days!)
- Plus Quicken Home Inventory, Mutual Fund Finder and much more!

FIN 0564 (CD-ROM) **$59.95**

Price after Publisher's $20 mail-in upgrade rebate .. **$39.95***

* Price after publisher's $20 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Quicken.

MacInTax 1040 Final

FIN 0579 (3.5") **$34.95****

MacInTax 1040 Deluxe Final

FIN 0578 (CD-ROM) **$44.95****

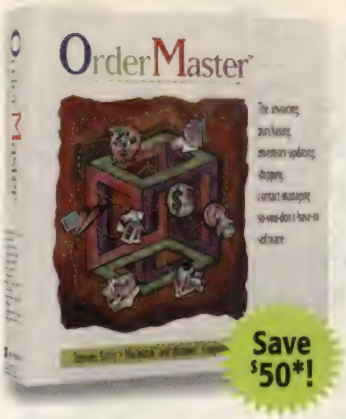
**Price after Publishers mail-in rebate. Price before $5 rebate for MacInTax Final is $39.95 and $10 rebate for MacInTax Deluxe Final is $54.95. See coupon for details.

Quicken 7 Deluxe and MacInTax 1040 Deluxe Final Bundle

BND 1771 (CD-ROM) **$89**

Price after Publisher's $30 mail-in rebates ..... **$59†**

† Price after publisher's $20 mail-in rebate for Quicken and a $10 mail-in rebate for MacinTax. Special promotional price before rebate is $89. See coupon inside packages for details.



The invoicing, purchasing, inventory updating, shipping, contact managing so you-don't-have-to software!

OrderMaster™

OrderMaster is a comprehensive business system that gives you the power to handle almost any business task. You'll be able to create new accounts, associated contacts, quotes, purchase orders, and invoices in a matter of minutes. OrderMaster links purchase orders to inventory, providing a complete picture of your current inventory. Contact management and sales pipeline reports keep your staff ahead of the game.

With the click of a button, OrderMaster helps evaluate profitability with a variety of reports, including account history, daily recap, sales tax and analysis, and commissions. The purchase module will track inventory, receiving, and backorders for you. The comprehensive UPS shipping module automates shipping and labeling and generates your daily UPS Host Manifest. Order Master supports other software/hardware extensions to integrate all your sales-related functions. And since OrderMaster is 100% cross-platform compatible, Macintosh and Windows users can work off of the same network!

Requires: 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

FIN 0634 (CD-ROM)

Publisher: New Perspective Software, Inc. .. **$149.95***

* Price reflects publisher's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95. Offer expires 6/30/97. See coupon inside box for details.

Features

- Efficient invoicing
- Real-time inventory control and updating
- Prospect, customer, and distributor tracking and follow-up
- Quote generation
- Purchase order generation with cost averaging
- Sophisticated label printing options
- Automated UPS shipping
- Supports software/hardware extensions
- Sophisticated reporting capabilities
- Networkable
- Internet catalog publishing
- Customizable forms and reports

Small Business Legal Pro Deluxe CD 2.0

With Small Business Legal Pro, you get a complete legal reference source on your desktop. Find straightforward answers to issues that come up in your business every day – hiring and firing employees, writing contracts, negotiating a lease, resolving business disputes, and more. You can search by any word or phrase to get information about your topic of interest.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

BUS 0953 ..... **$39.95**

Personal RecordKeeper 4.0

Keep track of all your vital records with Personal RecordKeeper 4.0. This all-in-one home recordkeeping system helps you keep track of emergency information and personal records, compute your net worth and create a list of insured property. Its powerful database features 27 categories and 225 subcategories.

Requires: Mac II or higher; 4MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space.

BUS 0954 ..... **$34.95**

WillMaker 6.0

Now you can make your own legal will and living will (healthcare directive) as well as thoroughly document your final arrangements. WillMaker's easy-to-use interview format takes you through each document step by step. Name a guardian for your children and direct your healthcare in the event of a coma or terminal illness. Valid in all states except Louisiana.

Requires: System 7 or higher; 4MB RAM.

Publisher: Nolo Press

BUS 0685 ..... **$34.95**

Living Trust Maker 2.0

Avoid probate and save thousands in legal fees by creating your own living trust document with Living Trust Maker 2.0. It features an easy-to-use interview format and online help that explains every legal issue you encounter. Valid in every state except Louisiana.

Requires: 2MB RAM; hard drive; System 6.07 or later.

BUS 0533 ..... **$49.95**

Training at your pace, at an affordable price!

PTS CD-ROM Tutorials

Each tutorial gives you everything you need to get started with your favorite software right away. Includes CD-ROM with Online Quick Reference and extra practice documents.

MS Office 4.2.1 PowerPAK

4 CDs include complete training for all levels of: Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, Intro to PowerPoint 4.0, System 7.1,and System 7.5. Integrating Microsoft Office 4.2.1.

EDU 1098 ..... $159.95*

MS Office 4.2.1

•Integrating the MS Office •Intro PowerPoint 4.0 •Beginning System 7/7.5 •Word 6.0 •Excel 5.0

EDU 0796 (CD-ROM) $79.95*

Microsoft Excel 5.0

Beg., Int., Adv., Charts and Databases.

EDU 0802 ..... $69.95*

Save $20* on select PTS Titles!

To receive rebate on selected tutorials, mail original invoice to:
1005 Hamilton Court,
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Attn: Rebate
Offer expires 6/30/97

Microsoft Word 6.0.1

Beg., Int., Adv.

EDU 0794 ..... $79.95*

Macintosh System 7.5

Includes: 7.5–Basics & Beyond the Basics.

EDU 0876 ..... $79.95*

MacPAK 3.0

Includes: System 7/7.5 Basics, Intro to ClarisWorks 4.0, Intro to Quicken 6 and Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0.

EDU 1491 ..... $54.95

ClarisWorks 4.0

EDU 1410 ..... $39.95

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Includes: Basics & Beyond the Basics.

EDU 1516 ..... $79.95*

* Prices reflect publishers $20 mail-in rebate direct from Personal Training Systems. To receive rebate on Training Systems marked (*), mail original invoice to: 1005 Hamilton Court, Menlo Park, CA 94025 Attn: Rebate. Offer expires 6/31/97.

Official Guide to Netscape Navigator

Navigating the Web, bookmarks, downloading sound and video, preferences, e-mail, search engines, newsgroups, and more.

EDU 1794 (CD-ROM) $39.95

PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS
A CBT Systems Company

Special Offer!

Netscape Navigator 3.0 and PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0 Together as low as $39.95**

Ask for BND1855

** Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate direct from Netscape. See coupon inside shipment for details. PTS Guide to Netscape Navigator shipped in promotional packaging.

Desktop Publishing CD-ROM

Desktop Publishing Suite 3.0

Includes 3 CDs: All 5 levels of QuarkXpress 3.3, all 3 levels of Photoshop 4.0 and all 3 levels of Illustrator 6.0.

EDU 2049 ..... $159.95

Adobe Publishing Suite

Includes 3 CDs: Beginner level of PageMaker, all three levels of Illustrator 6.0 and all three levels of Photoshop.

EDU 1199 ..... $149.95*

* Price reflects $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $169.95.

QuarkXPress 3.3.2

Includes: Beg., Master Pages, Text Formats, Color & Type and Tips & Techniques.

EDU 1032 ..... $79.95**

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

Includes: Beg., Int. and Adv. tips and techniques.

EDU 2044 ..... $79.95**

**Price reflects $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95.

Adobe Illustrator 6.0

Intermediate and advanced levels only.

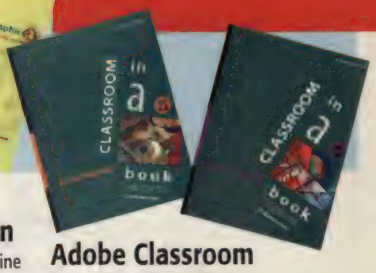
EDU 2008 ..... $69.95**

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 (Includes Reg, Int, Adv.)

EDU 2047 ..... $69.95†

†Price reflects $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $89.95.

Software Training



Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, Fourth Edition

This book and CD-ROM gets you on-line and cruising the Net in no time! Using a conversational style and clear step-by-step directions, the book guides you through the process of finding an Internet provider, learning essential concepts, and using e-mail and the World Wide Web. The Internet Starter Kit CD-ROM includes Eudora Light, Microsoft Internet Explorer, Cyberdog, and over 250 more Internet programs and tools.

Requires: CD-ROM drive.

BOK 0445 ..... $29.95

Publisher: Hayden Books

Designing Web Graphics. 2

Designing Web Graphics. 2's full-color, step-by-step book will teach you the most successful methods for designing and preparing graphics for the Web. It contains original research about how to make images small, use colors that work across multiple platforms, and create images that will load quickly and look their best.

BOK 0500 ..... $44.95

FreeHand Graphics Studio Skills
BOK 0474 ..... $39.95

Adobe Classroom in a Book Series

Adobe Classroom in a Book, the world's best-selling series of hands-on training workbooks, just got better! Shorter, more focused lessons help you learn quickly and easily. Plus, each book contains both intermediate and advanced techniques.

Photoshop 4.0
BOK 0484 ..... $39.95

Illustrator 6.0
BOK 0429 ..... $39.95

PageMaker
BOK 0163 ..... $39.95

Advanced PageMaker
BOK 0427 ..... $39.95

Premiere
BOK 0172 ..... $39.95

After Effects for the Mac
BOK 0430 ..... $39.95

Persuasion
BOK 0499 ..... $34.95

Netobjects Fusion Handbook
BOK 0485 ..... $39.95

Communications

Front Office 1.6 LE

Let your Mac® answer your phone! With Front Office LE, you can have up to 10 different voice mailboxes. It lets all of your family members have their own answering machines. And with our speakerphone function, you can dial and talk directly from your desktop. No more fumbling for the phone when you need it! Front Office LE supports popular voice modems from US Robotics, Hayes, Zoom, Supra, and others. So get the most out of your Mac™ OS computer — order Front Office 1.6 LE today!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 2MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; voice supported modem.

COM 0719 ..... $49.95

Publisher: STF Technologies

FAXstf 3.2

Send and receive faxes directly from your Macintosh with new FAXstf 3.2. This innovative fax software works with more applications and is compatible with more modems (including PCMCIA) than most other software of its kind. You'll also enjoy superior grayscale imaging – even from color originals – incredibly smooth interface and drivers, and the ability to print in the background.

Requires: 4MB RAM (5MB RAM for OCR); 7MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

COM 0335 ..... $69.95

FAXstf 3.3 Network Edition
COM 0380 ..... $499.95

Hi, I'm Jane at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Authorized Catalog Reseller

An integrated client/server solution for remote network access!

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1

Apple Remote Access (ARA) Personal Server includes everything you need to allow a Macintosh computer to communicate with another Macintosh or an entire AppleTalk network over standard telephone lines. You can work wherever you like – at home or on the road – and retain access to all of the resources of your office computer or network.

ARA Personal Server 2.1 supports a variety of leading modems and a range of network types, including LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Token Ring. It features full System 7 integration, built-in industry-standard data compression and error detection, Apple's smart buffering technology, and several security options. Plus, it generates an activity log so you can easily track usage.

Getting started with ARA Personal Server is easy! The software features single-step installation that requires no special technical knowledge and adjusts automatically to your network. ARA Personal Server includes software for only one client, additional client software must be purchased or licensed separately.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (2400 baud or higher).

COM 0618 $99.95
Publisher: Apple

Apple Remote Access Client 2.1

Get your work done easily and efficiently – wherever you are – with Apple Remote Access (ARA) Client Server 2.1. It allows you to access services remotely in the same intuitive way you work with services locally. Because it works with all ARA-compatible servers, it lets you choose the level of server support you need, whether you belong to a small workgroup or a multi-national corporation. ARA Client installs in minutes and is remarkably easy to use. Built-in DialAssist technology allows you to build dialing sequences so you can connect easily from anywhere in the world. Plus, ARA Client supports System 7 and contains features to help manage everything from repeat connections to connection time.

Requires: 4MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (2400 baud or higher); ARA-compatible server.

COM 0616 $59

Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1

The Apple Remote Access (ARA) MultiPort Server provides a flexible, scalable, and secure way to offer network access to large numbers of remote or mobile users. Used in conjunction with one or more Apple Remote Access Serial Cards, it allows a Mac to support 4 to 16 simultaneous dial-up connections.

The ARA MultiPort Server installs in minutes and features sophisticated management capabilities, including industry-standard SNMP support. Adding ports is simple, and the server features an automatically generated activity log. In addition, the ARA MultiPort Server offers a host of sophisticated security features such as password aging, location validation, and the ability to filter access to services.

The ARA MultiPort Server includes support for 4 ports and Apple Remote Access Client software for 4 systems. Additional client software must be purchased or licensed separately. Support for 8, 12, or 16 ports requires purchase of 1, 2, or 3 Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 4-Port Expansion Kits* respectively.

Requires: 5MB RAM; hard disk drive; System 7.1 or later; Apple or Hayes-compatible modem (9600 baud or higher); Apple Remote Access Serial Card; Apple RS-232 Cable.

COM 0617 NuBus
COM 0619 PCI $829

* These expansion kits are not available for Power Macintosh computers or Workgroup Servers 6150, 8150, or 9150.

MacX 1.5
NET 0588 $229.95

Apple IP Gateway

Apple IP Gateway allows anyone with Apple Remote Access, LocalTalk or other AppleTalk network connection to connect easily to an Ethernet-based TCP/IP network. With Apple IP Gateway, you can use the full range of Internet Protocol (IP) services like Telnet, File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Gopher, World Wide Web and Wide Area Information Servers (WAIS). It allows a single MacTCP configuration for all IP users on the LAN, eliminating the need for individual IP addresses. It even lets mobile, remote and local users access the Internet.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; Ethernet connection to an IP network; Client computer requires MacTCP client software.

NET 0581 $199.95

New Version!

30% faster and Internet ready!

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 for PowerPC with Windows 95

Now you can run Windows 95 on your PowerPC system at the speed of hardware solutions on the latest Apple platforms – at just a fraction of the cost! SoftWindows 95 4.0 is the most comprehensive solution for running Windows 95 applications on all PowerPC computers, and it is the only PC compatibility solution for PowerBooks. All drivers are now 32-bit, giving you improved networking, CD, SCSI, mouse and file sharing capabilities. This new version even supports the Pentium instruction set for complete compatibility.

In addition, SoftWindows 95 4.0 is Internet ready, enabling Mac OS users to easily access PC content on the Internet and their Intranets. With the inclusion of Microsoft® Internet Explorer 3.0 and other Internet utilities pre-installed, you'll be able to easily browse, download, and manipulate PC content on the World Wide Web. New support for Adobe Acrobat, Real Audio, Macromedia Shockwave, Java™ and ActiveX™ enables you to browse all data types on the Internet whether the content includes images, sound, multimedia or interactive data.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; 16MB RAM.
Publishers: Insignia Solutions

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade (For Previous Owners of SoftWindows 95 1.0)
UPG 0626 (CD-ROM) $99.95
Serial number required at time of order.

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 Upgrade (For Previous Owners of SoftWindows 3.0)
UPG 0625 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Serial number required at time of order.

SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0
BUS 1037 (CD-ROM) $349.95

New SoftWindows 95 Version 4.0 with Windows 95:

- 30% Faster Than Before**
- Internet-Ready
- Improved Performance
- Pentium Support
- SCSI Support
- MIDI Support
- Improved Printing Capabilities
- PowerBook Compatibility

**According to Insignia Solutions' benchmarks, when running on a "fast" Mac.

SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerPC

SoftWindows 3.0 runs Windows applications at least 35% faster on your PowerPC than SoftWindows 2.0! Just like before, it comes with MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 pre-installed, so you can run Windows and DOS programs on your Mac. Features include enhanced SCSI support so you can access all your PC SCSI peripherals (SyQuest, Zip, PC drives and scanners) from your PowerPC .

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM.

COM 0351 (CD-ROM)
COM 0354 (Diskette) $299.95

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

SoftWindows 1.0 for Macintosh

Run thousands of standard mode Windows and MS-DOS software programs on 030/040 based Macintoshes. SoftWindows has a licensed copy of Windows 3.1, MS-DOS 6.21 and Novell NetWare Client pre-installed.

Requires: Any 030/040 (040 recommended) Macintosh including Quadras, Centris, LC, Performa, and PowerBook; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); 23MB hard disk space. (12MB RAM required for use with System 7.5).

COM 0253 (Diskette)
COM 0275 (CD-ROM) $299

SoftWindows 1.0 for Performa

Now you can run the Windows and DOS applications you and your family use at work and school on your Performa. It's like having two computers in one. You can work on PC files created in the office, and your kids can work on homework projects with classmates who work on PCs. ***Requires: Any 68030/040 Performa or PowerPC Performas or higher; 8MB RAM (16 MB recommended); 23MB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.***

COM 0273 (CD-ROM) $129

Create an interactive Web site with Java-powered animations!

Astound WebMotion

Add Java-powered animation and sound to your Web site in seconds! With Astound WebMotion you can design flashing banners, spinning logos, and more, complete with interactive buttons and sounds. Design animations using your own graphics or use WebMotion's huge library of animated clip art. In addition, you'll be able to play back your animations without any plug-in because WebMotion's 20K player is written in Java. Animations with appear in any popular Web browser and will play back on Mac OS, Windows, OS/2, and Unix computers without a plug-in.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

GRA 2055 $69.95
Publisher: Astound

Version 3.6 Features
Stylized Text, Server-Based Rules & Drag and Drop

QuickMail 3.6.5

QuickMail 3.6.5 is the only all-in-one e-mail solution that allows you to communicate across the hall, as well as around the world. With more features than ever before, you'll be able to take advantage of drag-and-drop functionality, electronic forms, stylized text, automatic mail handling, and an all new QuickConference application. Administrators will benefit from the powerful mail management tools and enhanced security. Every package includes server and administration software, clients for Mac OS and Windows, UUCP Gateway for Internet connectivity, and more!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

QuickMail LAN (5-User)
COM 0371 $359
Publisher: CE Software

QM-Internet Gateway (10-User)
COM 0670 $389.95

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist
MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ –9/30/96
MACWORLD Award Winner
MacUser ★★★½ –10/96

Text editing for programmers and Web designers!

BBEdit 4.0

When you need to edit and manipulate large amounts of text, turn to BBEdit 4.0! This powerful program features an advanced search engine, seamless integration with a variety of languages, and an incredible set of tools for HTML creation.

At the heart of BBEdit's editing ability is a powerful engine for searching text, either literally or with UNIX™-style "grep" patterns. This search engine is coupled to multi-file directory scanning and has the ability to search currently open windows, previously searched files, or project documents (even if your development environment isn't running).

As an external editor, BBEdit features seamless integration with THINK C/ Symantec C++ and Metrowerks CodeWarrior, as well as awareness of Projector and direct support for ToolServer. In addition to the editing capabilities, you'll get support of the latest system software technologies such as AppleScript, Macintosh Drag and Drop, and Quickdraw GX printing.

As an HTML editor, BBEdit offers HTML keyword/source-code coloring, drag-and-drop HTML tools, an HTML-aware spelling checker, and multiple undos. You also get tools to check your HTML syntax, so you can use it to proofread code generated by graphical HTML applications.

Other features that make your life easier include: an integrated spelling checker, "soft" text wrapping, automatic linefeed translation, auto-indent, and more. Plus you can Easily extend BBEdit's capabilities with plug-in modules.

Requires: System 7.0 or better, recommend 7.5 & Mac-Plus or later, 700K of RAM or 68K machines; PowerMacs 1851K, HD: 2 MB space.

COM 0734 $109.95
Publisher: Bare Bones Software
Suggested Retail: ~~$119~~

3Powerful Text Editor!

- Drag and Drop HTML Tools
- HTML keyword/source-code coloring
- HTML-aware spelling checker
- Multiple undos
- Search text through grep syntax
- Multi-file search and replace commands
- New QuickSearch capability gives interactive searching as you type
- Integrated FTP client
- Powerful drag-and-drop features
- Automatic linefeed translation
- Fully integrated with Frontier 4.0

MACWORLD AWARD 1995 WINNER

Adobe

Adobe PageMill 2.0

Create full-featured Web pages without knowing about HTML or URLs. Import text and images from standard office applications and let PageMill 2.0 automatically convert them to the appropriate format. Easily create links by dragging a page icon from one document and dropping it into another. Plus, there is an integrated source code editor that offers drag-and-drop access for adding your own HTML code.

Requires: System 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM, CD-ROM Drive

COM 0643 (CD-ROM) $99.95
Publisher: Adobe

Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade
UPG 0512 $49.95*
*Serial number required at time of order.

PageMill 2.0 Upgrade from any Adobe product
SID 0379 $69.95*

Adobe Acrobat 3.0

New Adobe Acrobat 3.0 is the fastest way to publish any document on your corporate Intranet, the Web, or CD-ROM. Acrobat 3.0 gives you everything you need – Acrobat Exchange™, Acrobat Distiller® and Acrobat Catalog – to create and distribute electronic documents that can be searched, hypertext linked, and even animated with QuickTime® movies. Easily produce PDF files from your favorite word processing software, business application or desktop publishing tool – and the results look exactly like the originals!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 6MB RAM; 40MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Adobe

COM 0647 $199.95

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Pro†
UPG 0518 $59.95

Acrobat 3.0 Upgrade from Acrobat Exchange†
UPG 0525 $79.95

†Serial number required at time of order.
10-Pack full version and upgrades available.
Call for details.

Internet Essentials

▲ Adobe PageMill 2.0 lets you quickly add frames to your Web page for tables of contents, icon bars and advertising banners.

Acrobat 3.0 Features

- Create Web-ready PDF documents.
- Customers can view PDF files from within the leading Web browsers!
- Add dynamic controls that trigger links, menu functions, sounds and QuickTime movies!
- Design exciting, interactive PDF forms with pop-up boxes, checkboxes, and radio buttons!

▲ With Adobe Acrobat 3.0, your newsletters and press releases can be on the Web in seconds !

Last Chance!

Attention Microsoft Office owners!
Order Adobe Acrobat 3.0 for only $99.95!
Ask for Item # SID 0372

Qualifying products: Microsoft Office 4.2.1 or earlier. Mail or fax a photocopy of either the title page of the user manual or original program disk. Offer Expires 5/15/97.

Hi, I'm Charles at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Save Up to 50%**

Automatically display news from the Internet!

After Dark 4.0

The world's number-one selling screen saver is now better than ever! After Dark 4.0 features After Dark Online, a collection of screen savers which bring top news and information from the Internet directly to your desktop. After Dark OnLine is automatic Internet news delivery! Get news from sources you know and trust —DBC Interactive edition online, E! online, Sports Illustrated,The Wall Street Journal, USA TODAY, and ZDNet. After Dark Online also gives you stock quotes and sports scores. Best of all, you customize the news you want, and you determine how often the news is updated!

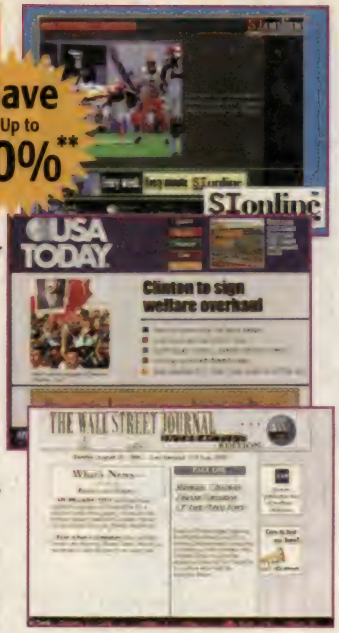
Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor;14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.

Publisher: Berkeley Systems

UTI 1004 ..... $14.95*

*Price after publisher's $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95 for After Dark 4.0 and $39.95 for After Dark Deluxe. See coupon inside package for details. Offer expires 8/31/97.

**Savings based on regular Macwarehouse price as of this catalog printing.

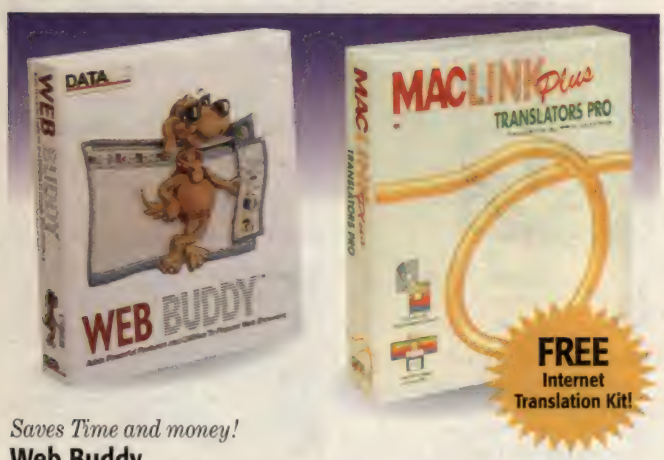


▲ Top news sources from the Web to your desktop!

After Dark Deluxe

After Dark Deluxe includes everything in After Dark 4.0 plus over 60 classsic After Dark displays.

UTI 1005 ..... $24.95*



Saves Time and money!

Web Buddy

Add powerful features to your existing browser with Web Buddy! Web Buddy's collection of utilities allows you to easily collect, convert, reuse and organize all the information you find on the Internet. And you can do all of this without ever leaving your browser!

- Take Web pages and entire sites "To Go" down to your desktop for browsing "off-line."
- Schedule Web Buddy to automatically "deliver" pages and sites To Go for you.
- Convert Web pages and graphics for use in your favorite programs.
- Bookmark your favorite Web sites and organize them in categories.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 1MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; PPP, SLP or LAN Internet connection.

COM 0600 ..... $49.95

Publisher: DataViz

Translate documents from more programs than ever before!

MacLinkPlus 9.0

MacLinkPlus is a translation utility that allows you to use files from programs you don't have—including files you get from PC users, the Internet or even e-mail! Convert between different word processing, database, spreadsheet and graphics files. All of the formatting remains intact including **bold**, *italics*, underline and embedded graphics. This means you can use PC files in your Mac with no retyping or reformatting. With this new version, you can now translate documents to and from ClarisWorks 4.0

Requires: System 6.05 or later.

COM 0679 ..... $95.95

PC Connect 9.0
COM 0680 ..... $129.95

Integrates with any browser including Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer

Internet E-Mail you like to use!

QuickMail Pro

Introducing QuickMail Pro! The best choice for Internet E-Mail. No cryptic interfaces. No multiple mailbox windows. Just easy E-mail, with a absolutely no compromise on the cool features you want, like mail filtering, spell-checking, graphical E-mail forms, smart encoding and lots more.

Whether you're new to the Internet or tired of lackluster E-mail, start enjoying your connection to the world with QuickMail Pro!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; a mail account with an Internet Service Provider or a Post Office Protocol, version 3 (POP3) network account.

COM 0681 ..... $59.95

Publisher: CE Software

Competitive Upgrade from QuickMail Express, Eudora Pro, or Eudora Lite.
SID 0391 ..... $39.95

GoLive CyberStudio

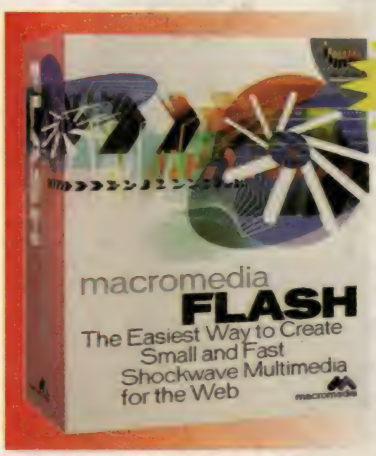
Gain full control of your Web site with GoLive CyberStudio's visual layout tools. Create a grid and frames, then drag and drop text, images, forms, lists, and multimedia elements while always working in an HTML-native file format. At any stage of production you can share files with others using any HTML authoring tool or text editor.

Work on a Web site in the way you prefer — design a page visually in a graphic layout mode, write HTML source code, create frames, edit JavaScripts, even structure an entire site. GoLive CyberStudio also allows you to play multimedia files and Java applets while working in a WYSIWYG layout mode. Plus, you get amazing control and flexibility when creating tables.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 8MB RAM; 8MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later.

GRA 2059 ..... $349.95

Publisher: GoLive Systems



FORMERLY FUTURE SPLASH ANIMATOR!

Create fast, vector-based multimedia for the Web!

Flash 1.0

Easily create small, fast, and fun Shockwave multimedia for the Web with the new Macromedia Flash! Flash animations will help grab your audience's attention without slowing down their browsing experience.

Vector-based Flash files are so efficient, you can use numerous interactive animations, buttons, and graphics on every page of your Web site. Create interactive advertising banners, navigation buttons and panels, logos, technical illustrations, cartoons, and much more. Plus, you can import and animate graphics from popular illustration programs like Macromedia FreeHand.

Using vector technology, Flash keeps your files small for quick downloading. The compact Shockwave Flash player makes it a snap for everyone on the Web to view your creations. And because Flash files stream or play as they download, your content immediately appears in Web browsers — even over slow modem connections. Macromedia Flash is available for Windows 95/NT and Mac OS computers.

Increase your Web site's effectiveness with small, fast multimedia animations—order Flash today!

Requires: 68030 proessor or faster, 8MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; system 7.5 or later.

GRA 1951 (CD-ROM) $199.95

Publisher: Macromedia
Suggested Retail: ~~$xxxx~~

WAV
The Next Generation Desktop
DIGITAL HARBOR™

Create media-rich documents with the first Internet-enabled word processor!

WAV™

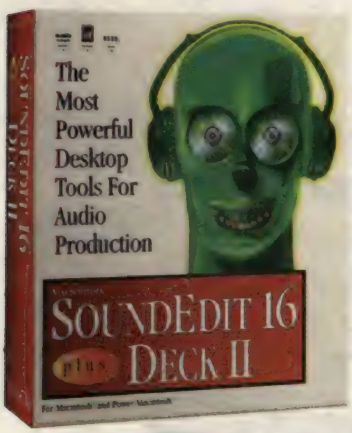
Welcome to the latest innovation in word processing! WAV is the world's first word processor designed for OpenDoc™ technology. Besides powerful text-editing capabilities, WAV includes built-in Internet tools for accessing and retrieving information from the World Wide Web, as well as OpenDoc editors for inserting and editing tables, graphics, movie clips, and other objects. You decide what functionality you need and just plug it in with drag-and-drop ease!

With WAV, simply grab and place nearly anything you want to use in your document. Java™ Applets, URLs, component parts, Netscape™ plug-ins, e-mail text files, Word™ and WordPerfect® files, HTML files, PICTs, GIFs, JPEGs, graphs, sound files, and QuickTime™ movies all become integrated parts of WAV documents – not just links to system-consuming, traditional applications. Now you can use Web data instead of just browsing it by directly dropping Web objects directly into your documents! Catch the WAV!

Requires: 8MB RAM; Mac OS 7.5.1 or later; OpenDoc 1.0.4 or later.

COM 0730
Publisher: Digital Harbor **$69.95**

- **Folder Bay –** Simple-to-use, easily accessible text controls.
- **Cyber Button –** Create single-click hot links from within your document to any Web, network, or other file location. Instantly launch local applications, sound or movie files, images and more.
- **Embedded Part –** WAV documents are living documents where components can interact with each other – as well as WAV.
- **Dynamic Text Wrap –** When you drag a part into your document, you'll see how existing text wraps around the part as you move it – all in real time.
- **Embedded Web Page –** Never before has a word processor come with built-in Internet navigation, browsing, viewing and retrieval tools as a part of its control panel. When you open documents, WAV automatically opens live home pages or other embedded sites.



MACWORLD MW ★★★★ 6/96

Rock the web with Shockwave!

SoundEdit™16 *plus* DECK II

Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 *plus* DECK II lets you create audio for everything from multimedia to music to the Internet – and no additional hardware or software is required!

SoundEdit 16's features include low-level waveform editing, bit- and sample-rate conversion, batch processing, advanced compression and broad file format support.

With DECK II 2.5, you can arrange a virtually unlimited number of audio elements in time, play back multiple tracks at once and record new tracks while playing previously recorded tracks.

Requires: AV or Power Macintosh; 8MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

MUS 0247 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Macromedia
Suggested Retail: ~~$499~~ **$399.95**

Macromedia Shockwave

▼ **Shockwave's streaming audio lets your customers listen to your SoundEdit creations live on the Internet!**

SoundEdit 16 plus Deck II 2.5 Upgrade

UPG 0260 (CD-ROM) **$199.95***

* Qualifying products: Any previous version of SoundEdit 16 or DECK II. Serial number required at time of order.

"WaterDragon"© 1996 Dorian Douse

New Macromedia Shockwave Audio

Rock the Web with CD-quality streaming audio and superior compression using Macromedia's Shockwave Audio Xtra for SoundEdit 16 version 2. Available at http://special. macromedia.com/warehouse.html

Combines Internet access with popular software tools!

NETCOMplete™ 3.2

NETCOMplete 3.2 combines Internet access with a suite of software tools to give users everything they need to make the most of the Internet.

You'll be able to explore favorite topics on the Net as well as check out Web sites, e-mail, Newsgroups, FTP and more using some the most popular browsers available. NETCOMplete features a user-friendly interface and NETCOM versions of Netscape Navigator 3.0, QUALCOMM Eudora Pro, Surfwatch, VocalTec Internet Phone, Storm EasyPhoto, Adobe Acrobat Reader, OnBase DragNet, and more. And you can easily expand NETCOMplete's capabilities by adding other applications.

Internet Essentials

You also get unique personal services such as PersonalNews™, PersonalPages™, and PersonalFinance™. Plus, NETCOMplete offers direct access to the Internet through NETCOM's high-speed networks. Best of all, you'll get unlimited monthly access for a low monthly fee of just $19.95!

Requires: 68030 or PowerPC processor or faster; 12MB RAM; 12MB FREE hard disk space; CD-ROM drive; 9600bps modem or faster; Mac TCP or Open Transport 1.1 or later.

COM 0691
Publisher: NETCOM **$39.95**

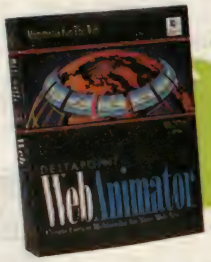
35 User Pack
COM 0710 ..... **$99.95**
Multipack varies from single product featured. Call for details.

Macromedia Shockwave

Includes:

EUDORA

- NETCOM Internet access
- Netscape Navigator 3.0
- Eudora
- Surfwatch
- Adobe Acrobat Reader
- VocalTec Internet Phone
- Macromedia Shockwave



Dynamic Duo for Creating stunning Web Pages!

DeltaPoint WebAnimator™

Web Animator is the point and click way to create animations for your World Wide Web site. Predesigned templates are available to create personalized Web sites in no time at all – just fill in the custom information! There are a variety of editing features, such as automatic sound synchronization, transitional effects, and frame-by-frame timing. Vector-based animations keep files small. Now supports animated GIFs for animations that don't need a plug-in!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

COM 0390 ..... **$59.95**

DeltaPoint QuickSite™

Now you can quickly create Web sites using QuickSite! With helpful Wizards, QuickSite guides you through the creation, structuring and organization of your Web pages! At the click of a button, QuickSite creates the HTML code and manages all links to content. There are also libraries containing predesigned Web site components to assist you in your site construction.

When you are ready to publish your site to the World Wide Web, just click on "Install Site." QuickSite creates the HTML files; builds the links; creates a publishing package with all the files, links and graphics; logs users into their Internet Service Provider or other Web server; and transfers the package to the proper directories. QuickSite is that easy!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 4MB free hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

COM 0629
Publisher: DeltaPoint **$79.95**

Hi, I'm Beverly at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Internet Essentials

Buy NetObjects Fusion Software and get NetObjects Fusion Handbook for only $29.95
Ask for Item# AAP 0386

NetObjects Fusion 1.0

NetObjects Fusion 1.0 features a unique graphical interface that gives you unprecedented visual control over the design and production of your entire Web site. This is the first program to combine automatic site building, professional-quality design, and data publishing features in one easy-to-use application. Easily add QuickTime videos, Java applets, Netscape plug-ins such as Shockwave or Hotsauce, and much more.

To place content anywhere on a page, simply drag and drop. You can even apply site-wide graphic styles. Then, using Fusion's one-button staging and publishing capabilities, you can view your site instantly or publish it to the server of your choice. Best of all, there's no HTML required–Fusion takes care of all the coding for you!

Requires: 16MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later.

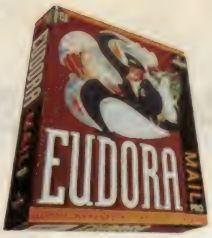
COM 0712 ..... $499.95
Publisher: NetObjects Inc.

NetObjects Fusion Features:

- SiteStructure – the first visual site structure editor
- PageDraw – a WYSIWYG graphical page layout editor
- SiteStyles Manager – manage and apply overall graphic elements for your site
- Centralized Control over site-wide graphical elements
- Automated Navigation and Linking
- One-Button Staging and Publishing
- Open Architecture and Standards Support

NETObjects

▲ **The Site Structure™ editor lets you easily build and reorganize your site structure using drag and drop control.**



Eudora Pro 3.0

Communicate around the globe with the number one Internet and Intranet e-mail program: Eudora Pro. Powerful new mail management tools in version 3.0 make you more productive. Eudora Pro software automatically transfers new messages into the folders, sends responses to common requests, and forwards your mail. It is designed to the same specifications as the Internet, so attached files reach their destination intact.

COM 0601 ..... $59.95
Publisher: Qualcomm

Eudora Pro 3.0 Upgrade
UPG 0481 ..... $44.95

Eudora Pro 3.0 5-User Pack
COM 0602 ..... $239.95

Eudora Pro 3.0 20-User Pack
COM 0603 ..... $699.95

Windows versions available. Call for details.

Special Offer!

Trade up to Eudora Pro from Eudora Lite or any e-mail application for only $44.95§

Ask for item # BND 1917

§Price after manufacturer's $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $59.95. Rebate only applies to single-user version (COM 0601). See coupon in shipment for details. Offer expires 5/31/97.

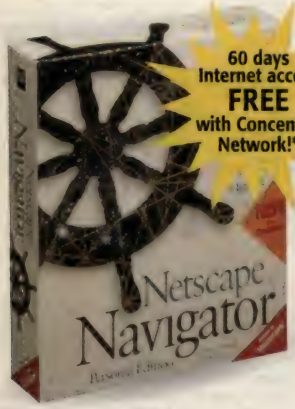
HoTMetaL PRO™ 3.0

This new version of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO makes it even faster and easier to create eye-catching Web pages – just open a file and start creating. Drag and drop files, images and text into your documents. Easily create WYSIWYG tables, forms and sophisticated frames using the built-in editing tools. Quickly transform documents created in other word processing packages–like Word, WordPerfect, Lotus AmiPro and dozens of others–into valid HTML using the import and conversion capabilities.

With HoTMetaL Pro 3.0, you'll be able to stay up-to-date with the latest HTML extensions by downloading regularly updated rules files from SoftQuad's Web site. You can also optimize your graphics and easily create image maps using the advanced graphics editor. Ensure your HTML is 100% correct with the automatic validation feature that guarantees error-free HTML mark-up. And with full support for Frames, Java Applets and Microsoft ActiveX, HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 will have you creating sophisticated Web pages in minutes!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.

COM 0591 ..... $119.95
Publisher: SoftQuad



60 days Internet access FREE with Concentric Network!*

Getting on the Web has never been easier!

Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0

Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0 integrates powerful Netscape Navigator 3.0 with Internet connection software and an easy-to-use Internet account Set-up Wizard. You'll be on-line in minutes, browsing the World Wide Web, searching for information, sending and receiving e-mail messages, and participating in newsgroup discussions.

Navigator even helps you set up your e-mail account and newsgroups with your selected Internet service provider (ISP). You'll be able to choose from a variety of leading ISPs or use Personal Edition with an existing Internet account.

For extra fun on the Web, Netscape Navigator Personal Edition includes: LiveVideo to play QuickTime and AVI movies, Live3D™ for high-performance browsing of interactive VRML scenes, and LiveAudio for playback of standard sound formats (AU, AIFF, MIDI, and WAVE). Supports plug-ins for even more video, audio, 3D, and animation to bring you the full excitement of the Web. Surf's up!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 16MB RAM; 11MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; modem.

Publisher: Netscape

BND 1856 ..... $19.95†

Netscape Navigator 3.0 (Win 3.1/95)
BN 4132 ..... $19.95†

†Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Special price before rebate is $39.95. While supplies last. See coupon inside shipment for details. Rebate offer expires 7/31/97.

* Buy Netscape Navigator 3.0 Personal Edition and select Concentric Network as your Internet service provider (ISP), and you'll get 60 days of local Internet access FREE! 800 service not included.

Special Offer!

Netscape Navigator 3.0 and PTS Official Guide to Netscape Navigator 3.0 Together for as low as $39.95**

Ask for BND 1855

**Price reflects a publisher's $20. mail-in rebate direct from Netscape. Price before rebate is $59.95 See coupon inside shipment for details. Official Guide to Netscape Navigator shipped in promotional packaging. Rebate expires 7/31/97.

Create spectacular Web pages with Web Explosion™ 20,000, the largest collection of professional-quality web graphics you'll find anywhere!

- 10,000 buttons, bullets, banners, and more
- Hundreds of styles and colors
- 8,000 color clip art images and photos
- All images in GIF or JPEG formats
- Works with all Web authoring programs
- Printed catalog with color examples

2 CD-ROMs

Whether you're a first-time Web author or a professional designer, this is a collection you can't afford to be without!

Publisher: Nova Development

GRA 1647 $49.95

New!

animate each letter individually and synchronize the animation to your favorite musical score.

Once you've created the animation, you can display it either directly on the Internet or integrate it into a multimedia title using your favorite authoring environment. Export animations as QuickTime movies, animated GIFs for the Internet, even Java applets!

ObjectDancer's reusable libraries of objects and animations save you time and effort. Plus with unlimited levels of "undo," you'll always be able to try new effects without worrying about destroying the original image or making a mistake. Design multimedia animations with ease – order ObjectDancer today!

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 5MB RAM

GRA 1945
Publisher: PaceWorks
Suggested Retail: ~~$445.00~~ **$299.95**

New object-oriented animation tool!

ObjectDancer

▼ **Dancer allows you to synchronize advanced typography, graphics, video and music with pinpoint accuracy!**

Create professional animations in minutes using the new ObjectDancer! This object-oriented animation tool's easy drag-and-drop, point-and-click interface makes creating professional animations a cinch. It features an intuitive time-based metaphor which allows you to synchronize advanced typography, graphics, video and music with pinpoint accuracy. Decompose text to

---

Want to set up an Internet or Intranet site? Sonic makes it easy and affordable!

Sonic Internet Servers

Sonic Internet Servers are a group of high performance software Internet Servers which make it easy and economical for any business to establish a presence on the Internet as well as providing Intranet solutions for Intra-office communications. All servers are easy to set-up and manage using the included copy of InterManage™.

Sonic Mail Server

Allows users to send electronic mail to anyone on the LAN or in the Internet. Features SMTP and POP3 e-mail standards. Supports an unlimited number of individual and group e-mail accounts.

DCS 2913 ..... **$379**

Sonic FTP Server

File Transfer Protocol (FTP) is the most efficient way to distribute files over the Internet. Supports BinHex and MacBinary transfers. Features System 7 Users & Groups access privileges.

DCS 2912 ..... **$379**

Sonic DHCP Server

Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) is a means for computers on a network to get their TCP/IP settings from a centralized server. Features centralized network administration and automatic client configuration.

DCS 2914 ..... **$379**

Sonic DNS Server

Domain Name System (DNS) runs behind the scenes to match a name, such as a Web site address, to the corresponding TCP/IP address. Supports load balancing and can act as a primary or secondary server.

DCS 2915 ..... **$379**

Sonic Web Server

FREE with Web Server*

Offers a friendly, graphical means to communicate product and service information to customers. Features an unlimited number of simultaneous hits, Realms and Authentication. Plus, it supports all Mac CGIs. Includes a FREE copy of Claris Home Page!*

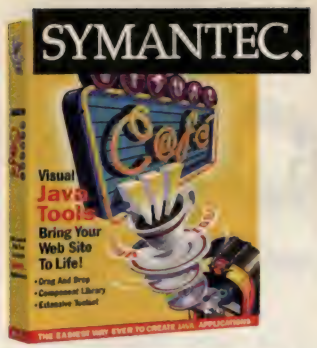
DCS 2911 ..... **$379**

Sonic Internet Access Server Suite

Includes all five servers and Claris Home Page.

DCS 3385 ..... **$999**

Free download demo on www.sonicsys.com!



Java development made easy!

Symantec Visual Café™

Symantec Visual Café revolutionizes Java Development! Add animated graphics to Web sites or create sophisticated Internet applications with ease! Visual tools and a drag-and-drop user interface make it easy to get started. More experienced developers can take advantage of advanced programming tools, the most complete development environment, and the fastest compilers available.

Build Java Applications Visually!

The Rapid Application Development environment of Symantec Visual Café lets you build Java applets and applications visually. Use ready-made components that you can drag and drop onto forms. Creating new forms or user interfaces is easy! Simply select the component button, text block, dialog box, etc., and use the Interaction Wizard or Expert to specify interactions.

Does Not Require Knowledge of Java!

Symantec Visual Café allows you to become productive immediately, even if you don't know Java. Sample applications get you started quickly. You build projects visually: as Visual Café generates and displays code, you can see the code associated with each component, property, and interaction.

Handles Advanced Programming as Well!

Symantec Visual Café is a mature Java development environment capable of handling the most comprehensive applications. Its exclusive "just in time" compiler lets you build applications that run many times faster than the previous Java standard.

Get the Latest Enhancements Free!

You can incorporate the latest Symantec Visual Café enhancements at any time with FREE downloads from Symantec's Web site.

Whether you are a novice or an experienced Java programmer, you'll be able to easily bring your Web site to life! Order Symantec Visual Café today!

COM 0716 (CD-ROM)
Publisher: Symantec **$199.95**

Symantec Café
LNG 0294 ..... **$79.95**

Fast Java application development through:

- Drag-and-drop visual programming
- Flexible development environment
- Comprehensive ready-made component library
- Extensive Java toolset
- Fastest compilers available
- Interaction Wizard or Expert specifies interactions
- Sample applications
- Free downloads of the latest Symantec Visual Café enhancements

---

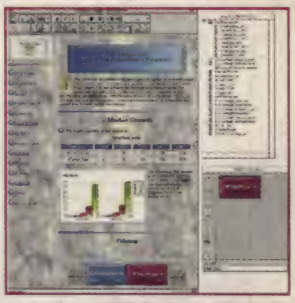
Internet Essentials

Symantec Visual Page™

Here at last is a fast and familiar way to get your business information to the Web – without writing HTML code! Visual Page provides a true WYSIWYG environment! Everything you see on your screen is how it will appear on your Web site! Just type in your information. It's equally easy to a add a photograph, table, a background image, or even a movie.

You'll appreciate the ability to add radio buttons, check boxes, pop-up menus, option lists, and submit and reset buttons. Simply position your cursor where you'd like the function to appear, then choose that button from the toolbar. No programming!

If you *want* to program, Symantec Visual Page provides a professional source editor. Symantec Visual Page also supports



▲ **Easily create Web pages with Visual Page's true WYSIWYG environment**

advanced HTML features such as Java applets, HTML tags, and plug-ins – with point-and-click ease. Plus, one-step publishing allows you to transfer your Web page's files, links, and images to the Internet with the click of a button!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 2MB RAM; 12MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

COM 0717 (CD-ROM) **$99.95**

Hi, I'm Monika at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

WebSTAR 2.0

Serve your Web site or corporate Intranet on any Mac OS computer! WebSTAR is a robust, high-performance Web server that can support millions of connections per day, and yet is easy enough to set up in minutes. It comes with a full suite of tools, including Adobe PageMill 2.0, WebSTAR/SSL for secure authenticated Web transactions, and a built-in Java Virtual Machine.

WebSTAR is loaded with features not found in many other Web servers, such as support for HTTP 1.1 Keep-Alive, dynamic data caching, PDF byte serving capabilities, clickable maps, e-mail forms processing, and an extended set of Server Side Includes for making dynamic Web pages. WebSTAR also supports HTTP file uploads, directory indexing and BinHexing of Mac OS files. Remote administration capabilities allow you to configure, control, and maintain your site from a Web browser, while WebSTAR's security mechanisms allow you to set up powerful access restrictions.

Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended); System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network (modem connection not recommended).

COM 0726 $499.95
Publisher: Quarterdeck

FREE Adobe PageMill 2.0 included with WebSTAR!

ListSTAR

ListSTAR broadcasts messages to customers and colleagues through list server mailing lists and EMail-On-Demand services. New easy templates make setting up these services a snap! Available in two versions, the SMTP version provides the highest performance.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; full TCP/IP connection to the Internet or Local Area Network.

ListSTAR (SMTP)
COM 0311 $499.95

ListSTAR (POP)
COM 0314 $199.95

Power MachTen 4.0.3

For Power Macintosh. Includes: Internet services (domain name server, IP forwarding, POP mail server and Web server); UNIX software development tools (C, C++, Fortran77 and source debugger); a complete X development environment with a Motif toolkit; and a high-performance X server.

Requires: Power PC; 16MB RAM; 35-90MB free hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

UTI 0993 $579.95

Professional MachTen 2.3 For 68K Macs

All Internet and software development tools of the Power MacTen software.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 6.08 or later.

UTI 0995 $579.95

A unique X server for your PowerPC system!

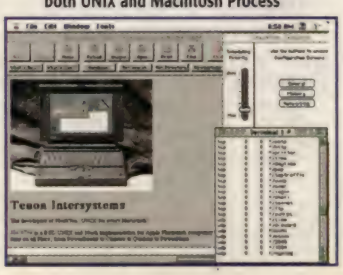
XTen 6.0.1

XTen is a high-performance X server that lets you view X Window applications on your PowerPC computer. It supports 24-bit color and adheres to the MIT X11R6 standard. This flexible application allows you to configure your X environment and your site's XTen platforms by using a point-and-click Web browser. XTen's multi-threaded architecture lets local and remote X applications run alongside Macintosh applications. Plus, you can use XTen with Tenon's high-performance TCP/IP stack or with OpenTransport.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.2.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

UTI 1066 $299.95
Publisher: Tenon Intersystems

▼ **A simple tool gives users control over both UNIX and Macintosh Process**



Turn any Mac file into a Web page with one click.
Myrmidon
Powerfully Simple Web Publishing
Myrmidon turns every application's Print command into a powerful tool for publishing documents on paper, over email or on the Web.
Special Offer! Together for only $119
Build Dynamic Web Pages in Minutes
Claris
Home Page

Put new and existing documents on the Internet!

Claris Home Page 2.0 CD and Myrmidon Bundle

Easily publish documents on the Web with this exciting bundle! You'll be able to create exciting new documents for the Web as well as convert existing documents into HTML. And, besides being easy to use, both products work great together!

Easy Web Page Creation!

Claris Home Page makes the Internet truly usable with WYSIWYG page creation. Design a page by entering text in a format similar to a word processor and choosing items from pull-down menus and the Tool Bar. Claris Home Page does the rest, automatically generating the HTML code. You can drag and drop form elements onto your page like text field boxes, pop-up windows, checkboxes, and buttons. It can even create hyperlinks to other Web pages. For more advanced users, Claris Home Page allows you to access and edit the HTML code, use frame layouts, create tables, embed Java applets, and more!

Automatic Conversion to HTML!

Myrmidon is an ideal tool for anyone who has existing documents that need to be published on the Internet. With one click, Myrmidon can convert any document into an HTML document. Just print to create a Web page – no new commands to learn and master! It preserves the formatting and style of the original document, and will even convert virtually any type of table format, including tab-delimited and space-delimited. Since it also automatically converts all images to GIF format, Myrmidon is truly a one-click Web page converter.

100% Compatibility!

Best of all, both programs work well with each other. Let Myrmidon instantly convert any document to HTML, then edit the HTML with Claris Home Page and make it really sizzle. The HTML that Myrmidon creates is 100% compatible with Claris Home Page.

Helpful for All Internet Users!

Whether you are a novice or an expert with HTML, these two powerful tools will be able to save you time and energy when publishing documents on the Web! Put your work on the Web – order the Claris Home Page 2.0 and Myrmidon Bundle today!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; System 7.1 or later.

BND 1749
Publisher: Claris/Terry Morse Software $119

Claris Home Page 2.0 CD-ROM (If purchased seperately)
COM 0718 ..... $99.95

Myrmidon (If purchased seperately)
COM 0711 ..... $54.95

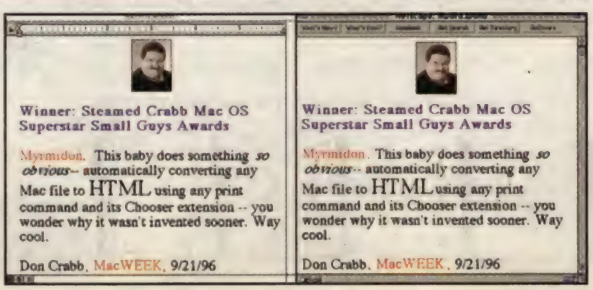
Claris Home Page 2.0 Features

- WYSIWYG page creation
- Libraries for frequently used items
- Support for tables of different column and row sizes
- Find-and-replace text feature
- Drag-and-drop, pre-made form elements
- Automatic GIF conversion
- Document statistics window

Myrmidon's Top Five Features

1. Works with any application that prints, such as Word, Excel, PageMaker, and QuarkXPress.
2. It preserves the formatting of the original document.
3. It's smart about converting text to appropriate HTML items (headings, paragraphs, lists, tables, and more).
4. It will convert any type of table format: tab-delimited, space-delimited, and text that spans columns.
5. It produces legible HTML code, making it easy to read and edit.

▼ **With just one click, Myrmidon turned this MS-Word file (left) into a Web page (right).**


Winner: Steamed Crabb Mac OS Superstar Small Guys Awards
Myrmidon. This baby does something so obvious-- automatically converting any Mac file to HTML using any print command and its Chooser extension -- you wonder why it wasn't invented sooner. Way cool.
Don Crabb, MacWEEK, 9/21/96
Winner: Steamed Crabb Mac OS Superstar Small Guys Awards
Myrmidon. This baby does something so obvious-- automatically converting any Mac file to HTML using any print command and its Chooser extension -- you wonder why it wasn't invented sooner. Way cool.
Don Crabb, MacWEEK, 9/21/96

Formerly Microsoft® Mail for AppleTalk Networks!

Quarterdeck Mail

Quarterdeck Mail's superior client-server architecture provides you with an intelligent mail system that includes automatic directory synchronization between mail servers such as Mac, PC and Internet mail. Store messages and folders on your hard drive, or access messages stored on the server using AppleTalk Remote Access while on the road. Includes *10-user Mail Link Remote UUCP gateway and ListStar MS. Compatible with Microsoft Mail for AppleTalk Networks clients and servers.*

Quarterdeck Mail Server
COM 0337 $259
Publisher: Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Mail Client-5 User
COM 0336 $159

Quarterdeck Mail Client-10 User
COM 0338 $299.95

Quarterdeck Mail Client-20 User
COM 0339 $579.95

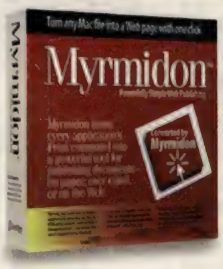
Quarterdeck Mail Client-50 User
COM 0340 $1249.95

Quarterdeck Mail Client-100 User
COM 0341 $1899.95

Packaging shown may vary from shipped product.

The easiest Web page creator of all!

Myrmidon



Other Web authoring tools may claim ease of use, but Myrmidon makes Web page creation as easy as clicking the mouse. It's ideal for turning any existing document into a Web page. Just select Myrmidon in the Chooser, then print your documents to turn them into Web pages – complete with headings, paragraphs, lists, tables, and images. There are no new commands to learn and master!

Myrmidon works with any application that prints, including Word, Excel, PageMaker, and QuarkXPress. It preserves the formatting of the original document, converts text to appropriate HTML items, supports any type of table format (tab-delimited, space-delimited, etc.), produces clean and legible HTML code, and automatically converts all images to GIF. Whether you're a novice or an expert, Myrmidon will save you time and energy when publishing documents on the Web. Order Myrmidon today – nothing could be easier!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7 or later.

COM 0711 $54.95
Publisher: Terry Morse Software

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

New!

Netopia ISDN Internet Router

Netopia features Multilink PPP which offers up to 128K of throughput and Stacker® LZS™ 4:1 compression which boosts ISDN Internet access up to 512K. It also features automated TCP/IP addressing with DHCP and Internet software such as Netscape Navigator™. Netopia includes SNMP and security with PAP, CHAP, and firewall filtering. With SmartIP, you can use assigned IP and network addresses to map LAN IP addresses to a single IP address. Netopia also includes 2 analog ports with advanced calling features and SmartStart, a Web–based interface for configuring router.

Netopia w/Apple Talk/POTS 12-user
DEB 1515 $1099

Netopia w/POTS 12-user
DEB 1516 $899

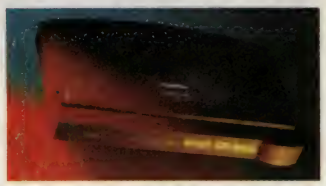
Netopia w/IP Routing 12-user
DEB 1140 $749

Netopia w/IP Routing Unlimited Users
DEB 1141 $879

Netopia w/IP & AppleTalk Unlimited Users
DEB 1142 $1149

Netopia up & Running Guaranteed
DEB 1139 $499

Farallon



Netopia ISDN Modem

The Netopia ISDN Modem is the only complete solution for individual high-speed Internet connectivity. Industry standard LZS STAC compression gives you a maximum serial port speed of up to 230. 4Kbps and the extraordinary ISDN Assistant configures your modem in minutes. Other bundled Internet software includes MS Internet Explorer and a twin pack of Timbuktu Pro for Mac/Windows. The Netopia modem also includes a built–in NT–1 and 2 phone/fax ports (POTS) to allow you to combine you analog devices with ISDN technology.

Manufacturer: Farallon
DMD 2234 $399.95

Supra Corporation

56 Kbps! Faster Than Ever!

The fastest speed ever!

SupraExpress 56e Faxmodem

The SupraExpress 56e is the difference between surfing the Web and standing still! Now your can download Web pages, multimedia, and large graphics in a fraction of the time! The SupraExpress 56e is also video-phone ready (V.80) when you're ready to give it a try. Fully backwards compatible – supports ITU standards for slower modems so you'll never have a problem connecting. Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software that adds a fax menu to every application.

Requires: desktop Macintosh with 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

DMD 2496 $179.95
Manufacturer: Supra

Supra 56K with Speakerphone
DMD 2491 $189.95

SupraExpress 56E Features

- Lightning-fast 56Kbps faxmodem
- Video-phone ready (V.80)
- Backwards compatible
- Supports V.34 and V.42bis for throughput up to 115.2 Kbps
- Includes Diamond's convenient FAXcilitate™ fax software
- MicroPhone™ LT data software
- Software upgradable, so you're assured of the most current technology
- All software and manuals on CD-ROM
- Five-year limited Manufacturer's Warranty

SupraExpress™ 33.6

SupraExpress Faxmodem features fax speeds up to 14.4Kbps and hardware-based compression for throughput up to 115.2Kbps. The easy connection to the ADB port eliminates the cumbersome power supply. Plus, you get FAXcilitate software which adds a fax menu to every application. Five-year warranty.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later.

DMD 2073 $109.95*
Manufacturer: Supra

SupraFAXModem 33.6

- FAXModem is equipped with FlashROM which allows you to download any firmware changes necessary, rather than having to replace any firmware chipsets. Features a 33,600bps data rate with maximum throughput of 115,200bps, and achieves fax speeds of up to 14,400bps.
- Silent Answer allows you to receive and route fax and voice calls on a single phone line.
- Caller ID
- Modem activity is displayed on an Alpha-numeric display.

Requires: 68020 Mac or higher; 4MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

DMD 2089 $199.95

*After manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Offer valid until 6/30/97.

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

New!

SupraExpress 33.6 Faxmodem with Speakerphone and ASVD

The SupraExpress™ 336e Sp combines a full-duplex speakerphone with ASVD (analog simultaneous voice and data) to provide an ideal solution for your home or small office. Now your Mac™ OS computer can handle all your communications, including fax, voice mail, and Internet!

Echo-free, uninterrupted sound during your calls – even when parties on both sides are talking. Plus, with Rockwell AudioSpan™ technology, this revolutionary modem gives you the power to talk while connected!

It has V.80 technology, so it is video-phone upgradable. You also get Diamond's exclusive Supra Voice Mail™ software which combines the award-winning features of FAXcilitate™ with powerful new voice mail features.

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 8MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; Speakerphone requires Mac OS computer with sound support or powered speakers.

DMD 2376 $119.95*
Manufacturer: Supra

New!

33.6Kbps As low as $129.95

Hi, I'm Allan at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

LANWAREHOUSE Modems

AS LOW AS $79.95*

New!

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem

Access the Internet at 33.6Kbps–the fastest standard speed available today–with the new TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem! This complete Internet solution includes:

- TelePort 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem
- NETCOMplete Internet Access
- Netscape Navigator Web Browser
- On-screen status from any application
- Award-winning GlobalFax Software

You'll have all the software you need to get up and running fast on the World Wide Web, plus loads of advanced features including Call Sensing, a new Setup Helper and Global Village's exclusive On-screen Status monitoring. Order yours today!

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6Kbps Fax/Modem $179.95
DMD 2135

TelePort Internet Edition 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem $79.95*
BND 1787
*Only while supplies last

Requires: Power Mac, AV Mac, or any Macintosh with a 9 pin Geoport type serial port.

33.6 Speakerphone as low as $99.95**

TelePort Speakerphone Edition33.6Kbps Voice/Fax/Modem

The new TelePort Speakerphone Edition gives you a state-of-the-art 33.6Kbps voice/fax/ modem plus a full duplex speakerphone! With its seamlessly integrated hardware and software, you'll have everything you need to automate your voice, fax and data communications, including:

- Built-in speaker and microphone for hands-free speakerphone conversations
- Quick access to personal voicemail, onscreen dialing, speed dial lists and Caller ID
- On-screen monitoring of modem performance and data throughput rates
- Simultaneous voice and data capability

AAP 0405 $99.95**

** With any MacWAREHOUSE, Inc. purchase of $100 or more. Purchase and modem must appear on same invoice. Price before special offer: $249.95.

DMD 2136 $209.95†

† Price after manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $259.95. Coupon available by accessing MicroWarehouse Inc. website at http:/ /www.warehouse.com

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PC Cards for PowerBook 5000 Series

PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card

The PowerPort Platinum Pro PC card is a 28.8 (V.34) fax/modem that fits into your PowerBook 500's PC slot. With its built-in simultaneous 10Base-T Ethernet, you can send a fax and access your office network at the same time! You'll be able to transmit faxes and data at 28.8Kbps. And with the software included, you'll connect at speeds up to 115Kbps. You can even transmit fax and data messages using your cellular phone!

DMD 1594 $459.95

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
28.8 (V.34) cellular-capable fax/modem
DMD 1593 $289.95

New!

ACCURA 56K Fax Modem

Get the data you want at a lightning-fast speed of 56Kbps! The ACCURA 56K Fax Modem features caller I.D. capabilities, distinctive ring support, and K56 Flex technology for unsurpassed speed and compatibility. You'll be up and running in no time with free software and money-saving offers on CD-ROM. When you want speed and reliability, order the ACCURA 56K Fax Modem!

DMD 2497 $169.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$209~~

Hayes®

Hayes ACCURA 33.6 for only $139.95

ACCURA 33.6 + Fax

Communicates with virtually any modem at speeds from 300bps to 33.6Kbps. V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression. FREE Smartcom for the Mac data communication software, Smartcom FAX for the Mac Fax software and cables.

DMD 2160 $139.95

The first modem designed specifically for business users!

Hayes OPTIMA 33.6 Business Modem

- Transfers up to 1MB per minute with 8 to 1 compression (23Kbps)
- Powerful solution for remote access and large file transfers, such as multimedia
- Remote configuration
- Fail safe FlashROM upgradability
- Call back security
- Allows fax, data and voice management over a single phone line
- Voice message management
- Includes all fax, voice and data software

DMD 2217 $249.95
Manufacturer: Hayes

MacClass 33.6 MiniTower Fax/Modem

The MC33.6 MT II modem has a small, space-saving design that allows it to be used either vertically or horizontally. With 115,200 bps throughput, this little modem is a big saver on transmission costs. Comes complete with Mac ComCenter data/fax software, cables, technical support, and a lifetime limited warranty. 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps send/receive fax.

MacClass 33.6 MT II V.34 $115.95
DMD 2153

MacClass 33.6-EZ PC Card

The credit-card-sized MacClass 33.6 PCMCIA fax/modem provides the ultimate in high-speed portability with up to 33.6Kbps data transmission and 14.400 bps send/receive fax. It's compatible with the Macintosh PowerBook PCMCIA Expansion Module. It also comes with MacComCenter data/fax software.

- Flash memory allows for easy upgrades
- Auto-idle mode conserves battery power

DMD 2152 $149.95

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

U.S. Robotics X2 56Kbps modem TECHNOLOGY

The first analog faxmodem with download speeds up to 56Kbps!

Sportster 56K Faxmodem

Are you tired of waiting for Web pages to download? Does your live Internet video look more like a flip book? Does your live audio sound like an AM radio? Than the Sportster 56K Faxmodem is for you!

The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is the fastest way to get information from the Internet! You'll get almost twice the speed of your 28.8 modem with the new and exciting x2 56K technology! With the Sportster 56K, you can download information from x2-capable service providers (America Online, IBM, Dell, and over 100 other Internet and Online Service Providers) at speeds up to 56Kbps† while uploading information (like Web addresses) at speeds up to 33.6Kbps! Plus, the Sportster 56K Faxmodem includes Flash ROM capabilities so you can upgrade to new features and performance enhancements when they become available.

DMD 2367 $219.95

Manufacturer: U.S. Robotics

† The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is capable of 56Kbps download speeds; however, current regulations limit download speeds to 53Kbps. For more information, visit the x2 Web site at http://www.usr.com/x2.

Sportster Voice 33.6

This 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 fax/modem with a speakerphone and personal voice mail offers delayed and group sending capabilities, background send and receive, drag & drop faxing and more! Includes: RapidCom fax software, Internet Connection Kit with Connection™ CD-ROM*, and Discover the World Wide Web With Your Sportster guidebook.

- Full-duplex speakerphone lets you talk and listen to the person on the other line without interruption.
- Remote message retrieval lets you call in from any touchtone phone to hear your message.
- Personal database helps you manage phone, fax and e-mail contacts.
- Requires optional external speaker.

BND 1809 $159.95*

* Price after manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for BND 1809 is $199.95 and for BND 1810 is $169.95. Offer good through 6/30/97.

Sportster 33.6 Fax/modem

The Sportster 33.6 features:

- 28.8Kbps V.34 and 33.6Kbps data/fax speeds
- Up to 115.2Kbps throughput
- Built-in speaker with volume control
- RapidCom easy-to-use fax and data communications software
- Phone book for storing often called numbers
- Includes Internet Connection Kit and Connection CD-ROM** & Discover the World Wide Web With Your Sportster guidebook
- User's manual and Quick Reference Guide
- Five-year manufacturer's warranty

BND 1810 $129.95*

Sportster® 33.6 PC Card for PowerBooks

DMD 1641 $189.95

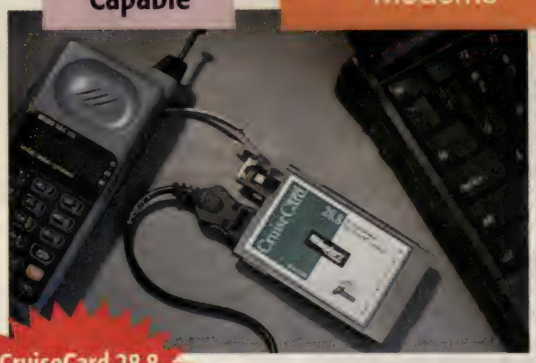
** CD-ROM includes: FREE offers from online services and Internet access providers; voice messaging, paging, anti-virus and Internet phone software; personal finance, news retrieval and travel software; and information about other exciting new products.

U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

LAN WAREHOUSE Modems

Now Cellular Capable



CruiseCard 28.8 only $229.95

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

New cellular-capable PC Card for Apple PowerBooks!

CruiseCard 28.8 PC Card Modem

The 28.8Kbps Cellular-Capable CruiseCard™ modem is the exciting new PC Card for Apple PowerBooks! Manufactured by Megahertz®, it features the built in XJACK® connector that connects your PowerBook to a standard phone cord. With separately sold cables, you can also connect directly to select Motorola, Nokia or other leading cellular phones. Additional features include the industry's fastest transmission speeds, protection from high-voltage phone lines, PowerBook battery savings and automatic error correction. Featuring both advanced cellular protocol and Cable Sensor, the CruiseCard auto-configures your modem when you switch between cables. CruiseCard modems also include data and fax software for Apple computers and free trial memberships to on-line services.

Requires: PowerBooks with PC card (PCMCIA) slot.

Manufacturer: Megahertz

DMD 1770 (XJA 3288) $229.95

DMD 2417 33.6 PC Card Modem & Ethernet (XJAEM 3836) $319.95

The FastMac V.34 33.6 Internet Access Kit

- 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps send/receive Group 3 Fax
- V.42/MNP2-4 error control
- V.42 bis/MNP5 data compression for maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Programmable speaker volume control; auto-dial and auto-answer; tone or pulse dialing with Hayes compatibility
- Mac Com Center II Software
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1788 $79.95*

EarthLink Total Internet Access shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

*Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. See coupon in box. Offer good while supplies last.

TurboMac 33.6 PC Card

- 33.6Kbps data transmission
- Maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps.
- Compatible with most cellular phones†
- Hot swappable
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1555 $159.95

†Cellular phone cable required.

Includes: Earthlink Total Internet Access

The FastMac Voice 33.6 Internet Access Kit

- Full duplex speakerphone and voice
- 33.6Kbps data and 14.4Kbps Fax
- Maximum throughput up to 115.2Kbps
- Mac Com Center II Software
- EarthLink Total Internet Access
- America Online

BND 1615 $99.95**

**Price after $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $119.95. See coupon in box. Offer good while supplies last.

Hi, I'm Barbara at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279

http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

LAN WAREHOUSE Modems

Access your LAN remotely from anywhere in the world!

QuickStream Pro Remote Access Server

The new QuickStream Pro offers the same great features that made Sonic's QuickStream/3 so popular, and now adds IPX support and Web browser based server management!

QuickStream Pro is a three port PPP remote access server which supports TCP/IP, IPX and AppleTalk. QuickStream Pro is ideal for allowing Mac, PC and UNIX clients to dial-in to get Ethernet–based office resources such as file servers, printers, on-line databases, e-mail and Internet access. Modems not included.

QuickStream PRO
DMA 1363 ..... **$819**

QuickStream/3
DMA 1155 ..... $669

QuickStream Benefits

- Allows full access to entire network from anywhere in the world
- Allows telecommuters and remote office workers full access to all LAN services
- Setup and configure from anywhere in the world using your favorite Internet browser

QuickStream Pro Features

- Supports TCP/IP, IPX and AppleTalk
- Web Browser management
- Three 115.2Kbps dial-in ports
- Supports dial-out on Macs
- Supports PPP Mac/PC/UNIX clients
- Includes unlimited Mac PPP clients
- 10Base-T and Thin Coax Ethernet LAN connections

sonic

30 day Money-Back Gurarantee

LAN WAREHOUSE Network Software

PCTalk MACLAN Kit

Connect your PCs and Macs together in seconds for bi-directional file and printer sharing. Just snap a PC talk adapter onto your PC's parallel port for an instant connection to AppleTalk. Miramar PC MACLAN software is included so PC and Mac users can easily share files and printers in both directions. Everything you need for the PC is in this one kit; nothing else is needed for the Macs. Includes: • PCTalk parallel port LocalTalk adapter. •PC MACLAN software for Windows & Windows 95

Manufacturer: Apexx

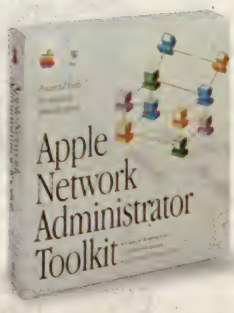
PCTalk MACLAN Kit
DCS 2546 ..... **$299.95**

PCTalk Network Adapter (requires software)
DCS 2547 ..... **$169.95**

EtherChain MACLAN Kit (For EtherTalk Networks)
DCS 2548 ..... **$389.95**

Apple Network Administrator Toolkit

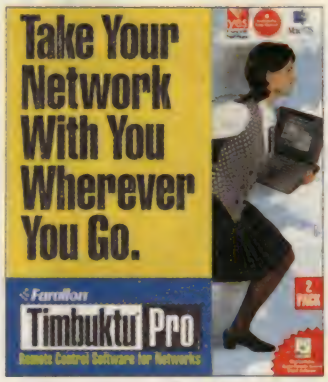
The Apple Network Administrator Toolkit lets you manage all your networked Macintosh systems from a single point. You can use the Toolkit to control computer access and usage, update software remotely, restore hard-disk configurations,



consolidate user lists from multiple servers and even provide direct assistance to users by sharing screens over a network. The Toolkit includes At Ease for Workgroups 4.0 which makes it easier than ever to control access to applications and documents as well as prevent unauthorized users from deleting files or copying data or software from the network.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive; AppleShare 3.0 or later; AppleTalk network connection (Ethernet required for screen sharing).

SYS 0235 (10-User) **$599.95**
Publisher: Apple .....



Other new features include interactive chat to allow you to communicate in real-time with multiple users and "notify when active." Timbuktu is Power PC native for blazing performance and also includes FlashNotes, Drag & Drop file transfer and integrated ARA client. It runs over AppleTalk, MacIPX and TCP/IP.

Requires: Mac LC or higher; 5MB RAM; System 7 or later; AppleTalk, TCP/IP (MacTCP required) and/or Novell/IPX (Max IPX included). One license per computer.

Publisher: Farallon

Timbuktu Pro f/Networks 3.0
DCS 2928 ..... **$139.95**

Timbuktu Pro f/Networks 3.0 2-pack
DCS 2933 ..... **$189.95**

Timbuktu Pro f/Networks 3.0 10-pack
DCS 2934 ..... **$679.95**

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 upgrade
DCS 2929 ..... **$49.95**

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 2-pack upgrade
DCS 2930 ..... **$99.95**

Timbuktu Pro Macintosh 3.0 10-pack upgrade
DCS 2931 ..... **$350.95**

Farallon

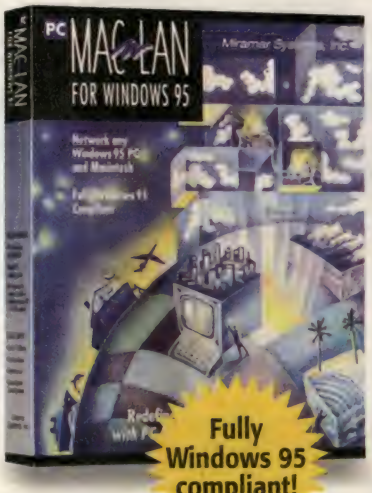
Supports direct modem-to-modem communications!

New!

Timbuktu Pro

Timbuktu Pro is Farallon's award-winning remote control software. It provides an "all-in-one" solution for any Macintosh to connect, communicate and collaborate with any other Macintosh, regardless of location. You'll get simple connections whether it is modem-to-modem, an ARA dial-up, over the Internet, LAN or WAN.

Timbuktu Pro gives individuals, workgroups, remote workers, and help desk administrators total access to any other Macintosh. Help desk staff can easily access users for troubleshooting, diagnosis, and support. And, you can use Timbuktu Pro to collaborate with other Timbuktu users anywhere in the world over the Internet.



New!

Miramar Systems, Inc.
Intelligent networking between PCs and Macs

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Finalist

Easily share files, printers and more between MACs and PCs!

PC MACLAN for Windows 95

PC MACLAN helps you get the most out of all your equipment by providing full peer-to-peer sharing between your Macs and Windows 95 PCs.

The software is installed in the PC – none is needed for the Mac. PC Windows 95 users can log in to any Macintosh, AppleShare or AFP file server via network neighborhood to share files, hard drives, CD-ROM drives and floppy drives. Mac users can access Windows 95 files and drives through the standard Macintosh Chooser interface. Access can be controlled from each Mac and PC on a user–defined basis. Plus, PC MACLAN can save you money on printers and output devices! All Postscript printers available to your PCs or Macs can be shared equally between both Mac and Windows users. It's also the ideal compliment to any existing network and can be run concurrently with any other PC based LAN.

Requires: 8MB RAM; IBM compatible 386 or higher; Windows 95 operating system; PC adapter card. No software for the Mac is required.

PC MACLAN f/Win 95 v6.0
Publisher: Miramar
DCS 2590 ..... **$169.95**

PC MACLAN f/Win 3.1 & Win 95 v6.0 10-User
DCS 2591 ..... **$1099.95**

Personal MACLAN Connect 5.5 f/Win 3.x only
DCS 2396 ..... **$119.95**

Free Timbuktu Pro for Mac 2.0 with each LAN/Modem PC Card

Farallon

EtherMac PC Cards

Take advantage of the PC card slot in your PowerBook 5300,1400 and 190 with Farallon's EtherMac family of PC Cards.

The EtherMac LAN/Modem PC Card allows you to transmit data at 28.8Kbps, send and receive faxes at 14.4Kbps, and access your 10Mbps Ethernet network simultaneously. It features a small, innovative SafeJack™ connector and powerful software including STF's StartFaxing, ZTerm communication software, robust diagnostics and Farallon's Timbuktu Pro for Macintosh 2.0.

Farallon's Ethernet PC Cards feature 3Com's super-fast Parallel Tasking Technology. Speed and compactness combine to make these PC cards the ideal choice for network users on the move.

EtherMac PC Cards connect to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet. **The EtherWave PC Card** is a dual-jack 10Base-T card that allows you to connect your PowerBook and your desktop to a single 10Base-T network port in your office.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherMac PC Card LAN/Modem 10BT & 28.8
DMD 1759 ..... $389.95

EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T
DEC 1703 ..... $149.95

EtherMac PC Card 10Base-T/Thin
DEC 1702 ..... $169.95

EtherWave PC Card
DEC 1704 ..... $199.95

Instant wireless connectivity!

AirDock

Enjoy cable-free connectivity for your infrared-equipped PowerBook 1400. Connect AirDock to your desktop Macintosh to transfer files, then print and access the network using the built-in infrared transceiver on your PowerBook. The ADB-powered AirDock adapter plugs into a free serial port on the desktop Macintosh. Just point your PowerBook 1400 at the AirDock adapter and you're connected.

DAP 1031
Manufacturer: Farallon $69.95

PhoneNET Pack FREE

Buy 2 Connectors Get 1 FREE!*

Farallon PhoneNET

Genuine PhoneNET is the LocalTalk standard and has given over 5 million customers worldwide the flexibility to build LocalTalk networks with ordinary wire and telephone jacks. The PhoneNET Bonus Pack is the ideal retail value pack containing three PhoneNET dual-jack connectors. The single-jack PhoneNET Pocket Connector is an easy, cost-effective solution for LocalTalk networks or networking a Mac and printer.

PhoneNet Pocket Starter Kit
DAP 1029 ..... $18.95

DIN8 Single Pack
NET 0007 ..... $23.95

Value Pack: 3 DIN8 connectors for the price of two
NET 0490 ..... $49.95*

DIN8 10-pack
NET 0040 ..... $215.95

DIN8 50-pack
NET 0160 ..... $849.95

DB9 PhoneNet Connector
NET 0005 ..... $31.95

Lifetime Warranty

sonic

Ethernet Cards

Sonic's full line of Ethernet Hardware for Mac OS computers comes with a Lifetime Warranty and unlimited technical support. Free copy of LocalBridge, LocalTalk to Ethernet Bridging software, included.

Cards for PCI slot Macs

10Base-T Ether PCI TwP
DEC 2348 ..... $84.95

Cards for LC PDS slot Macs

10Base-T Ether LC TwP
NET 0426 ..... $79.95

Cards for CommSlot Macs

10Base-T Ether CS TwP
DEC 1759 ..... $74.95

Cards for Type II CommSlot Macs

10Base-T Ether CS II TwP
DEC 2588 ..... $85.95

Cards for NuBus slot Macs

NuBus Thick + 10Base-T Ether MacII TwP
NET 0422 ..... $79.95

PC Cards for PowerBooks (PCMCIA)

ConnectCard TwP (10Base-T)
DEC 1875 ..... $119

ConnectCard A1 (10Base-T+10Base-2)
DEC 2353 ..... $159

Fast Ethernet Cards

All Sonic Fast Ethernet cards come with RunShare Network Acceleration software, a $199 value Free!

EtherFE 10/100 PCI
DEC 1883 ..... $189

LANWAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

EtherFE 10/100 NuBus
DEC 1882 ..... $279

Ethernet to Fast Ethernet Bridge

FastBridge 10/100
DEB 1413 ..... $569

Fast Ethernet Hub (8-port)

FastStar/8
DEH 1658 ..... $899

microPrint LocalTalk to Ethernet Hardware Bridge

The new microPrint has improved performance and is Open Transport compatible.

microPrint/2
supports 2 LocalTalk devices.
DMA 1145 ..... $229

microPrint/12
supports 12 LocalTalk devices.
DMA 1146 ..... $299

microBridge TCP/IP
supports 12 LocalTalk & IP Services.
DMA 1147 ..... $399

Farallon

Affordable 10Base-T networking solutions!

EtherWave Cards/Transceivers

EtherWave cards are now more affordable than ever, making them an economical solution for all your 10Base-T networking needs. Plus, EtherWave 10Base-T cards allow you to instantly add a computer to your network without the cost or hassle of pulling new wire. With EtherWave you can build small networks without a hub (up to eight users) or daisy-chain seven devices from any 10Base-T hub port. The EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter gives you fast and easy connectivity for up to 8 LocalTalk devices. The NEW EtherWave PC Card allows you to connect your PowerBook 1400/5300 and your desktop to a single network port.

Manufacturer: Farallon

Transceivers

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver
DET 1213 ..... $89.95*
* Limited Time

EtherWave AAUI Transceiver 10-pack
DET 1232 ..... $829.95

EtherWave AUI Transceiver
DET 1214 ..... $109.95

Cards

EtherWave PCI Card
DEC 2541 ..... $125.95

EtherWave LC Comm Slot 10 Base-T Card
DEC 2216 ..... $109.95

EtherWave NuBus Card
NET 0412 ..... $159.95

EtherWave LC Card
NET 0413 ..... $159.95

EtherWave PC Card
DEC 1704 ..... $199.95

Adapters

EtherWave Mac/PB Adapter w/ power-through ADB port
DET 1177 ..... $299.95

EtherWave Printer Adapter
NET 0416 ..... $299.95

EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter
DET 1146 ..... $355.95

Hi, I'm Charles at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
http://www.warehouse.com

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

LANWAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

Farallon

Ethernet performance for every device on your network!

EtherMac Cards

EtherMac cards offer maximum performance at a price that lets you put every Mac on Ethernet. Farallon's new PCI card delivers high-performance Ethernet to your StarMax and PCI-bus Macs, too. If your machine has an open Comm Slot, the EtherMac Comm Slot cards let you use your Mac's PDS slot for other expansion cards. MacWAREHOUSE offers a complete suite of Farallon Ethernet cards for Mac – if you don't see what you need here, give us a call!

Manufacturer: Farallon

For LC: LC-10Base-T
NET 0219 ..... $89.95

LC-C 10Base-T/Thin
NET 0220 ..... $159.95

For NuBus: II-10-T 10Base-T/Thick
NET 0210 ..... $114.95

For PCI: 10Base-T
DEC 2382 ..... $79.95

EtherMac LC Comm Slot 10BaseT
DEC 2001 ..... $74.95

EtherMac LC Comm Slot Thin
DEC 2004 ..... $82.95

EtherMac Transceivers

Macs with built-in Ethernet require AAUI transceivers to connect to your 10Base-T or Thin networks. Farallon's EtherMac transceivers combine a great price, lifetime warranty, and status LEDs to make them the best choice for connecting any AAUI port-equipped Mac to Ethernet.

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T
DET 1210 ..... $31.95

EtherMac AAUI-10Base-T 10pk
DET 1458 ..... $299.90

EtherMac AAUI to Thin
DET 1220 ..... $39.95

EtherMac AAUI to Thin 10pk
DET 1459 ..... $369.95

Farallon

EtherMac/ EtherWave Adapters

Farallon's family of LocalTalk adapters gives you all the options you need to connect your printers, PowerBooks and Macs to Ethernet. **EtherMac Adapters** offer both an RJ-45 connector for 10Base-T and a BNC connector for Thinnet. They automatically sense the correct media connection. **EtherWave™ Adapters** are daisy-chainable 10Base-T products that combine the flexibility of PhoneNET with Ethernet performance. **MultiPrinter Devices** connect up to 8 LocalTalk devices to an Ethernet network.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherMac PB Adapter
DMA 1156 ..... $239.95

EtherMac Printer Adapter 10Base–T/Thin
DMA 1157 ..... $239.95

EtherMac MultiPrinter Adapter 10Base–T/Thin
DMA 1158 ..... $319.95

EtherWave PB Adapter
DET 1177 ..... $299.95

EtherWave Printer Adapter
NET 0416 ..... $299.95

EtherWave MultiPrinter Adapter
DET 1146 ..... $355.95

Buy 5 combo PCI card-Get a 5-Port hub FREE!*

DaynaPORT Ethernet Cards

DaynaPORT cards combine high performance, low price and a lifetime warranty – for the hottest buy on Macintosh Ethernet adapters! NuBus, Si, SE30 and SE cards are also available – call for details. Comm-Slot Cards are designed to be installed in the communications slot featured on specific models of the LC, Quadra and Performa. (Using the Comm-Slot for the network adapter frees up the PDS for other expansion cards.)

ETHERNET FOR LC FAMILY

DaynaPORT E/LC-T (10Base-T)
NET 0110 ..... $89.95

DaynaPORT E/LC (Thin)
NET 0095 ..... $109.95

DaynaPORT E/LC-M (10Base-T/Thin)
NET 0367 ..... $154.95

ETHERNET FOR COMM-SLOT

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10Base-T)
DEC 1520 ..... $74.95*

DaynaPORT E/CS (Thin)
DEC 1521 ..... $79.95

DaynaPORT E/CS-T (10 B-T) 5-pack
DMA 1153 ..... $359.95

NUBUS

DaynaPORT E/II (10 Base-T)
NET 0108 ..... $109.95

DaynaPORT E/II (10 Base-2)
NET 0077 ..... $115.95

DaynaPORT E/Si30 10BT
NET 0369 ..... $149.95

Buy 5 PCI cards – Get a 5 port hub FREE
DBN 0409 ..... $424.95*

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT)
DEC 2572 ..... $74.95

DaynaPORT PCI (10BT/10B2)
DET 1482 ..... $84.95

FAST ETHERNET

DaynaPORT BlueStreak PCI Adapter
DEC 1712 ..... $139.95

DaynaPORT Fast Ethernet NuBus
DEC 1713 ..... $319.95

DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers

Transceivers from $31.95

DaynaPORT EasyNet Transceivers provide an easy, cost-effective solution to connecting any Mac or peripheral with an Ethernet port to 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet networks. DaynaPORT Easynet Transceivers are the ideal choice for a PowerMac, Quadra, LaserWriter or other Apple device that uses the Mini-Ethernet port. Backed by Dayna's lifetime warranty and free technical support, you can order and use your EasyNet Transceivers with complete confidence.

Manufacturer: Dayna

EasyNet Transceiver (10Base-T)
NET 0518 ..... $31.95

EasyNet 10Base-T (2-Pack)
DET 1480 ..... $59.95

EasyNet 10Base-T (5-Pack)
DET 1165 ..... $149.95

EasyNet Transceiver (Thin)
NET 0517 ..... $39.95

EasyNet Thin (2-Pack)
DET 1481 ..... $69.95

EasyNet Thin (5-Pack)
DET 1164 ..... $179.95

Dayna

Dayna Mini EtherPrint

Dayna Mini EtherPrint supports two LocalTalk devices and is the smallest LocalTalk to Ethernet bridge available for Macintosh Ethernet Networking. Mini EtherPrint works with all popular printers that are equipped with a LocalTalk interface. Mini-EtherPrint Plus connects up to 8 devices. Lifetime Warranty.

Mini EtherPrint T (10Base-T)
DEP 1082 ..... $239

Mini EtherPrint (10Base-T, BNC)
DEP 1080 ..... $279

Mini EtherPrint T Plus (10Base-T)
DEP 1083 ..... $289

Mini EtherPrint Plus (10Base-T, BNC)
DEP 1081 ..... $299

Blue Streak 10/100 Fast Etherprint
DEB 1389 ..... $399

DaynaPORT Pocket SCSI/Link

NET 0519 (10Base-T) $249

SCSI/Link-M:
NET 0520 (10BT/10B2) $299

CommSlot Card
$74.95

MacCon-i NuBus Thick/10T
DMA1133 ..... $99.95

Macintosh IIsi & SE 30 Thick/10Base-T, 64K (MacCon + 30IET)
DMA1054 ..... $149.95

ASANTÉ

Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon™ Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ technology, making them among the fastest available.

MacCon-i Cards

MacCon-i LC 10T
DMA1135 ..... $82.95

MacCon-i LC Thin/10T
DMA1137 ..... $129.95

Comm-Slot

Comm-Slot 10BaseT
DEC1809 ..... $74.95

Comm-Slot 10Base2
DEC1808 ..... $79.95

Plug-and-Play Fast Ethernet Hubs

100Base-TX 6 Port
DEH 1607 ..... $679

100Base-TX 12 Port
DEH 1608 ..... $1229

AsanteFast 100 TX 12 port Stackable Hub
DEH 1605 ..... $1439

1016 Hub 16 port Hub
DEH 1606 ..... $699

5 port hub only $64.95

FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs

The FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs are easy-to-use 5-port and 8-port Ethernet hubs for connecting PC's, Macintoshes, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

DEH2384: FriendlyNet 5 port 10BT hub $64.95

DEH2383: FriendlyNet 8 port 10BT hub $84.95

10Base-T Hub/ 8 (8UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)
DEH 1310 ..... $109.95*

10Base-T Hub/12 (12UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI)
DEH 1311 ..... $229.95

10Base-T Hub/24 (24UTP, 1AUI)
DEH 1312 ..... $359.95

5-Port Mini Hub AAUI
DET 1080 ..... $139.95

10Base-2 6-Port (6 BNC/1AUI)
DEH 1313 ..... $299.95

AsantéFAST 10/100 Nubus Adapter

AsantéFAST 10/100 Nubus adapter gives you all-in-one compatibility to 10Base-T and 100Base-TX Ethernet networks. The AsantéFAST10/100 adapter uses NWay auto-negotiation which allows the cord to automatically configure the operating speed of 10 or 100 Mbps.

DEC 1806 ..... $279.95

AsantéFAST 10/100 PCI Adapter
DEC 1693 ..... $199.95

NetDoubler

NetDoubler is an affordable network acceleration utility that increases the performance of your Macintosh-based Ethernet networks. It accelerates file transfers between Macintosh computers up to nine times their original speed. Highlights include:

- 9 times the performance
- Easy to install – no configuration is required
- Supports any Macintosh running Open Transport and System 7.5.2 or later
- Supports both AppleShare File servers and Personal File Sharing
- Ideal in Fast Ethernet and switched Ethernet networks so users can take full advantage of the available network bandwidth

DCS 2814 ..... $59.95

Net Doubler 5-pack
DCS 2815 ..... $249.95

Net Doubler 20-pack
DCS 2816 ..... $849.95

LANWAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

FriendlyNet Transceivers from $31.95*

Micro Asante Print

Connect up to eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. A standard DIN8 connector supports LocalTalk devices. Available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations.

faxFACTS 132511
Manufacturer: Asante

Micro Asante Print 10Base-T
DEP 1090 (1 RJ45/1AUI) $249

Micro Asante Print
DEP 1089 (1 RJ45/1BNC/1AUI) $279

Asante Desktop EN/SC

This SCSI Ethernet adapter works with 68000-, 68020- and 68030-based desktop Macs that have DB-25 SCSI connectors. It provides Ethernet connection for "slotless Macs" and includes diagnostic software, Apple Ethernet and AppleTalk drivers, plus the Asante driver 5.5.4.

Desktop EN/SC-10T
DMA 1362 ..... $179

Desktop EN/SC-10T/102
DMA 1361 ..... $239

Asante FriendlyNet

FriendlyNet Adapters connect any device with a built-in Ethernet (AAUI) port to an Ethernet LAN.

FriendlyNet 10Base-T Adapter
ACC 0699 ..... $31.95*

FriendlyNet Thin Adapter
DAD 1396 ..... $62.95

FriendlyNet Thick Adapter
ACC 0771 ..... $69.95

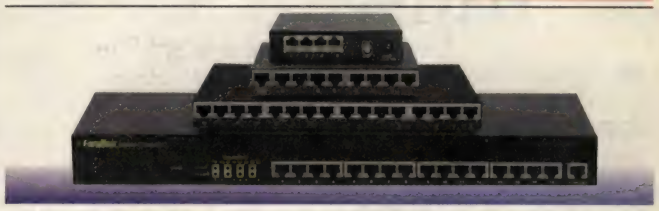
ASANTÉ

ASANTÉ

FriendlyNet PC Card

Asanté's FriendlyNet PC Card provides a 10Mbps Ethernet connection for any MAC PowerBook with built-in PC Card slots. The FriendlyNet PC Card is available in two versions, including one version with a single 10Base-T port and another version with two ports for 10Base-T and 10Base-2 connections. The PC Card comes with a lifetime warranty and free technical support.

DEC1810:
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet (MAC) $159.95



Ether10-T Starlet™

The Ether10-T Starlet is the easiest, most affordable hub for building a small network or expanding an existing Ethernet network. Available with four, eight or 16 RJ45 ports, you can expand your network by using the additional BNC port on all models or the AUI port on the eight- and 16-port models. And network management is easy with "at-a-glance" diagnostic LEDs. The new ETher10-T Streamline Starlet/16 is designed for workgroups or small businesses that need higher port density in a small industrial design. Lifetime warranty.

Ether10-T Starlet/4
DEH 1182 ..... $109.95

Ether10-T Starlet/8
NET 0299 ..... $129.95

Ether10-T Starlet/16
DEH 1183 ..... $449.95

Ether10-T Streamline Starlet/16
DEH 2040 ..... $249.95

LAN WAREHOUSE
Network Hardware

5-Port Hub Only $74.95

Dayna

DaynaSTAR MiniHubs

For easy and affordable expansion of your 10Base-T twisted pair network, the DaynaSTAR MiniHub-5 and MiniHub-8 are quick and reliable solutions. Small and lightweight, these hubs have five or eight RJ45 ports, and both include an extra cross-over RJ45 port that can be used for hub-to-hub connections without a special cross-over cable or connector. The MiniHub-8 can also be connected to a thin Ethernet backbone through its BNC connector, while the 16-port hub has an additional AUI port and is rack-mountable.

Manufacturer: Dayna

DaynaSTAR MiniHub-5
DEH 1308 ..... $74.95

DaynaSTAR MiniHub-8
DEH 1309 ..... $99.95

DaynaSTAR Hub-16
DEH 1548 ..... $239.95

DaynaSTAR Hub-24
NET 0359 ..... $979.95

BlueStreak 100Base T 12 Port Hub
DEH 1494 ..... $1199

10Base-T PC Card at a New Low Price! $109.95

Dayna

For the PowerBook 5300, 190 & Duo 2300!

CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter

Dayna's CommuniCard Ethernet Adapter provides quick and easy 10Mbps Ethernet connection to any PowerBook with a built-in PC Card slot.

Features:

- Supports 10Base-T or Thin Ethernet.
- Installs all files necessary to connect a Mac to an Ethernet network.
- Backed by Dayna's 5-year warranty and 24-hour replacement policy.

Manufacturer: Dayna

PC Card 10Base-T
DEC 2517 ..... $109.95

PC Card 10Base-T/Thin
DEC 1718 ..... $139.95

CommuniCard Plus Ethernet/Modem

- Simultaneous Ethernet and modem connection
- Combines Dayna's high performance Ethernet card with a reliable 33.6 modem

Communicard Plus
DMD 2326 ..... $359.95

CommuniCard Data/Fax Modem

- Fast 33.3 modem communications for your PowerBook
- Includes everything you need for mobile modem connectivity

DMD 2325 ..... $199.95

Requires: Any Macintosh with built-in PC Card slot; Apple's Card and socket services version 2.0; System 7.5 or later.

Telephony

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ –10/96

"The advantages of automated call screening, blocking and paging bring Mac-based telephony into a new era." –MacWEEK

Integrate your telephone with your Macintosh!

YoYo

Caller ID Notification, Call Logging, Call Paging, Call Blocking. . .with YoYo and Caller ID from your phone company. Open up a whole new world of telephone productivity to your small office/ home office workers.

You'll never miss an important phone call with YoYo. When you are away from your office, it will send a caller's name and number immediately to your wireless pager.

YoYo keeps detailed logs of all your telephone calls—both incoming and outgoing. Information is logged by name, phone number, day, date and duration of call, allowing you to account for time spent on the phone.

YoYo can automatically access records in your favorite contact management software to prepare you for calls. Power Users can even send AppleEvents with an incoming caller's information to trigger actions in virtually any Macintosh application.

You can even block out unwanted callers any time of the day or night! Have YoYo send them automatically to voice mail without ringing your telephone. It will do this even if your Macintosh is turned off!

Requires: 5MB RAM; 2.5MB hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later. Caller ID service is required for many features–contact your local telephone company for activation details.

INP 0886
Manufacturer: Big Island
Suggested Retail: ~~$149.95~~ $139.95

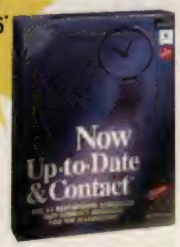
YoYo with Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6

Get the best-selling Time & Contact Manager for the Macintosh bundled with Big Island's YoYo to take control of your telephone and your time.

BND 1404 ..... $169.95

*Now Software shipped in promotional packaging.

Get YoYo with Now Contact 3.6* for only $169.95



Monitors

▲ Diamond Pro 67TXV

MacUser ★★★★½ –Sept. 1996

Diamond Pro 67TXV

An ideal choice for corporate environments, the Diamond Pro 67TXV second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor offers a 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels @ 84Hz. The 17" CRT (16" diagonal viewable image) features high-contrast, optical quality, antistatic, antiglare faceplate coatings for vibrant and clear images.

MON 0473
Manufacturer: Mitsubishi $749

Diamond Pro 87TXM

This 17" second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor features a 16" diagonal viewable image area and a 0.25mm aperture grille pitch for all your high-resolution graphics. You'll be able to view your work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels @ 66 Hz.

MON 0458 ..... $849

Diamond Pro 91TXM

View sharper, clearer images on the 21" Diamond Pro 91TXM with a 19.7" diagonal viewable image area. This second generation DIAMONDTRON monitor features an amazing 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch and resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 for brighter, detailed images.

MON 0457 ..... $1699

Diamond Scan 20H

20" CRT; 18.6" diagonal viewable image area; 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch; 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution.

MON 0422 ..... $1499

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Optiquest Value Line Monitors

The new Optiquest Value Line Monitors by ViewSonic® are ideal for building a quality system. Feature rich yet truly affordable, these monitors deliver outstanding quality for the home or office.

Optiquest monitors offer many advanced features, such as a flat square screen to project images to all corners of the display, and a fine dot pitch which produces brilliant, crisp images. The special screen coating reduces reflection, glare, and static while maintaining high image quality. And if that isn't enough, they include a unique microprocessor-based digital control system for adjusting screen images. All monitors meet VESA® DPMS™, MPR-II, and Energy Star™ standards.

Optiquest V641

- 14" CRT
- 13.2" diagonal viewable area
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x 768 pixel maximum resolution
- On-screen controls

BND 1922 *Manufacturer: ViewSonic* **$249**

Optiquest V655

- 15" CRT
- 13.6" diagonal viewable area
- 0.28mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 pixel maximum resolution
- On-screen controls

BND 1923 ..... **$349**

Optiquest V773

- 17" CRT
- 15.8" diagonal viewable area
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 pixel maximum resolution
- OnView® controls
- Super Contrast screen for increased color depth and brilliance

BND1920 ..... **$599**

▲ V655

Optiquest V775

- 17" CRT
- 16" diagonal viewable area
- 0.26mm dot pitch
- 1600 x 1280 pixel maximum resolution
- OnView controls
- ViewMatch® Color Control matches screen colors to color printer output
- Overscan capability allows you to use the entire screen as display area

BND 1763 ..... **$699**

Optiquest Q53

The Optiquest Q53 is a high-quality 15" monitor from the all new Q series of Optiquest monitors. It provides great features for general business and home use at a competitive price.

Featuring a 13.8" diagonal viewable image area, the Optiquest Q53 provides excellent image clarity with its 0.28mm dot pitch. It has a flicker-free refresh rate of 86 Hz at a resolution of 1024 x 768 and offers a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 pixels. You'll enjoy increased picture sharpness and overall quality with the anti-glare and anti-static coating. Plus, the Optiquest Q53 is easy to install and MPR-II certified. Whatever your working needs, the Optiquest Q53 gives you the quality you need at a price you can afford.

MON 0477 ..... **$299.95**

ViewSonic Optiquest Value Line Monitors include these advanced features at great prices!

- Flat square screen
- Fine dot pitch for exceptionally clear images
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1280 pixels
- Special anti-glare/ anti-static coating
- Microprocessor-based digital control system
- VESA® DPMS™, MPR-II, and Energy Star™ compliant

▲ V775 ▲ V773

SONY Monitors

▲ Multiscan 100sx

▲ Multiscan 200sx

Sony Trinitron Graphic Displays

The Sony family of graphic displays provides you with advanced technology at prices that are now even more affordable! Every Sony display includes Sony's Trinitron Digital Multiscan Technology which optimizes image geometry and focus to provide high-quality images usually found only in single-scan monitor/board solutions. The entire series meets EPA Energy Star guidelines for power management, are fully compliant with exacting Swedish MPR II safety standards, and have world-wide power capabilities. All include a Mac video adapter and 3 year limited warranty on parts and labor, 2 years CRT.

Trinitron

	Multiscan 100sx	Multiscan 100sf	Multiscan 200sx	Multiscan 200sf	Multiscan 300sf
Trinitron CRT	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CRT Size	15"	15"	17"	17"	20"
Viewable Image Size	13.9"	13.9"	15.9"	15.9"	19.0"
Aperture Grille Pitch	.25mm	.25mm	.25mm	.25mm	.30mm
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 85 Hz	1024 x 768 @ 75 Hz	1152 x 870 @ 75 Hz	1280 x 1024 @ 75 Hz
Digital Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-Screen Display	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Safety Standards	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK	EPA/MPR II/NUTEK
Item #	BND 1717	MON 0416	BND 1774	MON 0417	MON 0418
Price	$399	$449	$699	$849	$1749

Power User Monitors

Power User 14", 15" and 17" color monitors are ideal for professional desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, multimedia and large screen business applications! Power User monitors feature a non-glare screen, (FST) Flat Screen Technology, along with a .28mm dot pitch. All comply with EPA Energy Star standards and come with a Macintosh adapter and a one-year warranty.
Manufacturer: Power User

Power User 14"

This Power User color monitor features a 14" non-glare CRT (13.2" viewable display area), which is easy on the eyes and even easier on the wallet! Resolutions up to 832 x 624 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0487 ..... **$229.95**

Power User 15"

The Power User 15" color monitor offers advanced OSD (On-Screen Display) technology that gives you rotational control, color matching and RGB Color Balancing. It features a 15" non-glare CRT, (13.9" viewable display area) with (FST) Flat Screen Technology. Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with a75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0488 ..... **$299.95**

Power User 17"

The Power User 17", (15.8" viewable display area) monitor offers advanced (OSD) On-Screen Display technology and distortion-free viewing. With an advanced CRT Invar mask and an anti-reflection coating feature, your eyes can rest easy. Designed for convenience, the Power User 17" Monitor features multiple screen presets and easy-access front panel controls. Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 with a 75Hz vertical refresh.

MON 0489 ..... **$449**

POWER USER

Hi, I'm Jason at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Monitors

Affordable color display designed for business productivity!

MultiView 21 Color Display

When working on you're Mac , no display gives you as much space to work in as the MultiView 21. With resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 69Hz, you can see more cells on spreadsheets without scrolling. This lets you get to every part of your page layouts faster, saving you time and effort. Designed around an Invar Shadow Mask tube with Flat Square Technology, MultiView 21 offers the best image quality in its class. It has a .25mm dot pitch that makes text and images appear on screen with incredible clarity. And it uses two sets of electronic lenses to increase focus and spot roundness, giving you fewer moire' patterns and less color bleeding. What's more, MultiView Displays come with Dynamic Desktop® software that gives you on-the-fly resolution switching without rebooting or quitting applications. (19.7" viewable area).

Requires: System 7.1 or later; any Power Mac or Quadra with built-in video.

MON 0121 ..... **$1549**
Manufacturer: Radius

PrecisionView 21" Color Display
(19.75" viewable display area)
MON 0122 ..... $1899

PressView SR Series

The Radius PressView SR Series is designed for the most demanding color professionals. Each monitor supports multiple resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz. Users will enjoy accurate color using the single "ColorMatch®" button for viewing and separating CMYK images. The ProSense 1.8 calibration software includes Radius' ColorMatch® 2.0.1 profiles for ColorSync (ICC) compliant applications such as Adobe PageMaker 6.01 and Live Picture 2.5. Also, SR Color Reference Displays are engineered for professional on-screen pre-proofing. The three standard white point settings are easily adjustable for your viewing comfort. Display cabinets and viewing hoods are achromatic gray.

Requires: Mac OS computer with built-in video; System 7.1 or later.

PressView 17SR Monitor
- 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch
- 15.9" viewable image size

MON 0125 ..... **$1999**

PressView 21SR Monitor
- 0.30 mm aperture grille pitch
- 19.7" viewable image size

MON 0126 ..... $3399

NEC

MultiSync C400 14" Monitor

- 14" nonglare, antistatic CRT
- 13.2" viewable image size
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 832 x 624 @ 75Hz vertical refresh
- On-screen controls for brightness, contrast, color and more
- NEC's Intelligent Power Manager (IPM™) system lowers energy consumption

BND 1624 ..... **$319**

MultiSync M500 15" Monitor

- 15" CromaClear CRT delivers greater focus, contrast and color saturation
- 13.8" viewable image size
- 0.25 mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz
- Built-in speakers and microphone for multimedia applications
- Video Boost offers a one-step adjustment for optimum viewing of video and TV images

BND 1623 ..... **$429**

MultiSync XV17+

Great for the home or small office, the MultiSync XV17+ is designed to provide a display area for performing intricate applications. It features a large 17" (15.6" viewable image size) flat square technology CRT. The MultiSync XV17+ offers resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz vertical refresh.

BND 1707 ..... **$799**

HITACHI

MACWORLD MW ★★★★ – February 1995

MW EDITORS' CHOICE – 6/96

New Lower Pricing!

Sharper details and enhanced color purity!

SuperScan Color Monitors

Hitachi SuperScan Color Monitors give you an advantage you can clearly see! They all employ Hitachi's famous tri-dot shadow mask technology, resulting in crisper detail and improved readability for very small text.

The latest SuperScans use a new Hitachi EBU phosphor to provide even better color representation on screen and a wider color range for multimedia applications. To ensure the sharpest focus and a circular landing spot, Hitachi uses their Advanced-Elliptical Aperture, Dynamic Focus electron gun.

You'll appreciate Hitachi's improved user interface which gives you more control over monitor settings. The microprocessor control uses preset and user-selected settings to automatically detect and adjust to different display modes. Many models also include moire reduction, comprehensive geometry adjustments, and Hitachi's exclusive EasyMenu™ on-screen display system for precise monitor setup.

And of course, all models are tested against the latest safety and ergonomics standards including MPR II, and are compliant in areas of electrical and mechanical safety, ionizing and non-ionizing radiation, and screen flicker. SuperScan Color Monitors include a Macintosh display adapter and a three-year manufacturer's warranty.

Publisher: Hitachi

SuperScan Mc 600
17" flat square CRT; 15.9" viewable image area; 0.28mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1280 x 1024 @ 60 Hz.
MON 0128 ..... **$649**

SuperScan Mc 611
17" flat square CRT; 15.9" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 73 Hz; Invar shadow mask.
MON 0101 ..... $799

RASTEROPS® CORPORATION

SuperScan Color Displays Feature:

- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- Manual controls for white balance, RGB color, brightness, contrast and more
- High refresh rates for a stable, flicker-free display
- Energy Star and VESA compliant
- Meets or exceeds MPR II standards for low emissions
- 3-year warranty
- Mac adapter included with each display

▲ SuperScan Mc 20

SuperScan Mc 20
20" black matrix CRT; 18.7" viewable image area; 0.28mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 66 Hz.
MON 0099 ..... **$1399**

SuperScan Mc 801
21" flat square CRT; 20" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 71 Hz with a video clock frequency up to 160MHz; Invar shadow mask.
MON 0362 ..... **$1799**

SuperScan Mc 801HR
21" flat square CRT; 20" viewable image area; 0.22mm dot pitch; resolutions to 1600 x 1200 @ 75 Hz with a video clock frequency up to 200MHz; Invar shadow mask.
MON 0142 ..... **$1999**

GrayScale Displays

20" Monochrome GrayScale Monitor
(17.6" viewable display area) 68kHz, 82 dpi, 1152 X 870 resolution, 1-yr warranty.
MON 0160 ..... **$749**

21" Monochrome GrayScale Monitor
(19.42" viewable display area) 68kHz, 75 dpi, 1152 X 870 resolution, 1-year warranty.
MON 0159 ..... **$799**

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

ViewSonic E641 14" Monitor

New!

Get the features of a large screen monitor in a 14-inch monitor (13.1" viewable area)! With its fine 0.28 mm dot pitch and digital controls, the ViewSonic E641 supports a maximum resolution of 832 x 624 pixels for sharp images and vivid colors. The non-glare, anti-static screen treatment greatly reduces reflection while maintaining the resolution quality. It also meets EPA Energy Star and MPR-II requirements. Three-year limited warranty.

BND 1915 — $249
Manufacturer: ViewSonic

ViewSonic E655 15" Monitor

New!

This 15" color monitor is packed with advanced features normally found on more expensive models, such as a flat square screen for maximum clarity. The 0.28 mm dot pitch produces crisp, clear images, even at the highest resolutions. You can view images at resolutions ranging from 640 x 480 to 1024 x 768 on the 13.8" diagonal viewable image area. ViewSonic's special screen treatment reduces reflection, glare and static while maintaining high image quality. In addition, the OnView® controls let you easily adjust and customize screen size, position and geometry.

BND 1759 — $349

ViewSonic PT775 17" Monitor

New!

Designed for graphics professionals, this 17" monitor (16" viewable image area) offers the highest resolutions and refresh rates with rich colors and exceptional image quality. With its 0.25 mm aperture grille pitch, vertically flat screen, and resolutions to 1600 x 1200 pixels, the ViewSonic PT775 is the highest performing monitor in its class. It not only features a Super Contrast screen and ARAG® screen treatment for enhanced viewing, but it also has OnView on-screen menu controls.

MON 0471 — $999

All ViewSonic Monitors Feature:
- Three-year limited warranty.
- PowerPC compatible.
- EPA Energy Star® and MPR-II certification.
- Mac cable adapter included FREE!

ViewSonic 17GS

Take advantage of the high performance, advanced technological features, and reasonable pricing of the ViewSonic 17GS 17" monitor with 15.7" viewable image area. View dazzling images in resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 dpi with a 0.28mm dot pitch. The ViewSonic 17GS features an ARAG® antiglare coating, OnView™ controls to adjust screen images, and a flat square, Super Contrast screen for sharper images. You also get features normally found in much more expensive models, such as color matching and high refresh rates.

MON 0162 — $649

ViewSonic PT813 21" Monitor

For the ultimate in color graphics, try the ViewSonic PT813! Featuring a Super Contrast screen, a fine 0.28 mm aperture grille pitch, and ARAG screen treatment, you are assured of rich, pure colors and sharp lines. The OnView on-screen menu provides easy display adjustments including ViewMatch to accurately match screen colors to printer output. This 21" monitor (20" viewable image area) delivers resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels @ 85Hz.

MON 0472 — $1899

*Aperture Grille Pitch
**Bezel Integrated

ViewSonic offers an entire family of monitors. Choose the model that's right for your needs

Product	15GS	15GA	17GA	GT770	PT770	GT800	PT815
CRT Size	15"	15"	17"	17"	17"	20"	21"
Viewable	14.0"	14.0"	16.0"	15.9"	16.0"	19.1"	20.0"
Dot Pitch	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.25mm*	0.25mm*	0.30mm*	0.25mm*
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1024x768	1600x1200	1600x1200	1800x1440
Horizontal Refresh	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	30-69kHz	30-64kHz	24-82kHz	30-85kHz	30-115kHz
Vertical Refresh	50-160Hz	50-160Hz	50-160Hz	50-120Hz	50-120Hz	48-150Hz	50-160Hz
Digital Controls	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OnView® Controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speakers	N/A	Yes**	Yes**	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Item #	BND 1914	BND 1153	BND 1151	MON 0154	MON 0152	MON 0155	BND 1761
Price	$399	$449	$699	$749	$799	$1299	$1849

▲ Multiple Scan 15AV Display

New low prices on all Apple displays!

Apple Multiple Scan 15AV Display

Enjoy all of the latest multimedia programs with Apple's feature-rich multimedia AV display – the Multiple Scan 15AV Display! This 15" display (13.75" diagonal viewable image size) presents vivid color images in resolutions up to 1024 x 768 pixels. For enhanced viewing pleasure, Apple has installed front-facing, high-performance speakers and a front-panel headphone jack so you can easily experience full stereo sound. This monitor is also easy to use with convenient front-panel controls and multiple scan functionality for changing resolutions without interrupting your work. Other features include a 0.28 mm dot pitch, shadow-mask screen technology, and cross-platform support for Windows and Mac OS computers.

MON 0405 — $449
Manufacturer: Apple

▲ Multiple Scan 1705 Display

Multiple Scan 1705 Display

The Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display is a flexible, high-quality monitor that is perfect for business. It supports a range of resolutions from 640 x 480 pixels at 67Hz to 1,024 x 768 pixels at 75Hz. It features a 17" flat, square shadow mask display (15.8" diagonal viewable image size) and a .28 mm dot pitch. The Multiple Scan 1705 also features a tilt-and-swivel base, anti-static and anti-glare screen, front panel controls and meets strict MPRII and EPA requirements. Includes multiple scan electronics that allow you to adjust resolution and viewing mode.

Compatible with Power Mac, Quadra, Centris, Mac II (with video card) and PowerBook computers. Requires: System 7.1 or later.
Manufacturer: Apple Computer

MON 0130 — $649

▲ AppleVision 1710AV Display

Authorized Catalog Reseller

AppleVision 1710AV Display

The AppleVision 1710AV display provides a completely integrated multimedia solution for business, education and desktop publishing professionals. This multi-platform display for AV computers maintains professional color accuracy and contains Apple's DigitalColor software technology. It features a 17" Trinitron picture tube (16.1" diagonal viewable image size), a .26 mm dot pitch, resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 pixels, and an anti-glare and anti-static screen. Plus, it has software controls for user settings and geometry, CD-quality speakers and a voice-recognition capable microphone.

Compatible with Power Mac, MS-DOS, and Windows.

MON 0117 — $899

AppleVision 1710 Display
MON 0140 — $799

▲ Multiple Scan 20 Display

Apple Multiple Scan 20" Display

The Multiple Scan 20" Display (19.1" diagonal viewable image size) provides publishing professionals with the ideal solution for all of their color graphic display needs. It offers superior-quality, two-page viewing and includes a PC adapter so you can easily use this monitor with any MS-DOS, Windows, or Mac™ OS computer. Images will appear vibrant and sharp with the next generation Trinitron picture tube, 0.26 mm grille pitch, and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 pixels.

MON 0137 — $1799

Hi, I'm Ray at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Monitors

Portrait Displays, Inc.

3 Year Warranty

MacUser ★★★★ – MacUser 12/95

View entire Web pages!

Pivot 1700

Portrait Displays now offers two versatile 17" (15.9" viewable display area) color pivoting monitors with advantages unmatched by comparably priced traditional monitors. Offering both portrait and landscape views, these monitors let you see documents, images and Web pages the way you want to. When pivoted to portrait mode, the vertical page view is larger than that of a 21" monitor, allowing you to view full Web pages or read full-size 8.5" x 11" documents– with plenty of room for toolbars and icons. And you can switch to landscape mode without closing your application.

The Pivot 1700 features a flat square CRT with 0.26 mm dot pitch or a 0.28 mm dot pitch. With a 75Hz refresh rate, it gives you virtually flicker-free images in up to 16 million colors with resolutions up to 1024 x 768. The Pivot 1700 also comes with a built-in antiglare screen, tilt/swivel base, video driver software and fully accessible, easy-to-use digital controls.

The Pivot 1700 is EnergyStar compliant and meets MPR II standards for reduced emissions. It's fully compatible with all the built-in graphics capabilities of your Macintosh or Mac compatible system—no extra graphics cards are required. It's even compliant with all PCI graphics cards. Plus, it's backed by a full three-year warranty.

Find out why this versatile monitor took MacHome Journal's 1996 Editor's Choice Award—order the Pivot 1700 today!

Pivot 1700 .26 dot pitch
MON 0111 $1049
Manufacturer: Portrait Displays Inc.

Pivot 1700 .28 dot pitch
MON 0127 $899

LACIE LIMITED

Ideal for pre-press, video and imaging professionals!

La Cie electron 21"

View color-accurate, real-life images on the La Cie electron 21" monitor! The electron's excellent image integrity and stability provide you with the best images available. It features a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200, a 0.28 mm dot pitch, and a 19.8" viewable area.

Solid features such as uniform screen brightness, an absence of pincushioning, auto calibration, and dynamic beam formation make the electron monitor stand out. It is environmentally safe, meeting Energy Star requirements, and is MPR-II compliant.

If you are looking for a high-quality monitor to perform high-end, intensive, graphic work, look no further than the La Cie electron monitor!

MON 0410 $1799
Manufacturer: La Cie Limited

La Cie electron 21"
- 19.8" viewable image area
- 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Digital chassis technology
- Easy-to-use controls
- Auto calibration
- Excellent image integrity
- Accurate and fresh colors
- Energy Star rating

PHILIPS MAGNAVOX

▲ 15" MB5314

▲ 20"CM5600

Magnavox 15" Autoscan Color Display
- 15" high-contrast, non-glare tube (13.7" viewable)
- .28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024
- 50-110Hz vertical refresh rate
- Full autoscan capability with digital controls & Bezel integrated speakers

MON 0475 $399

Magnavox 17" Autoscan Color Display
- 17" black matrix, non-glare tube (16" viewable)
- .28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to 1280 x1024
- 50-130Hz vertical refresh rate
- OSD (on-screen display) front digital controls and tilt/swivel base

MT 1308 $599

Magnavox 20" Autoscan Color Display
- 20" AGRAS Black Matrix Tube (18.9" viewable)
- .28mm dot pitch
- Maximum resolution: 1600 x 1280
- Full autoscan capability with digital controls

MON 0394 $1199

Magnavox 21" Autoscan Color Display
- 21" Flat Square ARAS CTR with 19.68 viewable
- .28mm dot pitch
- Resolutions up to1600 x 1200
- 50 to 160.Hz vertical scan rate.
- Front access digital controls and tilt swivel base

MON 0474 $1599

New!

Large screen TV and monitor!

Philips ProData™ Multimedia Display

The Philips ProData Multimedia Display is not only a top-of-the-line TV, it's also a large screen computer monitor! On the Philips ProData Monitor you can give big screen presentations from your laptop with superb reproduction of both color and sound. AV inputs accept NTSC, PAL, and SECAM video standards with automatic system detection. And, the ProData features direct computer input for VGA, MAC, and SVGA.

The ProData delivers accurate color reproduction with the picture tube EBU phosphors and Invar Mask. Natural color reproduction can be maximized through flexibility of three color temperature presets. Plus, the ProData Monitor also includes a remote control, on-screen controls, 100 watts of audio output, seven built-in speakers, computer and video loop-through, and a built-in 125 channel television tuner.

ProData 29" Multimedia Display
27" visible screen size

MON 0452 $1649

ProData Multimedia Display
- Displays VGA/MAC or SVGA
- PAL/SECAM/NTSC playback with automatic system detection
- 100 Hz digital scan
- Computer and video loop-through
- 125 or 181 channel television tuner
- Adjustable color temperatures
- Seven speakers including sub-woofer
- 100 Watts total audio output
- Remote control

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

Fast PCI graphics accelerators for your PowerPC computer!

TwinTurbo 128M PCI Graphics/ Video Accelerators

With the high performance 128-bit memory architecture, the TwinTurbo 128M series are one of the fastest Graphics Accelerators available for PowerPC systems. Unlike lesser 64- and 96-bit accelerators, the TwinTurbo 128M increases its speed proportionally as users operate in more demanding deep colors modes. Users will instantly see and feel the results of the extreme processing power of the TwinTurbo 128M series. Available in four configurations.

Requirements for all: Any PowerPC with PCI bus architecture, System 7.5 or later, available PCI slot.

Manufacturer: Integrated Micro Solutions

TwinTurbo 128M2

- 2MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 140MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Upgradable to 4MB VRAM

DRI 1317 ..... **$299**

TwinTurbo 128M4

- 4MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1600 x 1200 pixels
- 160MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate

DRI 1212 ..... **$399**

TwinTurbo 128M8

- 8MB VRAM
- Resolutions to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- 200MB/sec. sustained image scroll rate
- Scaling hardware and pan/zoom features

DRI 1550 ..... **$699**

Built-in video encoding!

TwinTurbo 128MV2

The new TwinTurbo MV2 has built-in video encoding, allowing users to cable their PowerPC computer to a TV or VCR and instantly have recordable video from their desktop. It's the perfect way to turn your PowerPC system into a family entertainment center wherever a TV is found. Unlike other TV out cards, the MV2 allows you to launch your Mac with only a TV attached – no digital monitor is needed! MV2 provides both composite and S-Video compatibility and an advanced "flicker filter" for maximum interlaced signal quality.

Requires: Any Power Macintosh or Mac OS compatible with PCI bus architecture; System 7.5 or later; available PCI slot.

DRI 1862 ..... **$319**

radius

MacUser 5 Mice -1/96

Thunder Series- PCI Graphics Cards

Thunder 30, ThunderColor 30, and ThunderPower 30 cards give you more workspace, more detail, more colors and more speed to power you through your work. ThunderColor 30 family graphics cards are designed for Photoshop accelerations with built-in ColorEngine. ColorEngine also provides real-time CMYK-to-RGB display in Photoshop and other image-processing applications.

ThunderColor 30/1600

Gives you 1600 x 1200 resolution at 24-bits with ColorEngine built-in. 6MB video memory.

DRI 1101 ..... **$2049**

Manufacturer: Radius

ThunderPower 30/1920

New!

Offers extremely fast performance and Super Resolution for illustrators and video artists up to 1920 x 1080 with 6MB video memory.

DRI 1584 ..... **$1249**

ThunderPower 30/1600

Experience Radius' Super Resolution™ of 1600 x 1200 and increased color fidelity with a full 30-bit color palette.

DRI 1935 ..... **$899**

PCI graphics support!

PrecisionColor 24/1600

New!

PrecisionColor 24/1600 provides resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 16-bit color or 1152 x 870 pixels in 24-bit color. Includes 4MB of video memory and ColorComposer software.

DRI 1571 ..... **$449**

PrecisionColor 8/1600v.2

Up to 1600 x 1200 pixels in 8-bit color, 832 x 624 in 24-bit color. PrecisionColor 8/1600 v.2 comes with ColorComposer software. 2MB Video memory.

All Radius PCI Cards Require: Any Power Macintosh or Mac OS compatible with Available PCI Slot; System 7.5.2 or later.

DRI 1646 ..... **$399**

Accelerated Graphics & Video for Macintosh® & Clones

Video Wizard with Video-Out, Video-In and TV Tuner

The Video Wizard is an accelerated graphics and video PCI card with 4MB memory, Video-In, Video-Out and TV Tuner at a tremendous value! You'll get Quick Draw accelerated graphics in 8,16 & 32-bits at resolutions up to 1280x1024.

DRI 1814 ..... **$349**

Accelerated 2MB PCI Graphics Card

Display 24-bit graphics using the Micro conversions Accelerated PCI Graphics Card. It features a 64-bit graphics acceleration engine, 2MB of video memory, full monitor sensing and daughtercard expandibility.

DRI 1649 (2MB)
Manufacturer: Micro Conversions **$149**

Accelerated 4MB PCI Graphics Card with Video Out

The 4MB-PCI Graphics Card provides accelerated graphics and video, 4MB Video memory and Video-Out capabilities. It features the latest generation 128-bit graphics/video engine designed for the Mac™OS. You'll get QuickDraw™ accelerated graphics in 8, 16 & 32-bits in resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. There is also bi-linear interpolated video acceleration as well as Video-Out in NTSC and PAL.

DRI 1771 (4MB) **$249**

NuBus II Video Card

DRI 1648 ..... **$349**

PDS Graphics Card

DRI 1650 ..... **$249**

Create professional broadcast-quality video with hundreds of QuickTime™ applications!

Includes Full Version of Adobe Premiere!*

Media 100® qx Digital Video System*

Media 100 qx combines the industry-leading image and audio quality of Media 100 with the the most popular video editing application – Adobe Premiere®.

Media 100 qx runs under QuickTime, providing seamless integration with hundreds of the most popular QuickTime applications such as Adobe Premiere, Adobe After Effects™, Specular Infini-D™, Strata Studio Pro™ and Macromedia Director™. And Media 100 qx avoids the quality degradation inherent in RGB conversion because, like it's predecessor Media 100, it is based on Vincent – a true video processing card that always processes video signals in YUV color space.

Requires: Power Macintosh 7500, 8500 or 9500 with separate 24-bit PCI graphics card; 32MB RAM; System 7.5.2 or 7.5.3; 14" or larger color monitor; 8.2GB array w/SCSI accelerator card; QuickTime 2.1; Sound Manager 3.1 or later.

GRA 1804 ..... **$4149**

Manufacturer: Data Translations

Media 100 qx with Component*

Media 100 qx with component combines the industry-leading image and auto quality of the Media 100 qx with support for component video equipment (Y, R-Y, B-Y video input and output). It ships with an external Junction Box for video and balanced XLR audio connections.

GRA 1805 ..... **$5799**

Component Option for Media 100qx

Upgrade your Media 100qx! The Junction Box provides YUV component video input and output, offers S-Video and Composite, and supplements the standard RCA audio connectors with balanced XLR audio connectors.

ACC 2444 ..... **$2099**

Hi, I'm John at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Video/ Multimedia Boards

-9/96

PCI compatible, nonlinear video technology!

VideoVision PCI

Get the proven performance of VideoVision Studio for the Macintosh PCI platform! VideoVision PCI features real-time, high-quality video input and output, synchronized 16-bit CD-quality stereo audio at up to 48KHz, and 24-bit color. It can capture full-screen, full-motion, 29.97fps digital video input and output to and from your hard drive. With unsurpassed real-time hardware accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each video frame, you can perform nonlinear, frame accurate, video editing. It delivers broadcast quality video output in NTSC and PAL formats. To make it a complete video production solution, VideoVision PCI comes with a software bundle that includes **Radius Edit 2.0 and Adobe After Effects.**

Requires: Power Macintosh 7500 or later; 32MB RAM (48MB recommended for professional quality video); hard drive; System 7.5.1 or later; QuickTime 2.1; NTSC/PAL monitor recommended.

GRA 1571 ..... **$3699**

radius

Offers the highest screen resolution available!

Thunder 3D PCI Graphics Card

For the ultimate in 3D performance, try the Thunder 3D PCI Graphics Card! It provides the highest screen resolutions available on any platform—up to 1600 x 1200 pixels as well as an Enhanced Super Resolution of 1920 x 1080 pixels. The Thunder 3D card is optimized to deliver world-class acceleration of QuickDraw 3D. Your data will move blazingly fast to the screen with its triple-ported memory architecture and 8MB VRAM standard. You'll also get smoother animation and faster model manipulation with its incredible frame-rate performance. ChromaFlow technology gives you access to a 30-bit color palette for professional color accuracy. Plus, you get RadiusWare software and Dynamic Desktop® software that lets you hot-key switch resolutions and bit depths on the fly. Three-year warranty.

Requires: Available PCI slot; System 7.5.2 or later.

DRI 1706 ..... **$2999**

Incredible 3D gaming and multimedia!

Xclaim VR™

Turn your PCI Mac into a multimedia engine with Xclaim VR. Now you can enjoy arcade-quality, 3D gaming action right on your computer or your big screen television. Five products in one, Xclaim VR features QuickDraw 3D RAVE acceleration, 2D acceleration and support for resolutions up to 1152 x 850, TV-quality QuickTime playback, QuickTime capture and Mac2TV video out capabilities. You'll be able to play games like never before as well as add multimedia elements to documents, presentations and Web pages.

DRI 1723 (2MB) **$229**

Xclaim VR (4MB)
DRI 1833 ..... **$329**

Phenomenal 3D and 2D graphics performance!

Xclaim 3D™

Xclaim 3D gives you the power you need to turn your PCI Mac into a 3D & 2D graphics powerhouse. 3D worlds and animations can be rendered in real time without frustrating delays, thus improving productivity and reducing production time. It features true-color output for resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and support for QuickDraw 3D RAVE. Now you can add 3D elements to any project – even Web pages!

DRI 1722 (4MB) **$199**

Xclaim 3D (8MB)
DRI 1726 ..... **$299**

Watch TV on your computer screen!

Xclaim TV™

Bring the world of broadcast TV to your Macintosh with this external TV tuner that works in conjunction with ATI's Xclaim VR. With Xclaim TV, your Mac can receive a television signal and display it on your monitor while you work. You can zoom in on the action, monitor your favorite channels simultaneously and record transcripts. It even offers true stereo sound!

DRI 1724
Manufacturer: ATI Technologies **$99**

A complete high-performance PCI video editing system

miroMOTION DC20

The miroMOTION DC20 provides full-screen (640x480) and full-motion digital video capture, editing, playback and print-to-tape capabilities at full 60 field S-Video quality. Its increased bandwidth and throughput of PCI delivers higher quality video output. The on-board Motion-JPEG compression provides optimal image quality. And, video clips and images can be edited and stored as Motion-JPEG files on the user's hard drive and output to videotape for preserving picture quality. **Includes Adobe Premiere LE.**

Requires: Power Mac-PCI; 10MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; QuickTime.

Manufacturer: miro
DRI 1306 ..... **$679**

microVideo DV 100 New!
DRI 1968 ..... **$899**

microVideo DC30 New!
DRI 1967 ..... **$899**

MacSHOPPER
SUPERSAVER-only $39.95!

Get Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0 CD plus 3000 Images together!

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing - Features personalized sessions based on your patterns and mistakes.

3,000 Images - Includes 3,000 professionally drawn images.

Ask for item # BND 1739

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 4/600 PS

The LaserWriter 4/600 PS prints up to four pages per minute in resolutions up to 600 dpi – text comes out crisp and sharp. The 126 shades of gray give your grayscale graphics near photo-quality printouts. And, hooking it up to a network is easy with a built-in LocalTalk port.

INP 0531 ..... **$849**

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

The LaserWriter 12/640 PS provides top-quality 600 dpi output at speeds up to 12 pages per minute! You get full support for Macintosh, Windows, DOS or UNIX users via the built-in LocalTalk, Ethernet and Parallel ports.

INP 0894
Manufacturer: Apple **$1599**

Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS

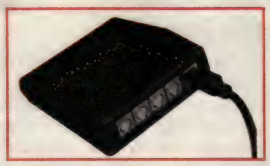
Authorized Catalog Reseller

The Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS' super-fine 600 dpi resolution is enhanced with built-in FinePrint technology for precise, smooth text and line art. It features a fast print engine that lets you print an amazing 17 pages per minute!

INP 0425 ..... **$2299**

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660
Multiplatform/600 dpi/12 ppm 6/w, 3ppm color/16MB RAM
BND 1690 ..... **$5999**

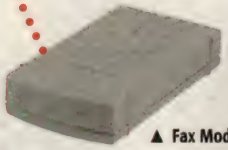
momentum



▲ The PowerPort Juggler has enough ports to connect as many as four of your favorite serial devices to your Mac at the same time.

▼ Digital Camera

▲ Personal Digital Assistant



▲ Fax Modem

▲ Printer

Switch between four 9-pin serial devices with ease!

POWER Port Juggler

Easily turn your PowerPC computer's one port into four ports with Momentum's POWER Port Juggler! Now you'll be able to connect any four serial devices to one port on your Mac. Connect fax modems, printers, scanners, digital cameras, graphic tablets, and more!

Designed specifically for use with your PowerPC computer, POWER Port Juggler supports devices that use the 9-pin serial port such as Apple's GeoPort Telecom Adapter. Just plug in your serial devices and POWER Port Juggler will automatically switch between the devices. You'll be able to use a variety of devices without the hassle of plugging and unplugging cable.

With POWER Port Juggler there aren't any manual knobs to turn or even buttons to press on the screen. Just teach POWER Port Juggler once where its devices are connected and it will take care of switching to the right port at the right time. POWER Port Juggler even turns on the fax software for a fax modem, starts up print spooling for a printer, and manages LocalTalk for a network printer and/or connection.

Increase your productivity when working with multiple peripherals on your PowerPC computer – order the convenient POWER Port Juggler today.

Requires: PowerPC processor; System 7.5 or later.

DDS 1299
Manufacturer: Momentum
Suggested Retail: ~~$139~~ **$124.95**

Compatibility ...

- **Modems:** Fax and ISDN modems
- **Printers:** Apple, HP, Epson, Canon, Fargo, Seiko, CoStar, etc.
- **Scanners:** Visioneer PaperPort, EasyPhoto Reader
- **Digital Cameras:** Connectix Color QuickCam, Apple, Casio, Chinon, Kodak, Olympus, etc.
- **PDAs:** Pilot, Newton, HP, Casio, Sharp, etc.
- **Graphic Tablets:** Wacom, CalComp, etc
- **MIDI Devices**

and much more...

Connect all your peripherals!

Port Juggler

Port Juggler is the first fully automatic switch-box for connecting serial devices to Macintosh computers. Connects any four serial devices to one port on your Mac. With Port Juggler, there aren't any manual knobs to turn or even buttons to press on the screen. Just teach Port Juggler where its devices are connected and Port Juggler takes care of switching to the right port at the right time. It's compatible with every kind of peripheral: from faxes and label printers to PDAs and laser printers. It's even compatible with digital cameras.

Requires: Mac SE or higher; System 7.5 or later.
Manufacturer: Momentum

Port Juggler 4X
For PowerBooks & Pre–Power Macs
DDS 1083 ..... **$99.95**

Printers

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Superior print quality and brilliant color!

Apple StyleWriter 2500

The Apple Color StyleWriter 2500 provides outstanding speed and performance for color and black-and-white printing. The resolution is 720 X 360 dpi for both color and black and white pages! It uses Apple's ColorSync technology to closely match the colors you see on your display with the colors printed in your documents. It even features optimal ink density for the best possible output. It prints 5 pages per minute in black and white and .66 pages per minute in color. You can also share the Color StyleWriter 2500 over a LocalTalk, EtherTalk or TokenTalk network.

INP 0666
Manufacturer Apple **$274***
*Price reflects $75 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. StyleWriter 2500 price before rebate is $349. To receive rebate coupon ask for item #AAA 0470.

A super-affordable color printer!

Apple Color StyleWriter 1500

The Apple Color StyleWriter 1500 offers a complete solution for easy and affordable color printing. It produces output of 720 x 360 dpi with edge smoothing on black-and-white pages, and 360 x 360 dpi for color pages. It supports ColorSync™ color matching technology, ensuring that the colors you see on-screen closely match the colors you see printed. Native PowerPC™ software speeds up the processing and printing of complex documents – 3 ppm in black-and-white mode and .3 ppm in color mode. The Color StyleWriter 1500 also comes with 64 TrueType™ fonts and prints on a wide range of media including plain paper, envelopes, transparencies, labels, glossy paper and more.

INP 0665 (shown)
Manufacturer: Apple **$199***
*Price reflects $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. StyleWriter 1500 price before rebate is $249. To receive rebate coupon ask for item # AAA 0470

Color printing that's portable!

Apple Color StyleWriter 2200

This innovative inkjet printer combines superior performance with true portability. Its lightweight, compact design allows you to travel without compromising on print quality. It delivers 720 X 360 dpi resolution for black and white pages at up to 5 pages per minute and 360 X 360 dpi resolution in color mode. With its integrated ColorSync color matching software, accurate color matching is ensured. It even features a built-in 30-sheet feeder that can handle a variety of media.

INP 0529 (shown) **$399**
Manufacturer: Apple

Hi, I'm Kim at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Printers

Elite XL616 with optional paper tray.

11"x17" Full-bleed laser printers

Elite XL 608

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution, upgradable to 1200 dpi.
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 6MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 51 levels of gray
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- 25MHz AMD29030 RISC processor
- WebAdmin for remote printer access
- SCSI interface
- LocalTalk standard
- Ethernet option (ask for ACC 2362)
- One-year warranty

INP 0942 ..... **$2399**

Elite XL 616

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 16 ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- AccuGray technology
- WebAdmin for remote printer access
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10BaseT/10Base2
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk, TCP/IP standard

INP 0941 ..... **$2699**

Elite XL 808

- True 800 x 800 dpi resolution, upgradable to 1200 dpi.
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 12MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- AccuGray technology delivers truly accurate halftones
- 99 levels of gray
- WebAdmin for remote printer access
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10BaseT/10Base2
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk and TCP/IP standard
- 25 MHz AMD29030 RISC processor
- One-year warranty

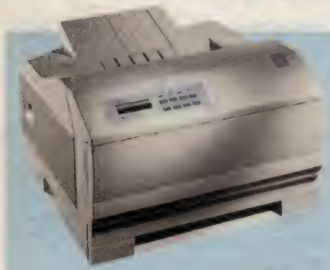
INP 0945 ..... **$3199**
Suggested Retail: ~~$3599~~
Manufacturer: GCC Technologies

Elite XL 1208 Supersize

12" X 21"

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- AccuGray technology
- 201 levels of gray
- 32MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 20" on page sizes up to 12" x 21"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- Ethernet included: 10BaseT/10Base2
- EtherTalk, LocalTalk, TCP/IP standard

INP 0943 ..... **$6399**



1200 DPI Printing at an unbeatable price!

Elite XL 1208

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 24MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11.69" x 19.29"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1 and TrueType compatible
- EtherTalk standard

INP 0944 ..... **$4499**
Suggested Retail: ~~$4999~~

Elite XL Toner (single) ACC 2274	$199.95	**Envelope Cassette** ACC 2357	$129
Elite XL Toner (6-pack) ACC 2284	$1149	**500 Sheet Letter Cassette** ACC 2361	$199
250 Sheet Universal Cassette ACC 2359	$129	**500 Sheet A4 Cassette** ACC 2356	$199
250 Sheet Second Deck ACC 2358	$199	**500 Sheet Second Deck** ACC 2360	$299

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

1440 dpi Photo Quality printing!

Stylus Color 600 Printer

EPSON®

The revolutionary Epson Stylus Color 600 delivers phenomenal 1440 x 720 dpi Photo Quality color and laser-quality black ink jet printing! Complete everything from daily business correspondence to high-resolution full-page digital photographs in record time with print speeds up to six pages per minute in black and four pages per minute in color. It features Epson's award-winning Micro Piezo print technology, QuickDry™ inks, AcuPhoto™ halftoning, and Windows and Mac OS compatibility.

In addition, the Stylus Color 600 comes with the award-winning Look Your Best Color Pak that includes top-rated software, high resolution photos, transfer images, fonts, and more. The printer even comes with a two-year manufacturer's limited warranty and toll-free Epson Connection technical support hotline.

PR 12126
Manufacturer: Epson
Suggested Retail: ~~$349~~ **$299.95**

Highest print speed in its class!

Stylus Color 800 Printer

If you need a high-performance business printer at an affordable price, than the Stylus Color 800 Printer is for you! It delivers the highest print speeds in its class. Print laser-quality text documents at speeds up to eight pages per minute and color documents at speeds up to seven pages per minute. Epson's Micro Piezo ink jet technology, Photo Quality Color, QuickDry Inks, and AcuPhoto halftoning provide superior 1440 x 720 dpi resolutions. In addition, there are parallel and high speed serial connections as well as optional Ethernet and LocalTalk network support. Two-year manufacturer's limited warranty.

PR 12127
Suggested Retail: ~~$499~~ **$449.95**

EPSON Stylus Pro XL Color Inkjet Printer

- Photo-quality 720 x 720 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 3ppm text; 1ppm color
- 64KB input buffer
- Supports Super B (13" x 19"), B (11" x 17"), letter, legal, A4, executive and statement paper sizes

INP 0645 ..... **$1499**

Ink Cartridge Accessories for Epson Stylus Pro & ProXL

Black Ink Cartridge ACC 2192	$17
Color Ink Cartridge ACC 2191	$35

EPSON Stylus 1500 Ink Jet Printer

The Epson Stylus 1500 inkjet printer accepts a wide variety of continuous and single sheet paper sizes simultaneously! It's also speedy, using either Draft or Letter Quality print speeds.

- 720 x 720 dpi color printing with Micro Dot technology
- The Stylus Pro 1500 handles single sheets and continuous forms
- Accepts paper sizes from 4"x4" to C-size(17"x22")
- Actual printable area 13.6"x21.78"
- Optional interfaces: Ethernet®/EtherTalk®, Local Talk®, Coax/Twinax

PR11948 ..... **$999**

Photographic quality color for $999

▲ DeskWriter 600

HEWLETT® PACKARD

▲ DeskJet 680C

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 600 Printer

The HP DeskWriter 600 Printer is ideal for homes or small offices that need an inexpensive black and white printer right now – but would like to upgrade to color in the future. It features HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and breakthrough inks to give you crisp, clear black printing at resolutions up to 600 dpi. And, when you're ready to upgrade to color, just snap in the optional HP Color Kit! The DeskWriter 600 supports paper, transparency film, envelopes, cards, and labels.

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for item # DAP 1032 $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

INP 0542 — $149.95
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

Optional Color Kit
PA 0078 — $39.95

HP CopyJet M Color Printer-Copier

Print out 300 dpi color images at 1.5 ppm and 600 x 300 dpi black images at 7 ppm. Plus, get a full-size legal flatbed photocopier.

INP 0929 — $1699

HP DeskWriter 680C Inkjet Printer

- Max. B&W Resolution: 600 dpi
- Max. Color Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Prints up to 5 ppm B&W; Prints up to 1.5 ppm color
- Features HP's RealLife Imaging System for true-to-life images
- Features HP ColorSmart technology to produce vivid color
- Includes 8 built-in fonts and supports TrueType fonts
- One–year warranty

INP 0672 — $299

Requires: LocalTalk connector (ask for item # DAP 1032 $15.95) or a serial printer cable.

HP LaserJet 6MP Laser Printer

- True 600 x 600 dpi output 8 ppm

INP 0975 — $999.95

HP DeskJet 1600CM Printer

600 dpi black images at 9 ppm; 300 dpi color images at 4 ppm.

INP 0528 — $1949

500-Sheet Page Feeder
ACC 1754 — $399

HP DeskJet 340CM Portable Inkjet Printer
INP 0638 — $349

$40 REBATE! on XL Plus

CoStar LabelWriters

Costar's LabelWriter printers take the hassle out of addressing envelopes and printing labels. Anytime you need a label simply capture the information from your screen, paste it into the LabelWriter software and click Print. You'll get laser quality labels in just 5 seconds each – an amazing time saver! The LabelWriter XL handles address, video spine, file folder and other small labels. The LabelWriter XL Plus handles all of these plus shipping, disk, video, name badge, Zip and SyQuest cartridge, cassette and many more labels.

LabelWriter XL
INP 0372 — $159.95
Manufacturer: CoStar

LabelWriter XL Plus
INP 0371 — $199.95*

* Price reflects manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $239.95. Offer expires 6/30/97. Look for coupon in box.

LabelWriter Label Selection Chart

Label Type	For LWXL	For LWXL Plus	Item No.	Price
White Address (700)	√	√	ACC 0668	$19.95
White Address (7000)	√	√	ACC 0669	$149.95
White Two-Up Address (700)		√	ACC 0732	$19.95
Clear Address (130)	√	√	ACC 0730	$9.95
Yellow Address (1300)	√	√	ACC 0855	$59.95
File Folder–Red Stripe (260)	√	√	ACC 1328	$9.95
File Folder–Blue Stripe (260)	√	√	ACC 1329	$9.95
3.5" Disk (400)		√	ACC 0856	$19.95
Shipping (300)		√	ACC 0724	$19.95
Videocassette–Spine (400)	√	√	ACC 0888	$19.95
Videocassette–Top (300)		√	ACC 0889	$19.95
SyQuest Labels (500)		√	ACC 1617	$34.95
Audio Cassette Labels (700)		√	ACC 1618	$29.95
Zip Cartridge Labels (250)		√	ACC 2270	$14.95

PRINTER 2.5MB RAM

The Personal Business Printer™

OL610e/PS LED Page Printer

The OL610e/PS LED Page Printer puts the quality of PostScript™ laser printing within your reach!

- 600 dpi class resolution for superior looking text and graphics
- Fast 6 pages per minute printing speed
- 25 MHz RISC microprocessor
- 2.5MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster Technology for 5MB of effective memory
- Fully Macintosh, DOS, and Windows compatible
- 37 resident Adobe™ PostScript™ fonts
- 45 PCL scalable fonts including 10 TrueType® fonts
- Five-year printhead warranty

INP 0613 — $399.95
Manufacturer: Okidata
Suggested Retail: ~~$949~~

Tone Cartridge for OL610e/PS LED Page Printer
ACC 1925 — $24.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$29.95~~

The All Business Printer™ for multiplatform networks!

OL1200/PS Page Printer

When you need fast, reliable and outstanding output for your network, try the OL1200/PS Page Printer.

- Prints up to 12 ppm.
- 32 MHz RISC microprocessor
- Resolutions up to 600 dpi
- OKI Smoothing Technology® for premium print quality output.
- Print from any platform, including PC, Macintosh and UNIX.
- Built-in LocalTalk port.
- Resident Fonts: 35 Adobe Type 1, 35 PCL and 10 TrueType
- Automatic emulation switching between PostScript and PCL.
- 6MB of memory with Adobe Memory Booster Technology for 12MB of effective memory.
- Five-year printhead warranty.

INP 0896 — $999
Suggested Retail: ~~$1699~~

Toner For OL 1200/PS
PR 11449 — $43.95

Printers

"Unbeatable prices on PostScript printers!"

The Personal Power Printer™

OL810e/PS Page Printer

Get executive-class output from the OL810e/PS Page Printer.

- Resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi for sharp text and graphics
- 123 grayscale levels
- Prints up to 8 ppm
- 25 MHz RISC microprocessor
- Fully MS-DOS, Windows and Macintosh compatible
- Automatic interface switching and automatic emulation switching
- True Adobe PostScript Level 2 emulation
- Resident Fonts: 35 Adobe Type 1, 35 PCL and 10 TrueType
- 3MB memory with Adobe Memory Booster Technology for 6MB of effective memory
- Five-year printhead warranty

INP 0895 — $699
Suggested Retail: ~~$1399~~

Toner For OL 810e/PS
ACC 1925 — $24.95

OKIDATA®

Printers

SII Seiko Instruments

Seiko Instruments Smart Labels

Seiko Smart Label Printers

Seiko's Smart Label Printers are the most affordable way to print labels without tying up your regular printer. Print customized, one-at-a-time labels conveniently without hassles! Print labels for envelopes, packages, barcodes, diskettes and VHS tapes. Use the built-in database to create labels or print lists from other programs.

Smart Label Printer EZ30 (A)

Mix text, graphics and bar codes on one label. Prints on labels up to 1 1/8" wide. Easy-to-load printer design makes switching labels a snap.

INP 0486 ..... $129.95

Smart Label Printer Pro (B)

Supports multiple, large label sizes (see smart large selection chart for details) higher resolution for graphics and faster speed.

Manufacturer: Seiko

INP 0301 ..... $249.95

Requires: Mac plus or higher; System 6.07 or later.

Smart Label Selection Chart

Dial faxFACTS 3909 for a complete Assortment of Seiko Labels

Description	Item No.	Price
260 Clear Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0895	$14.95
260 White Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 0894	$9.95
Combo Pack (520 White, Clear, Yellow, Blue)	ACC 1918	$24.95
260 Red File Folder Labels (9/16" x 3 7/16")	ACC 1624	$9.95
260 Blue Stripe File Folder Labels	ACC 1912	$9.95
130 Yellow Address Labels (1 1/8" x 3 1/2")	ACC 1620	$9.95
520 Assorted Color Labels (4 rolls)	ACC 1184	$24.95
160 Removable Disk Labels 2" x 2 3/4" (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1621	$9.95
520 Standard White Address Labels (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1133	$14.95
220 Shipping 2 1/8" x 4" (SLP Pro only)	ACC 1134	$14.95
VHS Spine (3/4" x 5 13/16")	ACC 1622	$9.95
220 Return Address/Multipurpose Labels (SLP Pro Only)	ACC 1919	$9.95

Printer Accessories

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet and LaserJetSupplies, Papers, and Film

Hewlett Packard Inkjet & Toner Cartridges

Mfg #	Printer Model	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1-4	5-9	10+
C3900A	HP 4V/4MV Toner Cartridge	PR 11781	$148.95	$144.95	$141.95
92291A	HP LaserJet IIISI, 4Si, and 4SiMx Toner Cartridge	PR 5590	$128.95	$123.95	$119.95
51629A	HP 600/C, 660C/SE Black Cartridge	PR 11364	$26.95	$25.95	$24.95
51649A	HP 600/C, 660C/SE Color Cartridge	PR 11365	$28.95	$27.95	$26.95
51633M	HP Black Print Cartridge Deskwriter 310/320/340 Deskjet Portable 310/320/340	PR 11153	$23.95	$23.45	$22.95
51626A	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 500 Series Black Cartridge	PR 5620	$26.95	$26.49	$25.95
51625A	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 500 Series Color Cartridge	PR 5650	$28.95	$28.49	$27.99
51640A	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 1200/1600 Black	ACC 1256	$26.95	$25.95	$24.95
51640C	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 1200/1600 Cyan	ACC 1259	$28.95	$27.95	$26.95
51640Y	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 1200/1600 Yellow	ACC 1257	$28.95	$27.95	$26.95
51640M	HP DeskJet/DeskWriter 1200/1600 Magenta	ACC 1258	$28.95	$27.95	$26.95
92295A	HP LaserWriter II, LJ, II/ IID, III, IIID, IIIP (Black)	PR 5570	$69.95	$68.95	$67.00
92298A	HP LaserJet/LaserWriter IVM, IVM Plus	PR 5610	$115.00	$113.00	$109.00
92274A	HP LaserJet/LaserWriter IVML, IVMP	PR 11120	$69.95	$67.95	$65.95
C3903A	HP LaserJet LaserWriter 5P, 5MP/6P, 6MP	PR 11350	$84.95	$83.95	$79.00
92275A	HP LaserJet IIIP Plus, IIIP	PR 5580	$84.95	$83.95	$82.95
92285A	HP LaserJet Plus, and 500 Plus Toner Cartridge	PR 5560	$105.00	$102.95	$99.95
51645A	HP Print Cartridge DJ 850C and 855C (Black)	PA 0073	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
51641A	HP Print Cartridge 850C and 855C (Color)	PR 11414	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
C4533A	HP Color Kit for Deskwriter 600/DeskJet 600	PA 0078	$39.95	$38.95	$37.95
C3906A	HP Toner Cartridge for Laserjet 5L	PR 11413	$64.95	$62.95	$61.95
C3909A	HP Toner Cartridge for 5SI, 5SI, MX	PR 11692	$199.95	$194.95	$189.95
51633A	HP DeskJet Portable Ink Jet Cartridge 310/320	PR 11153	$23.95	$23.45	$22.95
C3280A	HP DeskWriter Color Kit for 310, 320, 340 and 540	ACC 1950	$39.95	$38.95	$37.95
C3834A	HP Premium Transparency Film, 50 sheets, 8.5"x11"	PR 11475	$39.00	$38.00	$37.00
C3836A	HP Premium Glossy Paper, 50 sheets, 8.5"x11"	PR 11477	$49.00	$48.00	$47.00
51634Y	HP Premium Ink Jet Paper, 200 sheets, 8.5"x11"	PR 11476	$17.50	$17.00	$16.50

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Ink Cartridges, Ribbons, and Toner Cartridges

Part #	APPLE Ink Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M8041G/C	StyleWriter® I,II,1200,1500 Ink Cart.	PR 11130	$23.95	$22.95	$21.95
M4609G/A	StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cart.	ACC 1976	$39.95	$38.95	$37.95
M3908G/A	StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cart.	PR 11379	$49.95	$48.95	$47.95
M3909G/A	Black Ink Cart.	PR 11380	$44.95	$43.95	$42.95
M3911G/A	Color Ink tank (3-pack)	ACC 1749	$24.95	$23.95	$22.95
M3912G/A	Black Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC 1747	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95
M3328G/A	StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cart.	ACC 1549	$49.95	$48.95	$47.95
M3240G/A	Black Ink Cart.	ACC 1550	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
M3329G/A	Color Ink Tank	ACC 1551	$19.95	$18.95	$17.95
M3330G/A	Black Ink Tank	ACC 1552	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95
M6901G/A	Color Printer® Black Ink Cart.	ACC 0950	$25.95	$23.95	$22.95
M6902G/A	Yellow Ink Cart.	ACC 0947	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M6903G/A	Magenta Ink Cart.	ACC 0948	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M6904G/A	Cyan Ink Cart.	ACC 0949	$35.95	$32.95	$30.95
M3822G/A	StyleWriter Pro.® Black Cart.	ACC 1610	$11.95	$10.95	$9.95
M1951G/A	Yellow Cart.	PR 11116	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95
M1950G/A	Magenta Cart.	PR 11118	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95
M1949G/A	Cyan Cart.	PR 11117	$9.95	$8.95	$7.95

Part #	APPLE Ribbons	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon (6-pack)	BND 0164	$27.95	$25.95	$23.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon	ACC 2622	$11.95	$10.95	$9.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Black Ribbon	ACC 0864	$15.95	$14.95	$13.95
A9G0336	ImageWriter® LQ Color Ribbon	ACC 0956	$20.95	$19.95	$18.95

Part #	APPLE Toner Cartridges	Item #	1-4	5-9	10+
M6002	LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cart.	ACC 0860	$84.95	$79.95	$74.95
M0180	LaserWriter® (CX) Toner Cart	ACC 0861	$104.95	$99.95	$89.95
M0089LL/A	Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cart.	ACC 0859	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95
M2045G/A	Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	ACC 1569	$79.95	$74.95	$69.95
M2473G/A	LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cart.	ACC 0937	$119.95	$109.95	$104.95
M3602G/A	LW Pro 810® Ext. Capacity Toner Cart.	ACC 1590	$299.95	$289.95	$279.95
M1960G/A	LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cart.	ACC 1434	$99.95	$95.95	$90.95
M3757G/A	Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Cyan Toner Cart.	ACC 1840	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3760G/A	Magenta Toner Cart.	ACC 1841	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3758G/A	Yellow Toner Cart.	ACC 1842	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95
M3756G/A	Black Toner Cart.	ACC 1843	$99.95	$97.95	$95.95
M4683G/A	LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cart.	ACC 2182	$119.95	$117.95	$115.95

Accessories For StyleWriter 2500

Photo Grade Print Kit
ACC 2443 ..... $59

Photo Grade Ink Cartridge
ACC 2442 ..... $39.95

Photo Grade Paper
ACC 2440 ..... $9.95

Ink-Jet Premium Plus Paper
ACC 2165 ..... $29.95

Ink Tanks/Paper Bundle
ACC 2194 ..... $25.95

Accessories For LaserWriter12/640

Duplex Printing Unit
ACC 2186 ..... $399.95

500 sheet cassette and feeder
ACC 2184 ..... $399.95

Envelope cassette
ACC 2185 ..... $199.95

Face up output tray
ACC 2183 ..... $59.95

Accessories For LaserWriter12/600,12/660

Transparencies
ACC 1921 ..... $39.95

Accessories For LaserWriter 16/600

500-Sheet Feeder
ACC 1595 ..... $329

LW 16/600 PS Fax Card
INP 0515 ..... $329

Highest Quality, Lowest Price
Fast, Easy and Clean

Bulk Ink Jet Refills For HP High Capacity 51626A

SwanPak 10 NEW!
Equivalent to 10 high-capacity HP 51626A cartridge refills. Less than $7 per cartridge refill.
PR 11325 ..... $69.95

SwanPak 20 NEW!
Equivalent to 20 high-capacity HP 51626A cartridge refills. Less than $5 per cartridge refill.
PR 11324 ..... $99.75

TwinPak
Equivalent to 2 high-capacity HP 51626A cartridge refills.
PR 11323 ..... $10.95

EconoPak
For 51608A & 51633A. Enough ink to refill a cartridge three times!
PR 11332 ..... $9.49

Apple StyleWriter I & II
Canon BJ-10e and BJ-200 Refill Kit
PR 11331 ..... $9.95

Less than $5.00 per refill on SwanPak 20!

HP310/500C/550/560C Refill Kits

Refill kit for use with HP 51625A color print cartridges. Each kit contains enough ink in cyan, magenta and yellow to **refill four color cartridges.**
PR 11330 ..... $22.95

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/Canon BJC-600

$1.83 per refill!

Each refill kit has enough **ink for six cartridges.**

Black: PR 11329
Cyan: PR 11328
Magenta: PR 11327
Yellow: PR 11326 ..... $10.95 ea

Longlife Cartridge Print-Head Cleaner Kit (a)

PR 11456 ..... $12.95
Manufacturer: Independent Ink, Inc.

JetFill High-Quality Ink-Jet Products

JetFill offers a full line of imaging supplies including Snap & Saves, the Cartridgemate, Just Call! *Compared to OEM.

Save up to 66%*

Hand Held Refill

The least expensive method to refill your cartridge.
Manufacturer: JetFill, Inc.

HP DeskJet 51626A High-Capacity Refill Twin Pack. (refills cartridge to original 40ml capacity)
PR 11133 ..... $17.49

HP DeskJet 310/ 500C/ 540/ 550C/ 560C HP 51625A Tri-Chamber Cartridges (kit refills each chamber 3 times)C, M & Y
PR 11210 ..... $26.95

HP51629A Black Refill Twin Pack for Hewlett-Packard 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers
PR 11721 ..... $19.95

HP51649A Color Multi-Pack 3-Refill Kits C, M, & Y for HP 600C/660C/680C/682C Printers
PR 11722 ..... $24.95

Canon BJ- 10e/BJ 200, Apple StyleWriter I & II, & Epson Stylus 300, Refill Twin Pack
PR 11131 ..... $11.39

Refill for Canon BJC–4000/Apple Stylewriter 2400
PR 11483: Black $25.95

Refill for HP 850 series tri–color (C,M,Y)cart. (HP51641A)
PR 11724 ..... $27.39

Refill for Canon BC–05/Apple Stylewriter 1500 Tri–color
PR 11723 ..... $27.39

Compatible Cartridges

Exact replacement of the OEM. Same or superior performance for less money!

Apple Color StyleWriter Pro/ Canon BJC-600 High Yield
PR 11484 ..... $9.95
PR 11198: Magenta; PR 11197: Cyan
PR 11199: Yellow ..... $5.99 ea

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)
PR 11400: Black $6.99

Canon BJC-4000/Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 Tank (BC-21)
PR 11401: Color $19.95

Epson Stylus Color Pro/X6 Printer
PR 11402: Black $13.95

Epson Stylus Color Pro/XL Printer
PR 11399: Color $29.95

Epson Stylus Color II/IIs/820
PR11729: Black $17.95

Epson Stylus Color II/IIs/820/1500
PR 11730: Color $25.95

Canon BJC–70, BJ-30/ Stylewriter 2200
PR 11726: Black Hi–capacity $13.95

Canon BJC–70/Apple Stylewriter 2200
PR 11727: Black std–capacity $8.95

Canon BJC–70/Apple Stylewriter 2200 Tri–color
PR 11728 ..... $17.39

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP ScanJet 5pse Scanner

The HP ScanJet 5pse Scanner provides affordable one-touch scanning for your Mac. In one pass, it can capture 24-bit color or 8-bit grayscale images at an optical resolution of 300 dpi, 1200 dpi with software interpolation. This flexible flatbed scanner links to popular software with drag-and-drop ease and features Plug-and-Play installation. HP AccuPage Technology automatically optimizes pages for OCR, document management, and PC fax applications included in HP PictureScan.

5pse Full-color scanning features:
- 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale
- 1200 dpi enhanced, 300 dpi optical
- Single-pass scanning
- Start scanning with the touch of a button
- Scanning speeds up to 2ms/line
- One-year warranty

INP 1110 ..... $479
Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP ScanJet 4s Page Scanner

This compact scanner can handle anything from business cards to documents up to 30" long. And it takes just 10 seconds to scan an average sheet of paper!

Full Scanning features:
- 4-bit grayscale
- 400 dpi enhanced, 200 dpi optical
- 8.5" x 30" scanning area
- Includes Visioneer PaperPort V.3.0 software with integrated OCR
- One-year warranty

INP 0587 ..... $219

Scanners

▲ ScanJet 5pse Scanner

HP ScanJet 4c Scanner

The powerful HP ScanJet 4c Scanner gives you 600 dpi, 30-bit color scans with just the touch of a button. It comes with Visioneer PaperPort software for easy distribution and management of your scanned documents, versatile color image-editing software from Adobe and Caere OmniPage (OCR) Limited Edition software for accurate text scanning.

Full-color scanning features:
- 30-bit color internal, 10-bit grayscale
- 2400 dpi enhanced, 600 dpi optical
- 8.5" x 14" scanning area
- One-year warranty
- Includes: Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR with HP AccuPage technology, HP DeskScan II scanning software, Visioneer PaperPort V.3.0, Adobe Photoshop LE, HP ScanJet copy utility

INP 0586 ..... $949

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Count on Apple to create an affordable, high-quality scanner!

Color OneScanner 600/27

The Apple Color OneScanner 600/27 is an affordable flatbed scanner that provides 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution (2400 x 2400 interpolated). It offers true 27-bit color (9 bits per RGB channel) and recognizes over 134 million colors. It comes with revolutionary OneScanner Dispatcher software that provides effortless scanning, editing, printing, OCR, faxing, copying and archiving of your images and documents. The Color OneScanner 600/27 also supports ColorSync 2.0 technology to ensure accurate color matching. Bundled with Xerox TextBridge OCR software which lets you scan printed pages directly into your computer as text files that you can edit and format.

Requires: System 7.5 or later

INP 0664 ..... $449
Manufacturer: Apple

Automatic Document Feeder

ACC 1995 ..... $329.95

Color OneScanner 1200/30

Offers 30-bit, 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi interpolated) for superior quality images. It recognizes more than one billion colors and supports ColorSync 2.01 color matching for excellent color fidelity. Comes with Xerox TextBridge OCR software, Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE, and KPT Convolver 1.0 SE.

INP 0989 ..... $849

Hi, I'm Donna at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

Scanners

New Lower Prices

One-button color scanning at an affordable price!

SnapScan Color Scanner

This low-cost, color scanner captures sharp text and images from photo prints, artwork, magazines or books within seconds! The SnapScan single-pass, flatbed scanner delivers the ultimate speed, quality and true color in an easy-to-use package. Its high-speed software gives you an instant color preview of your picture, then checks the image and automatically sets the scanner for perfect results. It captures 24-bit color at resolutions up to 2400 dpi using software interpolation.

INP 0954 ..... **$299**

Agfa SnapScan Features:

- Single-pass, flatbed color scanning
- 24-bit color depth
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- 2400 dpi interpolated resolution
- Color scan speed: 10 ms per line
- Max. scanning area: 8.5" x 11.7"
- Software bundle: **OmniPage LE OCR software**, AGFA's FotoSnap and FotoLook scanner drivers, Color It! image editing software, FotoFlavor for selective color correction, SOFTcopy fax/copy/print utility on CD.

30-bit color at blazing speeds!

StudioStar Color Scanner

The StudioStar is a single-pass, 30-bit, flatbed, color scanner with an optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi and a software interpolated resolution of 2400 dpi. You get quick scanning speeds of 6.5 ms/line for color. StudioStar comes with a complete software package on CD-ROM **including Photoshop LE and OmniPage LE for OCR.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

BND 1879 ..... **$849**

$75 Manufacturer's mail-in rebate on StudioStar scanners*

StudioStar Professional
BND 1878 ..... **$1049**

Includes all of StudioStar scanning features, plus... Adobe Photoshop full version, CAERE's OmniPage, Agfa's FotoTune and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.
*Manufacturer mail-in rebate coupon in box. Offer expires 4/30/97.

High-performance scanning!

StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner

MacUser ★★★★ –7/96

This high-performance single-pass color flatbed scanner features increased color sensitivity and optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi, 2400 dpi interpolated. The 30-bit color depth and 2.4D maximum density heightens image contrast and detail. The feature-packed FotoLook software allows sharpening, descreening, shadow detail enhancement and automatic density control. **Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Omnipage OCR Software, AGFA's FotoSnap, FotoLook, FotoTune Light and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

INP 0580 ..... **$499**

AGFA Agfa

StudioScan IIsi Professional
Includes all of the StudioScan IIsi scanning features plus a full version of Adobe Photoshop.
INP 0948 ..... **$649**

MW EDITORS' CHOICE –4/95

Precise color accuracy!

Arcus II Color Scanner

With high color precision, sensitivity and an integrated transparency module, the Arcus II Color Scanner is a great choice for many professional applications. It features 36-bit color depth and 3.0 density range with a 600 x 1200 dpi resolution. Its 68-billion color sensitivity pulls additional detail from shadow areas. The additional TWAIN driver also allows the Arcus II to be used in OCR applications with electronic publishing. **Includes full version Adobe Photoshop, AGFA's FotoTune Light, FotoLook and FotoFlavor on CD-ROM.**

Requires: 16MB RAM; System 7.1 or later.

INP 0581 ..... **$1699**
Manufacturer: AGFA

EPSON®

Incredibly fast, 36-bit color scanning

Epson Expression 636

Using Epson's unique TrueScan™ technology, Epson Expression gives you 36-bit scans in brilliant color with razor sharp images. Plus, TrueScan includes two exclusive image enhancers for OCR applications. Auto Area Segmentation detects and optimizes text and graphics on the same page, and Text Enhancement Technology removes color backgrounds from text to give you more accurate OCR results. **Expression 636 Artist model includes Adobe® Photoshop™ (full version), Kai's Power Tools™, Claris HomePage™, Paper Document Management and Archival Suite™, SCSI cable, and EPSON Scanning.**

Epson Expression 636 Artist model
INP 1004 ..... **$1399.95**

Expression 636 Executive Model w/ Adobe Photoshop LE
INP 1005 ..... **$949.95**

Expression 636 Professional Model w/ Transparency Adaptor & Live Picture 2.5™
INP 1006 ..... **$1849.95**

Expression 636 Transparency Unit
ACC 20870 ..... **$599.95**

Epson Expression 636 Features:

- 600 dpi optical resolution (4800 dpi interpolated)
- Maximum scanning speed of 5.5 ms per line (gray) and 8 ms per line (full color)
- Exclusive EPSONScan! II TWAIN driver
- Windows 95 compatibility

▲ ES-1000C

An affordable 30-bit personal scanner!

ES-1000C Scanning System

The ES-1000C recognizes over a billion colors using 30-bit internal scanning. With an optical resolution of 400 x 800 dpi and interpolations up to 3200 dpi, you can capture fine detail in larger images or magnify small images without jagged lines or fuzzy borders. EPSON's Text Enhancement Technology gives you improved OCR accuracy by removing background colors and paper "noise" for better OCR recognition. Complete with both a SCSI port and a bi-directional parallel port, the ES-1000C enables you to connect both a Mac and a PC at the same time. **You get Adobe Photoshop LE 3.0, Xerox Textbridge OCR, Scantastic Plug-in module and desk accessory, and a SCSI cable.**

Requires: Any Macintosh with SCSI port; System 6.07 or later.

INP 0513 ..... **$649**
Manufacturer: EPSON

Action Scanning System II
INP 0623 ..... **$399**

Epson Scanner Accessories

Automatic Document Feeder
ACC 1172 ..... **$429**

Transparency Adapter
ACC 1607 ..... **$699**

LACIE LIMITED

MACWORLD MW TOTALLY CHOICE March 97

Silverscanner PRO Color Scanner

Perfect for homes and small businesses the Silverscanner PRO Color Scanner captures color and gray-scale images in a single pass. It provides native resolutions of 330 x 600 dpi. With software interpolation you can achieve resolutions up to 2400 x 2,400 dpi! The Silverscanner Pro captures 8-bit color for over 1 billion colors. You have full command of independent color controls on gamma correction, contrast and brightness. Includes OCR software.

INP 1130 $399.95
Manufacturer: LaCie Limited .....

▲ **Photoshop 3.0 included with Silverscanner PRO IV & Silverscanner DTP**

La Cie Silverscanner DTP

The Silverscanner DTP offers 10-bit scanning per pixel per color, true 30-bit pixel depth and 256-shade grayscale scans. Features 400 x 800 dpi resolution (3200 dpi software interpolated), single-pass scanning, full color previews in less than 16 seconds, and scans in less than one minute. Includes a full version of Adobe Photoshop. *Maximum document size: 8.5" x 11.7". One-year warranty.*

Requires: System 6 or later.
INP 0915 ..... $999

Transparency Adapter for Silverscanner Pro or DTP
INP 1085 ..... $849

Sheet Feeder for Silverscanner Pro or DTP
ACC 1969 ..... $529.95

36-bit scans at amazing speeds!

La Cie Silverscanner IV

Based on a unique scanning architecture, the silverscanner IV delivers the high quality you demand at speed you won't believe. This advanced optical technology delivers 36-bit scanning depth for brilliant color and razor sharp images. For professional results, it provides a maximum optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated to 4800 dpi. It gives you full command of independent color controls on gamma correction, contrast, and brightness, and delivers full color previews in as fast as 16 seconds. LaCie's Silverscanner IV default settings surpass the industry standards so your scans closely match the original image. Includes a full version of Adobe Photoshop.

INP 1084 ..... $1499

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA

NEW! Color Page Scanner!

Full-page portable scanner!

S600C Page Scanner

Scan full sheets in a single pass with the portable S600C Page Scanner! It is ideal for use with PowerBooks or for the Internet. You can scan business cards as well as legal sized pages (8.5" x 14") in optical resolutions up to 300 x 600 dpi in 24-bit color. The S600C Page Scanner is also fast, scanning documents at speeds up to 6 pages per minute! It weighs approximately 3.5 pounds and measures 11.5" wide x 4.2" deep x 3.5" high. There is even a 10-page document feeder that allows you to scan multiple documents without having to feed them each by hand.

Plus, you get a great software bundle with the S600C Page Scanner! TextBridge OCR from Xerox is perfect for use with all word processing, document image management, and publishing applications. PageManager from Preston allows you to print, copy, fax and e-mail your documents with a touch of a button.

The S600C Page Scanner is everything you have been waiting for in a portable scanner, giving you the freedom to create and enhance your documents wherever you go! Order today!

S600C Page Scanner

- Single-pass, sheet-fed portable color scanner
- 24-bit color
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution
- Scanning speeds up to 6 ppm
- Scans documents up to 8.5" x 14"
- SCSI-2 interface
- Weight: 3.5 lbs.
- Dimensions: 11.5" x 4.2" x 3.5"

INP 1060 $299.95
Manufacturer: Mitsubishi .....

LinoColor
Color is child's play.

Linotype-Hell

MacUser RATED 4½ - 2/97

Fast, high-quality scans for page layout and the Web — at an affordable price!

LinoColor JADE Scanner

If you've been waiting for a simple, inexpensive color scanner that delivers great results, try the new JADE scanner with LinoColor VisuaLab EZ™ software. JADE was designed for the desktop user who wants to get print-ready scans at the push of a button – without learning about color spaces or color corrections. LinoColor accomplished this by creating the powerful yet easy-to-learn LinoColor VisuaLab EZ software.

The ColorAssist™ intelligent scanning module analyzes and corrects your original scan automatically. It removes color casts, defines image densities, optimizes details in shadow areas, and performs other similar operations.

The JADE flatbed color scanner captures amazing optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi – 3600 x 3600 dpi with software interpolation! JADE features a 2.8 density range and 24-bit color depth using 8 bits per image dot and color. Through analog gamma corrections, you'll be able to work with 33-bit equivalent color images. And the Linocolor JADE Scanner is fast, delivering 300 dpi images in as little as 40 seconds!*

This versatile scanner can scan reflective art, transparencies (with the optional transparency attachment), line art, contone, positives, and negatives. With a maximum scanning area of 8.5" x 11.7", JADE handles most of your scanning needs.

***Requirements when used with LinoColor VisuaLab EZ software: PowerPC processor; 32MB RAM.**

JADE

- CCD flatbed scanner with one-pass scanning
- Includes LinoColor VisuaLab EZ software with ColorAssist for automated image processing
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 3600 x 3600 dpi maximum software interpolated resolution
- 24-bit color depth
- 2.8 D density range
- ICC profile for scanner characterization
- 8.5" x 11.7" max. scanning area
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE and TextBridge OCR software

INP 1109 ..... $799
Manufacturer: Linotype-Hell

Optional Transparency Adapter
ACC 2591 ..... $349

Extensive scanning and color correction features for graphics professionals!

New!

LinoColor SAPHIR Scanner

MacUser RATED 4½ - 3/96

◀ Lino Software

The award-winning LinoColor SAPHIR scanner combines state-of-the-art scanner technology with a full-featured version of LinoColor VisuaLab™ software. VisuaLab not only automates routine color corrections, it also offers additional functions for more sophisticated color manipulation. With its 36-bit image depth and optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi, SAPHIR offers exceptional power, flexibility, and professional results.

SAPHIR has a built-in transparency unit so you can scan any original, whether reflective art, transparency, color, black & white, contone or line art, positive or negative. LinoColor Capture Profiler software lets you create a custom ICC profile for your SAPHIR scanner. And the Fonts Just-In-Time CD gives you access to fonts from the prestigious Linotype Library™. Photoshop Full Edition and Xerox TextBridge OCR software are also included.

Requires: PowerPC Processor; 32MB RAM.
INP 1119 ..... $1849

Hi, I'm Tammy at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

MACWORLD -6/95 MW ★★★★

SprintScan 35 LE

Like the original SprintScan 35 ES, the SprintScan 35 LE samples 35mm positive and negative transparencies and strips at 10-bits per color and delivers a 3.0 optical density range in under a minute. With a native optical resolution of 1950 dpi, the SprintScan 35 LE is ideally suited for creators of multimedia presentations, Internet Web pages and desktop publishing documents. You'll be able to optimize the size of your images to give them precisely the right amount of data needed for your display – without sacrificing the quality of the original scans. It features software-based color sharpening and correction as well as software image controls such as crop, resize, auto exposure, cast removal, gray balance correction and more. SprintScan 35 LE comes with a one-year warranty.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM (32MB recommended); System 7.0.1 or later (System 7.5 recommended.)

INP 0913 ..... **$849**

Resolutions up to 2700 dpi!

SprintScan 35 Plus

New!

Meet the scanning challenges of high-quality design and publishing applications with the SprintScan 35 Plus slide scanner! Improving on its predecessor, the SprintScan 35 ES, the SprintScan 35 Plus scans 35mm positive and negative transparencies and strips at 12-bits per color and delivers a 3.4 optical density range. The 3.4 optical density range is the full range available in the best original transparencies, so your scans will capture very high shadow and color detail.

The SprintScan 35 Plus provides scans with 2700 dpi true-optical resolution in under a minute! You'll be able to create images with fine resolutions or confidently enlarge images up to 8.5" x 11". It also features hardware-based color sharpening and correction for the best output. You can adjust the image further with the included software: crop or resize the image, correct the color saturation, sharpen the details, automatically create highlights or shadows, adjust the tone curve and more. If features a SCSI II interface and a one-year warranty.

Requires: Mac II or higher (PowerPC recommended); 12MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later.

INP 0912 ..... **$2249**

Special Offer!
FREE Image AXS™ software
with purchase of a SprintScan 35 film scanner!
Image AXS allows you to create an electronic archive for convenient viewing, cataloging, retrieving, displaying and managing of images and information.
Offer expires 12/31/97.

Scan 35mm slides at up to 2700 dpi – in under a minute!

SprintScan 35 ES

Polaroid Digital

The Polaroid SprintScan 35 ES Slide Scanner is a fast and easy-to-use compact scanner that transforms 35mm slides into high-resolution digital images. In under one minute, it can scan positive and negative slides to produce 24-bit output in resolutions from 72 to 2700 dpi. With the SprintScan's use of 10-bit color (RGB) and 3.0 Dynamic Range, it detects a broader gamut of palette colors and even gives you better shadow detail. This supplies enough image data for a 8.5" x 11" full bleed output at a 150 line screen.

Polaroid's **Smart Preview** and **Image Adjustment Controls** allow you to see exactly how the image will look after it is scanned. Automatic real-time color processing and image sharpening help guarantee that your scanned image remains true to the original slide. It even comes with a scanning utility and a Photoshop plug-in.

Requires: Mac II or Quadra family; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); System 7.01 or later.

INP 0652
Manufacturer: Polaroid **$1699**

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 includes Color-It! (image editing software), Caere's OCR Software, ScanWizard & Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD

The single-pass color scanner for home, office or students.

ScanMaker E3

Technical Specifications:

COLOR CAPABILITIES
- 24-bit color depth with 16.7 million colors
- 8-bit grayscale with 256 shades of gray

MAXIMUM DOCUMENT SIZE
- Legal size 8.5" x 14"

RESOLUTIONS
- Optical Resolution: 300 x 600 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi

SCANNING SPEED
- Single-pass

INP 0644 ..... **$199**

▲ ScanMaker III

The 36-bit, single-pass color scanner for art departments, agencies & professional designers.

ScanMaker III

Technical Specifications:

COLOR CAPABILITIES
- 36-bit color depth with 68.7 billion colors
- Up to 3.4 dynamic range

MAXIMUM DOCUMENT SIZE
- 8.5" x 14"

RESOLUTIONS
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi

SCANNING SPEED
- Single-pass

Includes Full version of Photoshop, Adobe Acrobat Reader, ScanWizard, DCR color calibration system, OCR software by CAERE on CD-ROM and transparency adapter.

INP 1083 ..... **$1499**

▲ ScanMaker 35t Plus

The 30-bit, single- pass color scanner for busy offices and designers.

ScanMaker E6

Technical Specifications:

COLOR CAPABILITIES
- 30-bit color depth

MAXIMUM DOCUMENT SIZE
- 8.5" x 13"

RESOLUTIONS
- Optical Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi
- Interpolated Resolution: 4800 dpi

SCANNING SPEED
- Single-pass

NEW LOW PRICE!

INCLUDES:
- ColorIt!, Caere's OCR software, ScanWizard and Adobe Acrobat Reader on CD

INP 0661 ..... **$369**

ScanMaker E6 Professional
Includes all of the above features plus Full version of Photoshop, ColorIt!, Caere's OCR Software, Adobe Acrobat Reader and ScanWizard on CD .

INP 1082
Manufacturer: Microtek **$569**

ScanMaker Internet Edition
INP 0903 ..... **$599**

ScanMaker Accessories:

Transparent Media Adapter
(ScanMaker E3)
ACC 1997 ..... **$299**
(ScanMaker E6)
ACC 1994 ..... **$299**
Automatic Document Feeder
(ScanMaker II, IIHR, IIXE and III)
ACC 0836 ..... **$399**

Great Software!

ScanWizard, Microtek's award-winning scanning software, is included with all Microtek color scanners!

Features:
- **The advanced Image Enhancer™** which lets you enhance your image and see a "before" and "after" view of it– even before you scan!
- Multi-Level Descreening (removal of halftone dot patterns from previously printed images)
- Blur, sharpen and unsharp masking tools
- Brightness, contrast and color tint tools
- High resolution zoom preview
- Full-page resizable preview window and much more!

Fast & easy 35mm slide scanning!

ScanMaker 35t Plus

- 1950 x 1950 dpi optical resolution
- 7800 dpi interpolated resolution
- Single-pass
- 30-bit color depth
- Dynamic range up to 3.1

Includes Color It! Microtek's ScanWizard and Adobe Acrobat reader on CD.

INP 0937 ..... **$799**

visioneer

PAPERPORT vx

Scan, organize and communicate with the world's most popular paper management software!

PaperPort vx

More than a scanner, PaperPort vx integrates the world's best paper management software with state-of-the-art technology for getting paper into your Mac OS computer. You get the easiest way ever to organize and communicate paper information as electronic data!

Simple to use!

Just feed paper in, then sit back and watch PaperPort vx turn itself on, launch its software, and place your document on screen, ready to use. And installation is simple, just connect PaperPort vx with the included SCSI adapter, install the software and you're ready to go!

Scan documents in seconds!

Advanced software and the direct SCSI connection gives you crisp images on screen in as little as two seconds. And PaperPort vx accepts anything from business cards to full size news columns. Plus, you can scan photos in up to 256 shades of gray.

Scan, organize, and communicate!

Here's how PaperPort vx enables you to organize, file, edit, fax, copy, and e-mail all your paper information as electronic files from one easy screen:

- **Organize** – Simply drag and drop scanned documents to and from folders on your desktop, making filing and retrieving paperwork a cinch.
- **Fax** – Just drag any scanned document or stack to you fax icon, select the recipients from your address book, and it's off! SharpPage™ technology makes faxes from your Mac OS Computer razor-sharp!
- **Xerox TextBridge OCR (Optical Character Recognition)** – Virtually eliminate the need to re-type documents. And it's included Free!
- **E-mail** – Quickly distribute your paper documents as electronic documents using popular Internet or e-mail software. Includes links to America Online, Claris Em@iler, Lotus cc:Mail, Adobe PageMill, Adobe Sitemill and more!
- **PaperPort Links** – Automatically integrate paper directly into your favorite applications.

Eliminate desktop clutter!

With PaperPort vx you can keep electronic files of all types of documents – receipts, credit card statements, business correspondence, and many other paper documents – virtually eliminating messy paper files. For fast document input, order PaperPort vx today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 2MB RAM (8MB recommended); 6MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

INP 1096 ..... **$299**

Manufacturer: Visioneer

MacUser – 4/95

MacWEEK –12/95

–Mac Home Journal 4/96

MACWORLD –1/96

Getting organized couldn't be simpler with PaperPort vx!

- Scans in as little as 2 seconds!
- Drag and drop scanned documents to and from folders on your desktop!
- Direct links to over 100 popular software applications!
- SharpPage technology ensures readability!
- Scan anything from business cards to news clippings!
- Manage all your paper information from one screen!
- Xerox TextBridge turns scanned documents into editable formatted text!
- Send paper over the Internet!
- One-year manufacturer's limited warranty

SCSI Adapter & Xerox TextBridge OCR software Now Included in Box

New Low Price!

Vista-S6E SOHO Color Scanner

- Single-pass 24-bit color depth captures up to 16.7 million colors.
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution.
- 4800 dpi maximum interpolated resolution with UltraView technology.
- VistaScan 2 scanning software provides sharpen, unsharp mask filter and more.
- **Also includes: Adobe PhotoDeLuxe and Page Manager w/OCR on CD.**

INP 0655 ..... **$269**

Manufacturer: UMAX

Vista-S12 LE

The Vista-S12 scans a full 8.5" x 11" color, 300 dpi, 24.6MB image in just under 40 seconds! The 24-bit color depth and 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution, (9600 dpi interpolated) captures bright, sharp and clear images. It features UltraView™ technology, Kodak's color management system.

Includes: Photoshop LE & Page Manager with OCR on CD.

INP 0650 ..... **$499**

Vista-S12 Professional

Includes all of the Vista-S12 scanning features plus a Full Version of Photoshop and PageManager w/ OCR on CD.

INP 0684 ..... **$649**

Scanner

UMAX

New Low Price!

PowerLook II Color Scanner

This color flatbed scanner scans reflective art up to 8.3" x 11.7" and recognizes up to 68.7 billion colors and 4,096 shades of gray. True 36-bit color depth, 3.2+ dynamic range, 600 x 1200 optical resolution, (9600 dpi interpolated) make it a great choice for your high-end color scanning needs. Includes full version of PhotoShop on CD and Transparency Adapter.

PowerLook II Professional includes:

- Photoshop Full Version
- BinuScan PhotoPerfect-Advanced
- Kai's Power Tools SE on CD
- Transparency Adapter

INP 0610 ..... **$1649**

OCR Software

MacUser Eddy Award 1995 WINNER -10/95

MacUser 9/94

MACWORLD –6/96

TextBridge Pro

TextBridge Pro for Mac is easy-to-use OCR scanning software. It duplicates the original page layout of your document and retains the text flow, graphics and page elements – including headers, footers, captions and cell tables. TextBridge Pro is faster then re-typing and offers exceptional OCR accuracy on photocopied, faxed and dot-matrix documents. Scan to the Web with the HTML features. You can increase your scanner's accuracy and upgrade risk-free from any other OCR, including the OCR that came bundled with your scanner and any previous version of Textbridge.

Publisher: Xerox Corporation

UTI 0736 ..... **$279.95**

Upgrade to TextBridge Pro from any OCR Package for only $124.95

Ask for item # UPG 0243

TextBridge 3.0

–MacWEEK 6/94

TextBridge 3.0 is a full-featured, highly accurate and easy-to-use text recognition solution. Scan a document then edit, store, search or distribute text in your favorite word processor, spreadsheet or e-mail application.

TextBridge 3.0 includes: a TIFF Queue that allows you to process multiple TIFF files into one document; a powerful Word Verifier; a fax filter for unsurpassed recognition of faxes and other degraded documents; and support for AppleScript and TWAIN standards.

UTI 0688 ..... **$79.95**

TextBridge PRO
Duplicates your original page!

Hi, I'm John at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

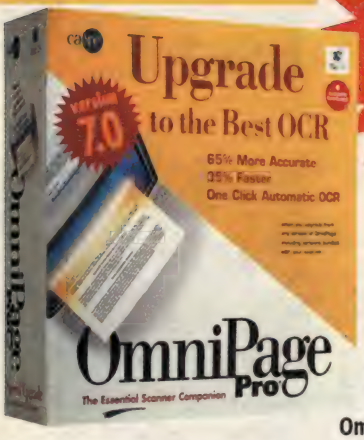
1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279

Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

OCR Software



Upgrade to OmniPage 7.0 for only $99.95* with purchase of qualifying scanner! Ask for item # AAP 0389

Stop wasting time retyping important documents – let OmniPage Pro 7.0 do the work for you! It's like having an incredibly fast typing assistant who never tires. Order your copy today!

UTI 1059
Publisher: Caere $549.95

Get more out of your scanner!

OmniPage Pro 7.0

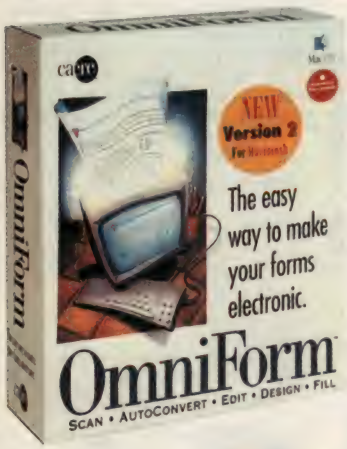
Save time with OmniPage Pro 7.0, the leading-edge optical character recognition (OCR) software. It converts all of your paper documents into editable text quickly and accurately – even faxes and other hard-to-read documents!

OmniPage Pro 7.0 will allow you OCR from within your favorite text applications and even outputs to HTML. OmniPage Pro 7.0 is easy to learn and use. With the AutoOCR Toolbar, you just click one button and OmniPage Pro handles the conversion for you. The OmniPage Guide provides step-by-step on-screen help whenever you need it. OmniPage Pro can convert virtually any document, regardless of column formatting, typeface, type style, or type size. And, it preserves font and paragraph formatting – it even retains the format and layout of the entire page.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade
UPG 0582 ..... $129.95
Ownership of previous version required.

OmniPage Pro 7.0 Upgrade with Purchase of Qualifying Scanner Special!
AAP 0389 ..... $99.95*
* Scanner must appear on same invoice. Offer good while supplies last.

OmniPage Pro 7.0
- Reads virtually any document, including faxes
- Preserves font and paragraph formatting
- One button document conversion
- Step-by-step on-screen help



caere™

OmniForm 2.0
- Automatically converts paper forms into electronic forms
- Performs calculations
- Validates entries
- Creates a database
- Checks spelling
- Stores all information

Turn paper forms into electronic forms! New!

OmniForm 2.0

Stop filling out forms by hand or typewriter! OmniForm turns your paper forms into electronic forms in seconds!

Just zap your forms through your scanner or fax, and this incredible program converts them automatically. Tab your way through the response fields and type your responses directly into the computer. Plus, OmniForm performs calculations, validates entries, creates a database, and stores all of the information. It even spell checks your form!

OmniForm 2.0 uses Caere's award-winning OmniPage OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technologies to ensure that your forms look exactly like the originals. So order OmniForm 2.0 today – it's the easy way to make your forms electronic!

FaxFACTS 4956

UTI 1017 ..... $149.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$349.00~~

OmniForm Filler
UTI 1074 ..... $79.95

Accelerators

Newer® TECHNOLOGY, INC.

RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler included with purchase of 180, 200, or 225 MHz upgrades.

Speed Doubler included with purchase of 360 and 400 MHz upgrades

Speed up your Power Mac!

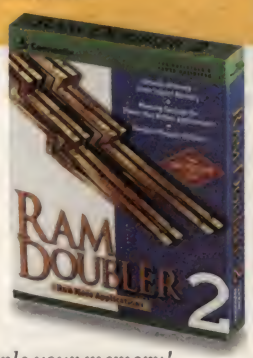
MAXpowr™ PowerPC CPU Upgrades

Do you want more power in your Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 8550, 9500 or 9515? Then plug in a MAXpowr PowerPC CPU Upgrade! You can replace your original CPU card with a blazing 180MHz-400MHz, 604 PowerPC Processor. You'll experience all the speed of a new computer, without the drain on your wallet. MAXpowr upgrades are ideal for CPU-intensive applications such as rendering and Photoshop Unsharp Mask. And unlike other cards, you'll be able to work at top speed because MAXpowr upgrades are designed to work in your specific Power Mac at the maximum safe bus speed.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

180MHz MAXpowr DRI 1710	$849
200MHz MAXpowr DRI 1709	$999
225MHz MAXpowr DRI 1930	$1299
360MHz MAXpowr DRI 1943	$1649
400MHz MAXpowr DRI 1942	$1899

SIMMs



Triple your memory!

RAM Doubler™ 2

There's no more quitting applications to free up memory; RAM Doubler 2.0 works automatically, whenever you use your Mac. And, it offers flexible memory options such as double memory, triple memory, and memory savings for Power Mac native applications. Version 2.0 features the next generation of RAM Doubler technology, including all new RAM compression that's up to twice as fast as RAM Doubler 1.0.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 0986
Publisher: Connectix $54.95

– MacUser 12/96
–MacHome Journal 11/96
– MacWeek 9/96
—12/96

Speed up your Mac!

Speed Doubler 2

Speed Doubler 2 makes your Mac even faster than before! Experience faster response when accessing files on hard disks and removable drives. Copy files from servers to your desktop Macintosh up to three times faster.* Non-native applications run twice as fast on your Power Macintosh.

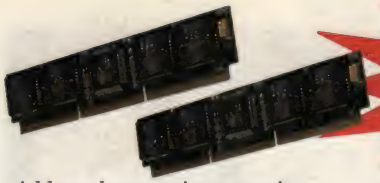
Speed Doubler 2 makes it easy to synchronize files and moves more data faster – without tying up your computer. Run three copies simultaneously and in the background. Get into the fast lane and use your license to speed with Speed Doubler 2!

* According to Connectix benchmarks.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

UTI 1052 ..... $54.95

Upgrade price after publisher's $25 mail-in upgrade rebate $29.95
For previous owners of Speed Doubler. See sticker on packaging for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.



Increase Your Performance with Power User Cache Cards!

Adds real processing power!

Power User Cache Cards for Power Macintosh

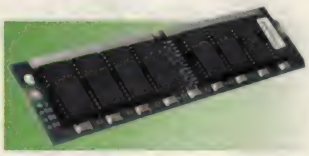
If you thought your Power Macintosh was fast before, you'll be amazed at the processing power you'll get by adding the Power User Cache Card for Power Macintosh. Plus, it speeds up other CPU tasks, giving you improvements in graphics performance and mathematical tasks. Power User Cache Cards give you the high speed memory necessary to get the most from your Power Mac!

256K Cache for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100
DRI 1025 ..... $149.95

256K Cache for Power Mac 7200
DRI 1251 ..... $149.95

512K Cache Module for 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500
DRI 1250 ..... $199.95

We'll install your memory upgrade for only $29.95 extra
When you purchase your new CPU and Memory Upgrade together
Ask for item # INSTL01



DIMMs for PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7600, 7500, 7200 (168-pin)

4MB DIMMs
CHP 0138 (70ns) $39.95

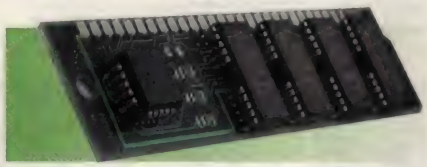
8MB DIMMs
CHP 0139 (70ns) $89.95

16MB DIMMs
CHP 0141 (70ns) $179.95

32MB DIMMs
CHP 0142 (70ns) $249.95

64MB DIMMs
CHP 0140 (70ns) $599

POWER USER



Power User 72-Pin SIMMs

If your Macintosh requires 72-pin SIMMs, then Power User has the memory you need. All Power User SIMMs are tested for performance and are easy to install – just follow the step-by-step instructions. Order your Power User 72-pin SIMMs today and be on your way to better Mac performance!

For Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/ 550/ 560/ 575/630/635/636/638/ 5200 /5215 /6200/ 6205/ 6220/6115*/6116*/6230/6300 LCIII, LC475/520 /550/ 575/630 Centris 610/ 650, Quadra 605,610, 630, 650, Power Mac 6100*, 7100*, 8100*, Workgroup Server 60, 6150, 8150, 9150

* Must upgrade in sets of two.

72-pin 80ns:

4MB
CHP 0101 ..... $49.95

8MB
CHP 0102 ..... $89.95

16MB
CHP 0103 ..... $179.95

32MB
CHP 0104 ..... $349.95

For Quadra 800, 840AV, 660AV, Workgroup Server 80–72-pin 60ns:

4MB, 60ns
CHP 0105 ..... $69.95

8MB, 60ns
CHP 0106 ..... $99.95

16MB, 60ns
CHP 0107 ..... $199.95

32MB, 60ns
CHP 0108 ..... $369.95

Add memory to your Mac!

Power User 30 Pin SIMMs

Today's software programs are calling for more memory than ever before, so it's time to add memory to your system with Power User SIMMs. Power User SIMMs will even help your applications run faster! Step-by-step instructions are included for easy installation.

1MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0022 ..... $19.95

1MB SIMM 70ns
CHP 0008 ..... $49.95

2MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0042 ..... $29.95

4MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0011 ..... $49.95

16MB SIMM 80ns
CHP 0078 ..... $199.95

For II,IIx: 80ns PAL SIMM

CHP 0071: 4MB $99.95

For IIfx: 64-Pin 80ns

1MB
CHP 0069: $49.95

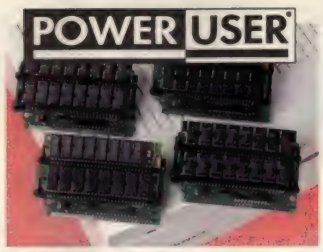
4MB
CHP 0070 ..... $99.95

16MB
CHP 0055 ..... $699

Mac Classic Upgrade Kits

1MB
CHP 0050 ..... $69.95

3MB
CHP 0051 ..... $169.95



SIMM Expander

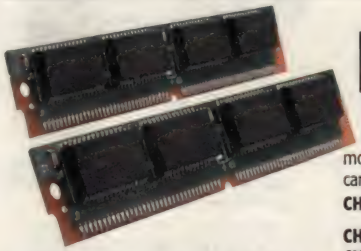
Now there's a way to maximize your memory while avoiding costly memory upgrades. The SIMM Expander package contains 4 miniature circuit boards that each contain 2 SIMM slots. Simply plug the Expanders into your machine's existing SIMM slots, use the 1MB SIMMs you already own, and add up to 4 more SIMMs in 1MB and 4MB combinations. You've effectively doubled your machine's memory capacity!

SIMMs

Two SIMM Expander packages will give you 8 empty slots and the potential for 64MB of memory. For Mac II and IIx, it eliminates the need for an expensive ROM upgrade or special PAL SIMMs. Now you can go from 8MB to 12MB of memory by adding four 1MB SIMMs and using the SIMM Expander with your current 8MB of memory. SIMM Expander is the answer to your memory problems.

Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIsi, IIvx, IIvi & Performa 600
ACC 1547 ..... $79.95

SIMM Expander Adapter for IIvx, IIvi & Performa 600
ACC 1509 ..... $19.95



POWER USER

Power User VRAM SIMMs

Power User Video RAM SIMMs allow your Mac to work with larger monitors and see more colors—all without expensive video cards. Installs in minutes.

CHP 0058: 256K VRAM $29.95

CHP 0043: 512K VRAM $49.95

CHP 0165: 1 MB VRAM Module for 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500 ..... $99.95

CHP 0166: 2MB VRAM Module for 9500 ..... $249

Hard Drives

POWER USER

Power User Internal Hard Drives–with bracket kit

Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	4.3GB
LC, LC II, LCIII, IIsi, Performa 400-467, 475/476, Quadra 605	BND 1669		
SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx	BND 1668		
IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700	BND 1662	BND 0951	BND 0955
IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600; Centris/Quadra 650; PowerMac 7100	BND 1663	BND 0952	BND 0956
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV; Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100,8100; WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND 1665	BND 0953	BND 0957
Quadra 900/950; WGS 95,9150	BND1667	BND 0954	BND 0958
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 1547	BND 1546
Price	$329.95	$399.95	$799

Power User Internal Hard Drives–without bracket kit

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Avg. Seek Time	Transfer Rate	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	9.8 ms	4.27Mbps	$299.95
Power User 2.1GB	BND 1161	8.5 ms	3.5Mbps	$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	BND 1162	6.7 ms	3.77Mbps	$749

Reliable, easy-to-install hard drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives

Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum and IBM. They have data buffers between 128K and 256K, and seek times as low as 6.7 ms for high performance. Power User internal drives come preformatted with powerful driver software that supports SCSI Manager 4.3. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.

Hi, I'm Amanda at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Hard Drives

DynaTek Hard Drives

DynaTek drives deliver the high capacity and excellent performance levels demanded by today's powerful software applications. Dynatek's drives offer fast on-line storage and are exceptionally reliable and versatile, making them particularly well suited to graphics, multimedia and multi-user databases. Each drive features one of the most rugged and durable enclosures on the market today, and is backed by a comprehensive warranty of up to five years!

Manufacturer: DynaTek

HDA1.1

DynaTek's HDA1.1 offers a storage capacity of 1.1GB with an average access time of 10.5ms and a rotational speed of 5400 rpm. Five-year warranty.

DRI 1109 ..... $369.95

HDA2.2

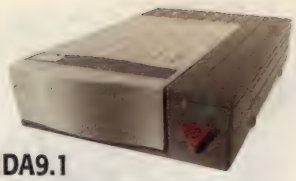
The HDA2.2 offers a storage capacity of 2.16GB with an average access time of 9.5ms and a rotational speed of 5400 rpm. Five-year warranty. $459

DRI 1882 .....

HDA4.3

The HDA4.3 offers a storage capacity of 4.3GB with an average access time of 8.5ms and a rotational speed of 7200 rpm. Five-year warranty. $949

DRI 1289 .....



HDA9.1

The HDA9.1 offers a storage capacity of 9.1GB with an average access time of 10ms and a rotational speed of 7200 rpm. Five-year warranty.

DRI 1835 ..... $1699

DYNATEK
STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

High-speed, high-capacity drive!

MACWORLD EXPO AWARD WINNER

Dyna-Jaz

Combining speed and portability, Dyna-Jaz gets you moving! This portable drive uses removable 1.0GB cartridges to store large files such as video, CAD, music, presentations and more. With an average seek time of 10-12 ms, Dyna-Jaz runs as fast or faster than most hard drives. It features an average sustained transfer rate of 5.4Mbps and rotational speed of 5394 rpm. $499.95

DRI 1653 .....

LACIE LIMITED

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Quality hard drives from a name you trust!

Apple External Hard Drives

The Apple family of external hard drives provides convenient, simple storage. Apple drives are available in key capacities including from 1.2GB all the way up to the new 9.0GB. Featuring a flexible design with interchangeable foot pads, Apple Drives can be set up either vertically or horizontally. And their unique styling always looks great on your desk. A long list of design support features make Apple External Hard Drives the clear choice for additional storage capacity for files. Features a front-mounted power switch and SCSI ID selector. The entire line of Apple hard drives is completely supported by Apple Authorized service professionals. If you should experience any problems, help is only a toll-free phone call away.

Comes complete with power cable, a 25-to-50-pin SCSI cable, Silverlining Disk Management software, and a SCSI terminator.

1.2GB **DRI 1791**	$399
2.1GB **DRI 1336**	$499
3.2GB **DRI 1658**	$599
4.3GB **DRI 1828**	$849
9.0GB **DRI 1829**	$1899

LACIE LIMITED

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

External Hard Drives as low as $379

La Cie External Hard Drives

The La Cie Limited family of external hard drives provides convenient and simple storage. Featuring high transfer rates, these drives are perfect for intensive use. They are specifically designed for multimedia applications and RAID systems.

To meet increasing capacity demands, La Cie offers the 4.3GB and 9.0GB drives. They are targeted at mission=critical, data-intensive system environments.

La Cie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested and loaded with La Cie Storage Utilities.

1.2GB Hard Drive **DRI 1790**	$379
2.1GB Hard Drive **DRI 1822**	$479
3.2GB Hard Drive **DRI 1754**	$549
4.3GB Hard drive **DRI 1957**	$849
4.3GB Wide Hard Drive • Requires optional wide SCSI interface card. **DRI 1753**	$999
9.0GB Hard Drive **DRI 1827**	$1799

High performance, low cost

Power User Pro Series Hard Disk Drives

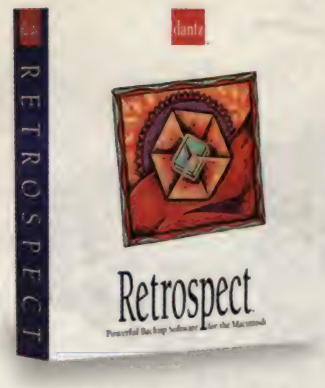
The Power User Pro Series hard disk drives feature top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 9.8 ms. They come preformatted and ready to use with 25/50-pin SCSI cable, active termination and manufacturer's one year warranty.

1.2GB Hard Drive $349.95
BND 1660 .....

Power User Pro Hard Drives

- Three capacities to choose from
- Active termination feature
- Super fast access speeds

2.1GB Hard Drive **BND 0964**	$449.95
4.3GB Hard Drive **BND 0965**	$829



◆◆◆◆◆ –MacWeek 2/96

◆◆◆◆◆ –MacUser 4/96

Back up an entire network from your Macintosh!

Retrospect 3.0/ Retrospect Remote 3.0

Retrospect is the trusted software for single user/server backup to cartridge or tape. This award-winning program allows you to perform backups immediately or customize backups for automatic, unattended operation. The EasyScript feature makes it simple to automate every aspect of your back up, including which files to backup, what media to put them on, and when. Squeeze twice as much data onto your media with Retrospect's compression option.

Retrospect Remote 3.0 provides automatic centralized backup for 10 networked Macs. Run unattended backups on a set schedule or use the Backup Server to patrol the network looking for computers in need of backup–perfect for portables that appear and disappear off the network.

Requires: System 7 or later.
Publisher: Dantz Development

Retrospect 3.0
UTI 0680 $149
Suggested Retail: ~~$249~~

Retrospect Remote 3.0
UTI 0679 (includes 10 users) $269.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$449~~

Remote Packs for Macintosh and Windows 95/NT

Now you can even backup the PCs on your Macintosh network by adding a new Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT to your copy of Retrospect 3.0. Remote Pack for Windows 95/NT PCs and Remote Pack for Macintosh are available in packs of 5,10 or 50 to add more users to your Retrospect backups.

Required: Retrospect 3.0

Remote 3.0 5-Pack
UTI 0726 $119.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$169~~

Remote 3.0 10-Pack
UTI 0681 $149
Suggested Retail: ~~$247~~

Remote 3.0 50-Pack
UTI 0682 $679
Suggested Retail: ~~$1095~~

Remote 5-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 0969 $119.95

Remote 10-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 1108 $149.95

Remote 50-Pack for Windows 95/NT
UTI 0967 $679

New!

DynaTek Tape Drives

Store high volumes of data using DynaTek Tape drives. These drives ensure data integrity through three levels of error correction. Plus, you get Retrospect Remote software which allows you to back up four Macintosh computers on a network. All drives include one cartridge!

Manufacturer: DynaTek

External Travan Drive

- External Travan tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity (8.0GB max.)
- 600Kbps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 1651 $549

DynaTek DAT 4/2

- External 4mm DDS-2 tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity
- 800Kbps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 0996 $1049

DYNATEK
STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

DynaTek DAT 8.1

- External 4mm DDS-2 tape back-up drive
- 4.0GB native capacity (8.0GB max.)
- 1556Kbps transfer rate
- One-year warranty

DRI 1652 $1199

DLT 30 Tape Drive

- External 1/2" tape back-up drive
- 15.0GB native capacity (30.0GB max.)
- 2.5MBps transfer rate
- Two-year warranty

DRI 1656 $2999

LACIE LIMITED

Removable Drives/ Backup

New!

La Cie DLT 30 Drive

The La Cie DLT 30 tape drive is ideally suited for use with network servers and high-end workstations. It features a native capacity of 15GB but can store up to 30GB of data using software compression. You can transfer data to the 5.25" tapes at rates up to 150MB per minute and locate information on a tape in 45 seconds. The DLT 30 has a buffer size of 256MB, an MTBF of 80,000 hours, a SCSI-2 interface, and a one-year warranty.

Manufacturer: La Cie

DRI 1919 $2999

La Cie 1GB Jaz Drive

Quickly and efficiently store 1GB of information on a 3.5" cartridge with the La Cie 1GB Jaz Drive. This removable drive handles the most demanding tasks with a fast access time of 12ms and a high transfer rate of 6.7MB per second. It features a 5400 rpm rotational speed, a 256K buffer, and a SCSI-2 interface. The La Cie 1GB Jaz Drive protects you data with the incorporated Anti-Giro Motor system which lifts and repositions the disk heads should a shock occur. Includes a one-year warranty.

DRI 1570 $499.95

La Cie TR-4 Travan Drive

- 4GB native capacity
- 8GB capacity with software compression
- Seek Time: 45 seconds
- Transfer Rate: 30MB per minute

DRI 1854 $499

100% SyQuest™-compatible 44MB Cartridges as low as $39.95* each with quantity discount

Power User Cartridges

These top-quality cartridges are 100% SyQuest™ compatible, come preformatted for your convenience, offer a five-year warranty, and are coated with DLC (Diamond Like Coating) to protect your valuable files. Best of all, you'll save yourself a lot of money by choosing Power User SyQuest™-compatible cartridges. Order today!

Mac OS FORMATTED

100% SyQuest COMPATIBLE

Ordering Information	Item#	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
44MB SyQuest™-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0174	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.	$39.95*ea.
88MB SyQuest™-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0175	$54.95 ea.	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.

MacSHOPPER
SuperSaver–only $39.95*

Grolier 97 Multimedia Encyclopedia and Family Gathering Bundle

Ask for Item # AAP 0376

*With the purchase of a CD-ROM drive from Mac, Micro or MacSystems within the last 90 days prior to your purchase.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Rahsaan at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Removable Drives/ Backup

SyQuest Removable Drive Cartridges

Removable SyQuest Cartridges are ideal for all your storage needs! They allow you to move your data quickly and easily, and they give you unlimited capacity and near-line storage. Use them for transporting documents, archiving files, or fast backup. You can even use them as your primary drive! Five-year warranty.

5.25" SyQuest Media

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44MB (5.25" Media)	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88MB (5.25" Media)	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200MB (5.25" Media)	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

SyQuest 270MB Removable Drive Cartridges

3.5" SyQuest Media

Store an incredible 270MB of data on a small 3.5" format cartridge. They're ideal for anyone who wants to save and transport data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music composition. Five-year warranty.

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0141	SyQuest 270MB (3.5" Media)	$75.95	$71.95	$68.95

Store 540MB of data on one 3.5" cartridge!

Nomai 540MB Portable Drive

New!

The Nomai 540 drive gives you fast hard drive performance with all the advantages of removable drives! You can store up to 540MB of data on one 3.5" cartridge – that's big enough to be a second hard drive! With a 10ms access time and a 5MB/sec data transfer rate, the Nomai MCD drive is one of the fastest available! It can also read & write to 270MB SyQuest cartridges. Best of all, the Nomai drive is simple to install and use–just plug it into your Mac's SCSI port (DB25 to DB25 cable included). **One 540MB cartridge included.**

DRI 1819 ..... **$249.95***

* Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $299.95. Offer expires 4/30/97

FEATURES:

- Stores 540MB on one 3.5" cartridge! **One cartridge included with drive.**
- Compatible with 270MB SyQuest cartridges!
- Data transfer rate up to 10MB/sec!
- Average seek time of 10 ms!
- Easy set-up!
- 2-year warranty!
- MTBF 2,500,000 hours

Portable 1GB Bundle

You get:

- **Two 540MB cartridges!**
- **Nomai 540MB Drive**

BND 1718 ..... **$299.95***

*Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.95. Offer expires 4/30/97. Ask for rebate coupon ZZZ 1274.

540MB MCD Cartridges

Quantity	Item #	Price
1-4	MED 0383	$59.95 ea.
5-9	MED 0383	$54.95 ea.
10+	MED 0383	$49.95 ea.

High-quality Optical and SyQuest™ –compatible media from Nomai also available. Ask your sales person for details.

A super-fast hard drive that's also portable!

EZFlyer 230

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Get the performance and speed of a hard drive with the flexibility of a portable drive! Capable of storing up to 230MB on a 3.5" data cartridge, the EZFlyer 230 is an ideal real-time file manager offering endless storage. It is perfect for data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, multimedia, video, music and other complex applications. Its compact size and light weight allow you to take it wherever you work! It is easy to install and ideal for use with PowerBooks. And with the small cartridges, you can easily transport data and swap data with others.

EZFlyer 230 provides instant access to your data with an average seek time of 13.5 ms. It also offers a maximum sustained data transfer rate of 2.4MM/sec. The EZFlyer comes with one cartridge and a 25/25 SCSI cable.EZFlyer 230 works with both the new EZFlyer 230 data cartridges and the EZ135 cartridges. Cartridges are available preformatted for the Macintosh and come with utility software.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

DRI 1572
Manufacturer: SyQuest **$299.95**

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Cartridges			
Qty.	1-4	5-9	10+
MED 0384	$34.95 ea.	$32.95 ea.	$29.95 ea.

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Super-fast, 1.5GB removable storage!

SyJet™ 1.5GB

The SyJet 1.5GB from SyQuest solves the ultimate storage problem – limited hard drive space! With 1.5GB of capacity and super fast hard drive speed, you can access files in seconds.

Because SyJet works like a hard drive, you can work directly from it without sacrificing performance. With burst rates of 10MB/sec. and a 7MB/sec. sustained maximum read/write data transfer rate, SyJet is ideal for audio/video and other data-intensive applications. It also features seek times less than 12ms and a 256K intelligent caching buffer.

Best of all, you get this super fast performance in a portable unit! SyJet weighs less than 1.5 pounds and fits in your hand. For ultimate flexibility, the drive can be mounted in a horizontal or vertical position.

Like all SyQuest products, SyJet media is removable, so you'll never run out of space again. These rugged cartridges feature a 3.5" dual platter design that can hold up to 1.5GB of data. Store video clips on one cartridge, huge Photoshop files on the next, or store a complete movie or presentation on one cartridge.

An exclusive door seal gives you extra data protection by reducing the risk of contamination. You can remove and insert cartridges even without power. SyJet systematically cleans media and automatically drops into sleep mode when not in use.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

DRI 1918 ..... **$499.95**

SyJet™ 1.5GB Cartridges			
Qty.	1-4	5-9	10+
MED 0454	$134.95 ea	$119.95 ea	$109.95 ea

Store 1 gigabyte on a single 3.5" cartridge!

Iomega Jaz Drive

The Iomega Jaz Drive is the ideal solution for storing and transporting all your large files and multimedia applications. You'll be able to store 1GB on each Jaz disk, and when you've filled one disk, just pop another one in–the Jaz Drive provides unlimited storage capacity. It's the perfect choice for a second drive!

Iomega Jaz Insider Installation Chart		
Mac Model	**Item #**	**Price**
7200/7500/7600	BND 1691	$399.95
8100/8500/9500	BND 1692	$399.95
Internal kits available for other models, call for details.		

Faster than most hard drives–works as fast as you do!

The Jaz Drive's quick access time of 12ms and maximum data transfer rate of 6.6 Mbps make moving files around quick and easy. Plus, it even handles the most demanding storage needs–including full-screen, full-motion video.

Simply plug the Jaz drive into a SCSI port and you'll be up and running in minutes! And, since it weighs just two pounds, Jaz drives are easy to transport anywhere!

DRI 1119 External $499.95
Manufacturer: Iomega

Jaz Drive 3.5" Cartridges			
Qty.	**10+**	**5-9**	**1-4**
MED 0177: (1GB)	$89.95	$99.95	$124.95

New Low Price! $149.95

The compact, affordable 100MB removable drive

Iomega Zip Drive

Zip™ Drives are the inexpensive way to store data on 100MB removable disks. This compact drive weighs only about 1 pound and fits easily in your bag or in your briefcase so you can use it at the office, at home or on the road. Included on your first 100MB cartridge is Zip Tools™ software which helps you organize and find all your work quickly and easily. This drive offers you a sustained transfer rate up to 1.25MB per second and an average seek time of 29 milliseconds.

Requires: SCSI port; 68020 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

DRI 1050 $149.95

$20 REBATE
for every 10 disks you buy!**
For your mail in rebate coupons
Ask for item # AAA 0501

MED 0165 20+ disks $14.95ea
10-19 Disks $16.95ea
1-9 Disks $19.95ea

** For every 10 disks you purchase, you will receive a manufacturer's mail-in coupon, redeemable for $20 cash. Limit 10 coupons per address. Offer expires 6/30/97.

POWER USER

Power User 5.25" Removable Drives

Power User Removable Drives use the industry-standard SyQuest drive and removable cartridge system. They're reliable and fast, with an average access time of 19 milliseconds. Cartridges are great for transporting large files, keeping projects organized, or backing up your primary hard disk. Two-year warranty.

faxFACTS 4918

Power User 88C MB SyQuest without cartridge
DRI 0910 $149.95

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Power User 88C MB SyQuest with cartridge
BND 0176 $199.95

Power User 200MB SyQuest without cartridge
DRI 0940 $349.95

Power User 200MB SyQuest with cartridge
BND 0336 $419.95

Optical Drives

DYNATEK STRUCTURED FOR STORAGE

DynaTek CD Recorders

DynaTek CD Recorders deliver fast recording speeds and superior playback features and functionality. Plus, all CD Recorders include **Astarte's Toast Pro CD Mastering Software** – an easy-to-use package capable of writing multisession and multi-volume discs in all popular yellow and red book formats.

2x/4x CD Recorder $449.95
DRI 1310

2x/6x CD Recorder
- Data transfer rate up to 900KbPS
- Average write speed of 300Kbps
- 1MB buffer

DRI 1965 $459

4x/4x CD Recorder
- Data transfer rate up to 600Kbps
- Write speed of 600Kbps
- 512K buffer

DRI 1267 $759

4x/6x CD Recorder
- Data transfer rate up to 900Kbps
- Average write speed of 600Kbps
- 2MB buffer

DRI 1966 $839

DynaTek CDM-4001 CD-Recorder Solution

The CDM-4001 contains a quad-speed CD Recorder, 1GB hard drive and an internal processor. Just copy your data to the CDM-4001 and the internal processor writes your CDs in the background!

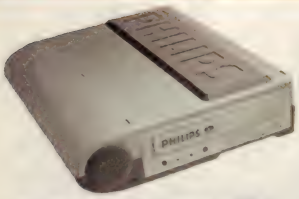
DRI 1655 $2499

Dynatek 2.6GB MO Drive

- Transfer rate: 5 MB/sec
- One cartridge included

DRI 1654 $1999

PHILIPS



8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive

View movies and animations as seamlessly as the picture on your TV using the Philips 8X SCSI CD-ROM Drive. It lets movies run at 30 frames per second, with a 1.2MB per second sustained transfer rate. And with an average access rate of 195 ms, you'll be able to access your programs and data quickly.

The drive supports a variety of popular media formats including video CD, CD-i and Photo CDs. It can even play your regular audio CDs and includes a 3.5mm stereo mini-jack for audio headphone support.

Manufacturer: Philips

DRI 1577 ..... **$299.95**

Philips 2.6GB Optical Storage Disk Drive

The Philips 2600 Optical Storage Subsystem offers 2.6GB of storage space on a single 5.25" optical disk. It delivers a 3000 RPM spin rate and a media transfer rate up to 4.65MB per second. It also features a 39 ms seek time and 1MB buffer.

DRI 1642 ..... **$1899**

$200 Rebate

*Easy*WRITER 2X/6X CD Recorder

For powerful, flexible storage and distribution capabilities in an affordable package, try the Easy Writer 2X/6X CD Recorder! Write up to 780MB of information per disc at speeds up to 353Kbps. Or play back full motion video at transfer rates up to 1100Kbps. The Easy Writer also features a 390 ms average access time and a 1MB data buffer. With the Easy Writer, you'll gain low cost-per-megabyte back-up storage, data integrity for long-term archiving, and the ability to access information many times over.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7 or later.

DRI 1832 ..... **$599***

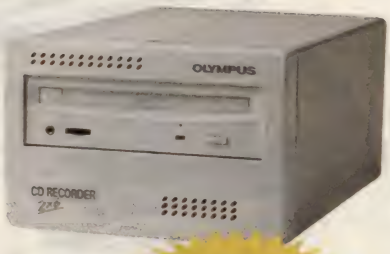
* Price reflects manufacturer's $200 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $799. Look for rebate coupon in product box. Offer expires 6/30/97.

OLYMPUS

Easy-to-use CD recorder system!

CD-R2x6

- Double-speed, multi-session recorder
- 6X player with audio out and stereo headphone jacks
- 1MB data buffer
- CD-ROM, Photo CD and audio CD formats
- Audio extraction capable
- Easy-to-use multimedia recording software
- Professional audio CD recording with P~Q subcodes
- Includes Award winning Toast CD mastering software



Includes Five blank CDs!

DRI 1920 ..... **$649**

74-min. blank CD (10-pack)
MED 0170 ..... **$99.95**

Backward and forward media compatibility

Fast and industry compatible Magneto-Optical Drive!

PowerMO 2600

- 2.6GB capacity
- 1300MB read/write compatible
- 650MB read compatible
- Super-fast 3600 rpm
- Huge 4MB cache buffer
- Up to 6Mbps data transfer rate
- 13 ms effective seek time
- Disks are forward compatible with future 5.2GB optical drives
- 2-year manufacturer's warranty.

DR 4954 ..... **$1799**

2.6 GB media
ME 6617 ..... **$109**

230MB Optical Disks for less than $10 each

▲ Sits horizontally or vertically on a cradle that holds two 230 disks to conserve desk space.

MACWORLD MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 96 - Mac Home Journal 11/96 Publish impact AWARDS '96

The best way to store and transport images!

SYS.230 Personal Storage System

You can take the SYS.230 Personal Storage System anywhere with its elegant enclosure that's so small it fits in the palm of your hand. And whether it's with your desktop or laptop, it delivers true hard drive performance with an effective seek time of 17 ms and a transfer rate of up to 2.4MB per second. It's the ideal solution for storing multimedia business presentations, archiving data at another location, or providing long-lasting, secure storage for digital photography.

Shipped with a free 230MB SYS Disk, the SYS.230 comes with an industry-leading two-year warranty from Olympus.

DRI 1614 ..... **$359.95**
Manufacturer: Olympus

230MB media under $10!

LIFETIME SYS.Disk WARRANTY

230MB SYS.Disks

With a lifetime warranty from Olympus, there's nothing better for storing digital photography or archiving documents. SYS. Disks are ISO standard Magneto Optical Media, and are welcome at service bureaus everywhere.

SYS.Disk 5-Pack
MED 0387 ..... **$49.95**

OLYMPUS

La Cie Drives are stackable!

LACIE LIMITED

La Cie Hard Drives and removable-media drives in the La Cie D2 case are stackable, saving you precious work space!

La Cie External Optical Drives

La Cie's External Optical Drives are ideal for storing large files. With a magneto optical drive, you can easily exchange large files with others, back up your computer or archive critical data.

640MB External Optical Drive

- Form: 3 1/2" disk
- Seek time: 33ms
- Data transfer rate: 2Mbps

DRI 1593 ..... **$499**

2.6GB External Optical Drive

- Storage capacity: 2.6GB
- Form: 5.25" disk
- Seek time: 25 ms
- Data transfer rate: 2Mbps

DRI 1594 ..... **$1999**

La Cie 4x6 CD-Recordable Drive

Easily store your data, multimedia programs or audio films using La Cie's 4x6 CD-Recordable Drive. It features Toast Pro Recording software, 4x recording and 6x playback,an average seek time of 250 ms and a sustained transfer rate of 900Kbps. Compatible with CD-DA, CD-ROM, XA and CD-I formats.

DRI 1931 ..... **$849**

La Cie 2x6 CD-Recordable Drive

- 6x read/2x write
- Seek time: 350
- Sustained transfer rate: 900Kbps

DRI 1932 ..... **$429.95**

$50 Rebate

Mitsubishi MCA230LC

The benefits of magneto optical storage at an affordable price.

- Includes **Web Wacker** Internet off line browsing software on the included 230MB disk.
- Up to 230MB of storage per 3.5" disk
- Data transfer rates up to 1.72MBps
- Average seek time of 27 ms
- Reads and writes both 128MB and 230MB disks
- Driver software, SCSI cable, and one 230MB disk included.

DRI 1846 ..... **$299***

* Price reflects manufacturer's $50 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $349.00. Rebate coupon shipped in product box. Offer expires 9/30/97.

Mitsubishi 4 X 4 CD Recorder

The MCA-CDVR 4 can read and record data at 4x rates up to 680KB a second with a built in 1MB buffer. Use the CDVR to archive critical data and images, record audio CDs, create games and video productions, distribute publications or multimedia presentations and more. Duplicate and distribute thousands of high quality images on a single disk.

- 4X write/4X read
- 1MB buffer
- Write/read up to 680KBps
- Access time 220ms
- Interface fast SCSI-2
- 30,000 hours (MTBF)

DRI 1847 ..... **$899**

Mitsubishi 2 X 6 CD Recorder

- 2X read/ 6X write
- Access time: 350MS

DRI 1959 ..... **$599**

MITSUBISHI CHEMICAL AMERICA

Mitsubishi MCA640

This high-capacity 3.5" drive makes data transfer or archiving large files easier than ever before.

The MCA640 features:

- Up to 640MB of storage per 3.5" disk
- Data transfer rates up to 3.1MBps
- Average seek time of 35 ms
- Driver software, SCSI cable
- One 640MB disk included

DRI 1626 ..... **$599**

Mitsubishi MCA2600

The MCA 2600 gives you the highest level of performance available in an optical drive. With lightning-fast data transfer rates up to 3.4MB per second and storage capacities up to an amazing 2.6GB per disk, this 5.25" drive will meet your most demanding storage needs!

- Average seek time of 39 ms
- Compliance with ISO/IEC standards
- FREE 2.0GB disk included!

DRI 1951 ..... **$1799**

Verbatim

3.5" 230MB Magneto Optical disk **MED 0162**	$24.95
3.5" 640MB Magneto Optical disk **ME 6816**	$53.95
5.25" 1.3GB Magneto Optical disk **ME 4195**	$69
5.25" 2.6GB Magneto Optical disk **ME 6812**	$95

Magneto Optical media for your Mitsubishi drive!

FUJITSU

Optical Drives

External PCMCIA magneto-optical disk drive!

DynaMO® 230 Portable with PC Card

New!

Now, with the DynaMO 230 Portable with PCMCIA card, you can have all the high-performance benefits of a magneto-optical drive no matter where you are! The world's first 3.5" 230MB MO drive designed specifically for PCMCIA notebook users, the DynaMO 230 is the ideal solution for storing and using large databases, multimedia presentations, spreadsheets and video files.

Smaller than a 5" x 7" photograph and just one inch thick, it fits easily into your briefcase. What's more, it weighs less than one pound and is available with an AC adapter and an attachable battery pack that takes just four AA batteries.

The DynaMO 230 Portable PC Card drive uses 3.5" ISO-standard 128MB and 230MB rewritable optical disks. It features data transfer rates up to 1.6MB per second and average seek times under 65 milliseconds. Best of all, magneto-optical technology keeps your data secure by eliminating the possibility of head crashes and data loss due to shock or contact with magnetic fields. Compatible with all PCMCIA PowerBooks, including the 1400 and 3400 Series.

DRI 1817 *Manufacturer: Fujitsu* **$489**

5-pack 230MB Optical Media MED 0452 ..... $79.95

DynaMO® 230 Portable with PCMCIA Card Features:

- Store up to 230MB on ISO-standard, 3.5" rewritable optical disks
- Data transfer rates up to 1.6MB per second
- Average seek time under 65 ms
- Rotational speed: 2,700 rpm
- Works with any PCMCIA-compatible computer
- Powered by the attachable AA battery pack or AC adapter
- Dimensions (HxWxD): 1" x 4.4" x 6.4"
- Weight: 15.8 oz.

DynaMO 640 Drive

New!

Store up to 640MB at incredible speeds!

DynaMO 640 Magneto-Optical Drive

Fujitsu takes magneto-optical technology to new levels with the DynaMO 640! This state-of-the-art external drive stores up to 640MB on industry-standard MO disks, delivers data transfer rates up to 2MB per second, and provides 35 millisecond access times! It is perfect for multimedia, CAD/CAM, desktop publishing and a variety of other demanding applications. And with Over-Write technology, the DynaMO 640 further increases its write performance by 33 percent over previous-generation MO drives. Store your work on three different media capacities including new generation 640MB and 540MB disks as well as 230MB disks. Access data written on 128MB disks.

DRI 1818 ..... **$629**

5-pack 640MB Optical Media MED 0453 ..... $179.95

Hi, I'm Joseph at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279

Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Optical Drives

PINNACLE MICRO

Fast, high capacity removable storage!

Apex 4.6 GB™ Optical Hard Drive

- 4.6GB per optical disk
- 21 msec access time (7X)
- 3.5 MB/sec transfer rate max (7X)
- Complete with software and FREE media cartridge
- Ideal for hard drive expansion, storage for large graphics and imaging files and data intensive applications

DRI 1211 ..... $1999

DOT 4.6 GB Optical Media
MED 0176 ..... $169.95

"...Fastest, High capacity optical drive ever." MacUser Feb. 1997

Vertex 2.6 GB™ Optical Hard Drive

MAY 1996 BYTE

- 2.6GB per optical disk
- 19 msec access time (4x)
- 4.3 MB/sec transfer rate max (4X)
- 30 year media shelf life
- Software and FREE media cartridge included

DRI 1335 ..... $1499

DOT 2.6 GB Optical Media
MED 0183 ..... $99.95

4x read & 4x write!

RCD 4x4 Recordable CD Systems

- 4X recording and up to 4X playback
- Make data, audio and video CDs in 15 minutes
- Bundled with CD Burner software and Backup Utility for Mac
- Includes one free recordable CD

RCD 4x4™ External
DRI 1728 ..... $899

Recordable CD Media 74 Minute/650 MB
ME 6432 ..... $6.99

CD-ROM Drives

FREE!

Marathon Infinity
with purchase of 12X CD-ROM Drive

POWER USER

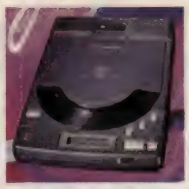
12X CD-ROM Drive

Power User's 12X CD-ROM drive will save you time and increase your multimedia enjoyment.

It boasts a 115 ms average random seek time, a blazing-fast 1.8Mbps. sustained data transfer rate and a 128K data buffer. This 12X CD-ROM drive combines high performance with MPC-2 compatibility and Multisession Photo CD support. You will be able to quickly handle the most demanding data transfers, archive large files in seconds, and run multimedia applications quickly. Plus, the low price makes this a great deal for first time CD-ROM buyers and those who need to upgrade. Includes 25/50 SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator, and driver software that allows you to play audio CD-ROMs. Order yours today!

BND 1785 ..... $249.95

Panasonic8X Portable CD-ROM Drive



Experience the power of an 8X CD-ROM drive wherever you go! With transfer rates up to 1,200Kbps, the Panasonic 8X Portable CD-ROM Drive delivers seamless playback of multimedia software and games. You can also use it as a portable audio CD player with it's built-in stereo speakers and headphone jack. Other features include a 180 ms access time, 128K memory buffer, and Power Save Feature. The drive connects to your PowerBook or desktop Mac™ OS computer via a standard SCSI-2 interface (SCSI cable for desktop connection is optional). You can power the drive using an AC adapter, 6 AA batteries (not included), or a rechargeable battery pack (optional)

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 4MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later.

DRI 1838 ..... $429
Manufacturer: Panasonic

Panasonic Office Automation

Panosonic 4X Portable CD-ROM Drive

Quad speed drive features a data transfer rate of 600 KBs, a random access time of 295 ms and a 128KB buffer.

DRI 1338 ..... $329.95

SCSI Cable for Desktop Connection
DCA 2200 ..... $25.95

Input Devices

NewWave Keyboard

Combining a curved design, quiet soft touch keys and a wrist pad, the NewWave will help ease wrist tension.

INP 1033 ..... $59.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$79~~

Extended Keyboard

Provides 105 quiet, soft touch keys and excellent durability.

INP 1036 ..... $69.95
Manufacturer: Mace Group

MacALLY Peripherals

Track Ball

Includes a true fit grip, two soft, responsive mechanical buttons.

INP 1034 ..... $39.95

Single Button Mouse
INP 1035 ..... $29.95

Joy Stick

Responsive, rapid fire buttons and smooth, fast acting direction controls.

INP 1032 ..... $49.95

Ergonomic comfort in a more traditional design!

NU–Form Keyboards

NU-Form As low as $39.95* after $10 rebate. Ask for mail in coupon AAA 0474.

▼ NU–Form with Touchpad

The Adesso NU–Form keyboard is not only comfortable, but it is easy to use! It feels like a traditional extended keyboard, but its split-key design with dual space bars gently places your hands in a more natural typing position. NU–Form's non-contoured design features extra-deep wrist support and ergonomically placed numeric and cursor keypads. Available with a Touchpad or Fingertip Pointing Device designed to speed input and increase accuracy. Also available as a basic keyboard.
Manufacturer: Adesso

NU–Form w/Touchpad
INP 0906 ..... $69.95*

NU–Form w/Pointer
INP 0907 ..... $49.95*

NU–Form Basic
INP 0905 ..... $39.95*

*Price reflects manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate for INP 0906 is $79.95, for INP 0907 is $59.95 and for INP 0905 is $49.95. Offer expires 5/15/97. Ask for AAA 0474 for your rebate coupon.

ADESSO

▼ Tru–Form with Touchpad

Unique contoured design for Touch Typists!

Tru–Form Keyboards

If you spend a lot of time at the keyboard, Tru–Form offers greater typing comfort and ease. Its unique contoured design, split-key layout and adjustable wrist support place your hands, arms and wrists in a more natural position. This true ergonomic design helps to alleviate stress.

Tru–Form w/Touchpad
INP 0994 ..... $89.95

Tru–Form w/ Pointer
INP 0583 ..... $79.95

Tru–Form Basic
INP 0553 ..... $69.95

KENSINGTON

Editor's Pick "Best Input Device" Home Office Computing, 1995

Macworld, World Class Award '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

Reader's Choice Award "Best Input Device" Publish!, '90, '91, '92

4-Mice, MacUser, 1994

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac input device!

Work faster and smarter!

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement. And, the unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience.

In addition, Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command. Glide through your work by substituting tedious and time-consuming tasks such as double-clicking or dragging with a single click. Order your Turbo Mouse today!

INP 0626 — $99.95
Manufacturer: Kensington

Custom Trackballs

ACC 0500 (Blue Pearlescent)
ACC 0497 (Red Pearlescent)
ACC 1719 (Eight Ball) $12ea

Innovative fingertip control!

Orbit™

Ready to try something different? Customize your work space with Orbit, the trackball mouse users have been waiting for! The unique hand-hugging shape puts your hand and wrist in a naturally comfortable position to reduce fatigue. Similar in shape to a mouse, Orbit features a trackball located at the tip for smooth and precise fingertip control. Two buttons allow for comfortable clicking. And, the included MouseWorks software automates repetitive tasks and much more!

INP 1129 — $69.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$xxxx~~

One-button ease!

Mouse•in•a•Box

Mouse•in•a•Box is the simple solution to input devices. It incorporates all of Kensington's award-winning design features into a sleek, one-button mouse. No software to install – just connect the mouse directly to your keyboard and you're ready to go!

INP 0629 — $39.95

Notebook Keypad

- Calculator style key layout
- Arrow keys • Function Keys

INP 0221 — $79.95

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE May 1996

A mouse that thinks along with you!

Thinking Mouse

The unique four-button design and Kensington's MouseWorks software makes the Thinking Mouse a mouse that works just as hard as you do! Open files, directories, even insert a block of text with a single click!

INP 0441 — $69.95
Manufacturer: Kensington
Suggested Retail: ~~$139.95~~

One size fits all!

Kensington Mouse

With the Kensington Mouse, one size fits all – left-handed or right, short fingers or long. With two over-sized buttons, rounded edges, and inclined sides, it simply fits the natural shape of your hand.

INP 0546 — $59.95

All Kensington input devices are backed by:

- Satisfaction Guarantee
- 5-Year Warranty
- Toll-free Technical Support
- 90-day No Risk Trial

Lifetime warranty

Input Devices

Keyboard and trackball combo

Datadesk Trackboard

- Built-in, full-size 3-button trackball.
- 30% smaller footprint than other extended keyboards.
- User-configurable color coded key caps. Also includes standard grey Key Caps.
- Long-life, high-quality positive tactile feedback keys.
- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

Manufacturer: DataDesk

INP 0429 — $99.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$169.95~~

NumPad (22 keys)
INP 0430 — $49.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$89.95~~

Trackboard/NumPad
INP 0435 ..... $139.95

Trackboard/QuickKeys
INP 0434 — $139.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$239.95~~

★★★★★ –MacUser

"Datadesk's keyboards have consistently been the best." ***–MacUser***

"The most important accelerator you can buy for a Macintosh." ***–MacWEEK***

"I'd give it so many "mice" that you'd need the Pied Piper to clear the office." ***–MacDigest***

"Of all the keyboards I have used, I found Datadesk's to be the smoothest and easiest to work with." ***–Infoworld***

"Datadesk has come up with a new approach to keyboard design that offers improvements over existing designs." ***–MacWEEK***

Mac™ 101E Keyboard

Datadesk Mac 101E Keyboard

- Works with all Macs (including Plus).
- Interchangeable Caps Lock and Control Keys.
- Extended 105-key layout with built-in numeric keypad.
- Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

INP 0174 — $79.95

AppleDesign Keyboard

The Apple® Design Keyboard is a versatile keyboard that works with any Macintosh computer. It features 15 function keys, a numeric keypad, cursor arrow keys in a standard inverted T layout and special screen editing keys. The AppleDesign Keyboard features a standard ADB interface and attached ADB cable, so you can plug it directly into an ADB port or into another ADB input device. Adjustable feet let you change the angle of your AppleDesign Keyboard for the most comfortable keying.

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0451 — $89.95
Manufacturer: Apple

Apple Extended Keyboard II

The Apple® Extended Keyboard II is a versatile, ergonomically designed keyboard for the entire family of Macintosh® personal computers. It includes 15 built-in function keys, a numeric keypad, special screen-editing keys and more! The reversible template allows you to label what each key does. The Extended Keyboard II is adjustable, providing you with optimum comfort as you use your Mac. Plugs directly into any ADB port or other ADB peripheral.

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0366 — $159.95

Apple Desktop Bus Mouse II

The Apple® Desktop Mouse II's improved ergonomic design provides the ultimate in comfort and ease of use. At the tip of the mouse, you'll find a large button that makes clicking easy and makes dragging the on-screen cursor effortless. The Mouse II comes complete with the Apple Desktop Bus interface to connect directly to your keyboard.

INP 0368 — $79.95

Hi, I'm Sherrai
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Input Devices

Buy any Microspeed input device & get Marathon 2 FREE!*
Ask for item # AAA 0442
*You pay only $2.95 for shipping

MacTRAC 2.0

MacTrac 2.0 provides direct cursor control so you can point and select with precision. The included Control Panel software makes it easy to customize your MacTRAC. You can program Command Key functions to MacTRAC's three buttons, swap buttons for easier left-handed use and adjust tracking speed from super-fast to super-precise. MacTrac is 100% compatible with System 7.5 and Power Macintosh.

INP 0126 $65.95
Suggested Retail: ~~$119~~

KidTRAC

For the kid in everyone! A trackball with a bold combination of primary colors.

INP 1094 $59.95

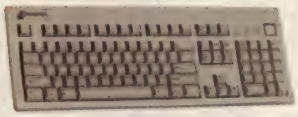
MICROSPEED

Precise, high-resolution mouse

Mouse Deluxe Mac™

Mouse Deluxe Mac provides three-button input and 500 dpi resolution for precise cursor control. Keep your current driver or use the included MicroSpeed Mac Mouse Driver™ INIT software, which enables three-button mode under System 7* or AUX® operating environments. Mouse Deluxe Mac comes with a high-quality 1/4" thick mouse pad.

INP 0409 $49.95



MW ★★★★★ –11/94

Full-featured keyboard

Keyboard Deluxe Mac™

MicroSpeed's Keyboard Deluxe Mac combines quality you can depend on with deluxe features in a standard 105-key layout that includes 15 function keys. Keyboard Deluxe Mac features four ADB cable connectors so you can connect to your Mac or PowerMac and three other input devices.

INP 0408
Manufacturer: MicroSpeed, Inc.
Suggested Retail: ~~$125~~ $69.95

MOUSE SYSTEMS

(A) MacPoint ▼ *Mechanical Mice*

MacPoint is a high-resolution (350 dpi) mouse that lets you navigate effortlessly through your most difficult and demanding applications. To protect its advanced circuitry and to ensure long life, MacPoint is coated with a tough, high-impact plastic casing.

INP 0405 $24.95

(B) MacPoint II

This one-button, ADB-compatible mouse features advanced opto-mechanical design for longer life and improved reliability. Its 420 dpi high- resolution performance enhances your productivity with popular Macintosh graphic applications.

INP 0923 $34.95

(C) MacPoint Pro

MacPoint Pro's three-button design will help you save time and effort in every application. Using the mouse software, you can program the buttons to any of four performance modes. 420 dpi tracking resolution makes the MacPoint Pro one of the most precise mice available.

INP 0924 $44.95

(D) A3 Mouse! ▼ *Optical Mice*

The A3 three button Mouse tracks across your screen with amazing accuracy. Its superior optical tracking mechanism is 100 times more precise than conventional systems.

INP 0163 ***faxFACTS 5021*** $64.95

(E) Little Mouse ADB

Little Mouse ADB uses MS optical technology to make it the most maneuverable mouse for the Mac. 100% optical technology means no moving parts!

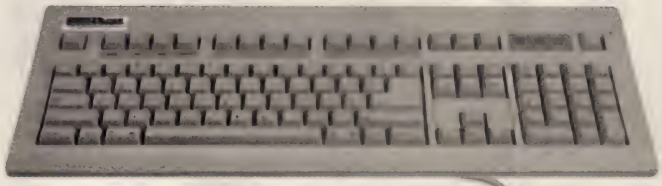
INP 0132
faxFACTS 5025 $59.95

(F) A3 Trackball

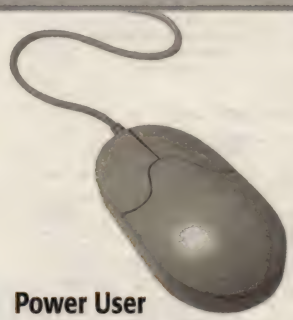
You'll have fingertip control of your Mac with the Mouse Systems A3 Trackball. This opto-mechanical trackball provides accurate cursor positioning with 350 dpi resolution. Three-button operation means greater convenience.

INP 0199
faxFACTS 5006 $49.95

POWER USER®



Full 1-Year Warranty!



Power User 105 Extended Keyboard

All the extended keyboard features you want are right here: 105-key layout, ADB interface, inverted T-style cursor pad and a numeric keypad. Enlarged return key, 15 built-in function keys and six cursor control keys make navigating from your keyboard fast and efficient. Includes an ADB cable and a second ADB port for your mouse. Call for International versions!

Requires: ADB port.
INP 0336 $59.95

Power User Two-Button Mouse

The Power User Two-Button Mouse does everything all those other two-button mice do, plus saves you money! Made of durable, impact-resistant plastic with a high-quality roller-ball mechanism, the Power User Mouse is ergonomically designed to fit any hand comfortably. The Power User Two-Button Mouse is also a cinch to install—simply plug it into the ADB port on your keyboard.

INP 0410 $29.95

Libra Trackball

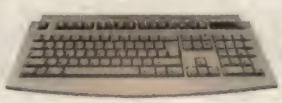
This space-saving two button trackball features a special ergonomic shape and detachable wrist support to reduce strain during long term use. There is also a special button lock function for convenient dragging and drawing.

INP 1142 $49.95
Publisher: Qtronix

PowerBook Keypad

Designed specifically for PowerBooks, this sleek, compact keypad features 22 overall keys with 15 function key operations not available on a PowerBook's keyboard. It offers four arrow keys, ten standard numeric keys, and mathematical function keys

Requires: ADB port; System 7 or later.
INP 1139 $59.95



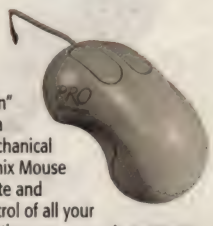
Scorpius Keyboard

This 105-key standard Macintosh-compatible keyboard utilizes the latest in rubber mechanical key switch technology for increased durability and improved tactile key stroke feeling.

INP 1141 $49.95

QTRONIX®

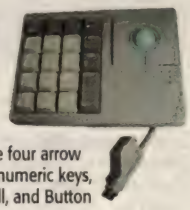
Qtronix Mouse



Combining a unique "No Strain" grip shape with a rugged opto-mechanical design, the Qtronix Mouse provides complete and comfortable control of all your Mac™ OS applications.

INP 1144 $29.95

PowerBook Keypad with Trackball



Features include four arrow keys, ten standard numeric keys, convenient trackball, and Button Lock function.

Requires: ADB port; System 7 or later.
INP 1140 $69.95

Scorpius Keyboard with Trackball

By incorporating a convenient trackball, the Scorpius Keyboard keeps your hand movement & efforts to a minimum for a more comfortable and friendly feel.

INP 1143 $79.95

LOGITECH

TrackMan Marble

Patented Marble™ sensing technology provides smooth tracking, exceptional reliability and superior precision in a dirt resistant trackball. Marble sensing technology replaces all the mechanical moving parts that record motion with an electronic tracking system. A laser-like beam illuminates dots printed on the ball and a sensor tracks the motion.

Requires: System 6.0 or later; ADB port.

INP 0669 ..... **$89.95**

Cordless MouseMan

By communicating with your computer through advanced radio technology, this Cordless three-button mouse works up to six feet away from your computer. Four separate channels allow the simultaneous use of multiple Cordless MouseMan in the same area.

Requires: System 6.0 or later; ADB port.

INP 0668 **$79.95**
Manufacturer: Logitech .....

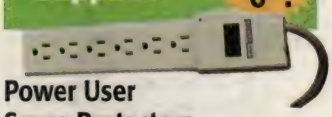
TrackMan Live!

Give better, more natural presentations. The cordless TrackMan® Live!™ controller frees you to move around during training sessions, presentations and meetings. Lets you move as far as 30 feet away from the computer and control presentations.

Requires: System 6.0 or later; ADB port.

INP 0667 **$129.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$149~~ .....

Computer Supplies — As low as $6.95!



Power User Surge Protectors

These six outlet surge protectors improve circuit life. An LED alarm system warns you of a lapse in protection. Each power path (flat, neutral and ground) is protected by its own circuit. Manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

SurgeSafe (210 Joules)
DSP 1396 ..... **$6.95**

Home Office Grade Surge Protector (360 Joules)
$10,000 Connected Equipment Coverage (CEC).
DSP 1153 ..... **$14.95**

Personal Computer Grade™ Surge Protector (450 Joules)
$15,000 CEC
DSP 1152 ..... **$19.95**

Business Computer Grade™ Surge Protector (900 Joules)
$25,000 CEC
DSP 1098 ..... **$29.95**

Business Computer Grade™ Surge Protector with Fax/Modem Protection (900 Joules)
$25,000 CEC
DSP 1099 ..... **$39.95**

Desktop Switcher

Fits under any monitor and powers your entire system with one master switch. Includes modem/fax/phone protection, a $15,000 computer guarantee and a manufacturer's lifetime warranty.

DSP 1170 **$29.95**
Manufacturer: Power User .....

Carefree Security Kit for PowerBook®

Use your PowerBook's security slot to quickly lock and unlock your PowerBook. Built-in combination lock means you have no keys to lose! It comes complete with a 5" cable and a carrying case.

ACC 1601 **$24**
Suggested Retail: ~~$29.95~~ .....

Carefree Security Kit for Macs® & Power Macs®

This innovative product comes with two large brackets for your Mac's large slots, two wire loops, one micro slot bracket for the new, small slots, Super Bond Plate, 7" heavy-duty cable, and a 40MM padlock. All these features combine to make this a universal kit for all Macintosh® desktop and tower systems. It contains all the components necessary to secure your entire system.

ACC 1603 **$29**
Manufacturer: Byte Brothers
Suggested Retail: ~~$34.95~~ .....

ByteBrothers™

As Low As $229.95

Back UPS Pro

Get total blackout and brownout protection for your Mac with an APC UPS. Back UPS Pro models allow you to work through power problems by automatically stepping up low voltage and stepping down high voltage. These models also provide modem/10Base-T network cable surge protection to prevent "back-door" damage to your computer system. Provides $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection.

Back UPS Pro 420 (4 outlets)
DUP 1338 **$229.95**
Manufacturer: APC .....

Back UPS Pro 650 (4 outlets)
DUP 1339 ..... **$299.95**

Back UPS Pro 1000
DUP 1232 ..... **$379.95**

Back UPS Pro 1400
DUP 1234 ..... **$469.95**

Back-UPS

For economical data loss prevention, Back-UPS are the best value in power protection. They also protect against damaging surges. Provides $25,000 lifetime Equipment Protection.

Back-UPS 280 (2 outlets)
DUP 1160 ..... **$99.95**

Back-UPS 400 (2 outlets)
ACC 0897 ..... **$145.95**

Back-UPS 600 (4 outlets)
ACC 0898 ..... **$239.95**

Surge Arrest

Protect your home electronics from damaging surges, spikes, and lightning with Surge Arrest. It is guaranteed with APC's lifetime Equipment Protection policy.

Surge 7
DSP 1166 ..... **$8.95**

Personal Surge Arrest
DSP 1162 ..... **$16.95**

Personal Surge Arrest w/tel
DSP 1161 ..... **$23.95**

Professional Surge Arrest
DSP 1137 ..... **$25.95**

Multi-path power protection

Back-UPS Office

Features include: multi-outlet AC surge protection for peripherals, RJ11 protection for Internet and remote users, 10Base-T network dataline protection for corporate workstations, and battery backup for the CPU, monitor and one additional critical device. $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy and a two-year warranty.

DSP1373 ..... **$169.95***

*After $30 mail in manufacturer's rebate. Price before rebate is $199.95.

Computer Supplies

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

New!

Smart-UPS

Use APC Smart-UPS to protect your data when creating or using large graphics files—or to protect the entire network which supports these applications. Line-interactive Smart-UPS protect your hardware and extend system life through superior full-time, multi-stage surge suppression and noise filtering. The SmartBoost and SmartTrim features automatically correct low voltage and high voltage problems, allowing you to work through brownouts and overvoltages without using battery power. When used with the optional PowerChute Plus software, Smart-UPS will safely store your graphics or text files and shut down your desktop or network operating system before the battery is fully discharged—whether you are there or not!

Smart-UPS 450
DUP 1199 **$299.95**
Suggested Retail: ~~$439~~ .....

Smart-UPS 700
DUP 1171 ..... **$359.95**

Smart-UPS 1000
DUP 1197 ..... **$499.95**

Smart-UPS 1400
DUP 1170 ..... **$629.95**

PowerChute Plus Software for Mac

PowerChute Plus software provides unattended system shutdown for operating systems with built-in shutdown capabilities.

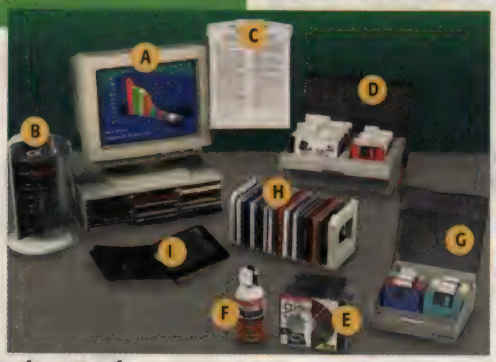
DUP 1026 ..... **$59.95**

Hi, I'm Facundo at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Computer Supplies

MediaMate.



CD Monitor Deck

• Monitor stand stores 21 CDs • Holds up to a 19" monitor • Also great for home stereo and music CDs

Manufacturer: MediaMate

(A) AC 19570 ..... $19.95

(B) CD Silo (20 Capacity)
AC 19569 ..... $14.95

(C) Copy Clip
ACC 1508 ..... $7.95

(D) Dual-Disk Storage Case
ACC 1490 ..... $19.95

(E) 10-Pack Jewel Case
AC 19297 ..... $8.95

(F) CPU Keyboard Duster
AC 19589 ..... $9.95

(G) 80-Disk Case
AC 19571 ..... $9.95

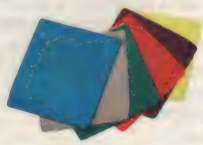
(H) CD Rack (20 Capacity)
AC 19591 ..... $9.95

(I) Full Grain Leather CD Wallet (12 Capacity)
AC 19572 ..... $19.95

FasTrac Mouse Pad

The FasTrac Mouse Pad keeps your mouse cleaner, thereby helping it to last longer. It has a unique surface that is made of a soft, molded plastic.

Electric Blue: AC 18422
Platinum: ACC 0852
Jade: AC 18421
Raspberry: AC18423
Grape: AC 18420
Yellow: AC 18419 ..... $7.95 ea



Automatically restarts hung servers

SOPHISTICATED CIRCUITS

Intelligent surge protection!

PowerKey Pro

- Start your computer and five peripherals with a single touch.
- PowerKey Pro programmable software will turn your Mac on or off, launch applications, back-up programs, and execute macro's or AppleScripts, all unattended.
- Restart hung servers automatically or by phone.
- Protect your entire system from power surges and system overloads.
- Features six outlets: one outlet that is always on, one which is controlled individually, and a bank of four outlets that are collectively controlled.
- One-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: Mac with ADB port; 4MB RAM; System 7 or later.

INP 0474 ***faxFACTS 2858***
Manufacturer: Sophisticated Circuits $99.95

PowerKey

- One touch startup and shutdown for your Mac and three peripherals.
- Features four outlets and surge protection.

ACC 1575 ***faxFACTS 9824*** $69.95

MW ★★★★ – 4/96

MAC HOME JOURNAL – 6/96

Desktop Dialer

- Turn your Mac into a telephone speed dialer!
- Plug & Play installation, uses ADB port—keeps your serial port free.
- Includes Dialer DA, a free desk accessory to create your own phone list.
- Works with virtually all contact managers and databases, including FileMaker Pro, ACT!, Touchbase, NOW Contact and INTouch.

INP 0269 ***faxFACTS 1509***
Suggested Retail: ~~$75~~ $49

PowerPad

Now your Macintosh PowerBook can be a powerful system for entering and managing numeric data! Simply plug in the PowerPad 10-key pad and you'll get the ergonomically designed convenience of an extended Mac keyboard with function and arrow keys.

INP 0232 ***faxFACTS 5042*** $69.95

Master Lock.

Lock up your computer!

Master Lock® Universal Notebook Security Cable

Secure your PowerBook, desktop computer, or hardware peripheral with the Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable. This lock and cable device attaches to the Kensington Security Slot built into over 65% of all laptop computers. Or you can attach the security device to items without the slot using the enclosed adapter kit by looping the cable around an immovable object, inserting the lock into the security slot, and turning the key.

AC 20533
Suggested Retail: ~~$74.95~~ $39.95

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

Power User Cartridges

These top-quality cartridges are 100% SyQuest™ compatible, come preformatted for your convenience, offer a five-year warranty, and are coated with DLC (Diamond Like Coating) to protect your valuable files. Best of all, you'll save yourself a lot of money by choosing Power User SyQuest-compatible cartridges. Order today!

Mac OS FORMATTED

100% SyQuest-compatible 44MB Cartridges as low as $39.95*
each with quantity discount

Ordering Information	Item#	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
44MB SyQuest-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0174	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.	$39.95*ea.
88MB SyQuest-compatible cartridge (5.25")	MED 0175	$54.95 ea.	$49.95 ea.	$44.95 ea.

iomega.

$20 REBATE
for every 10 Zip disks you buy!
For your mail in rebate coupons
Ask for item # AAA 0501*

* Limit 10 coupons per address. For every 10 disks you purchase, you will receive a manufacturer's mail-in coupon redeemable for either $20 cash back, or Iomega's "Net Stuff Organizer" bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with your order. See coupon for complete details. Expires 6/30/97.

Iomega Zip Disks

Increase your storage quickly, easily and economically with interchangeable 100MB Zip™ Disks! You'll never have to worry about running out of space on your hard drive. Zip Disks are great for storing large files such as multimedia, presentations, graphics, music and more. You can also back up your data or archive old files quickly and easily.

Since Zip Disks are small and hold so much data, they are perfect for transporting information to clients, printers, or anywhere you need to go.

MED 0165
1-9 Disks ..... $19.95 ea

MED 0165
20+ Disks
$14.95 ea

As low as 20 disks $12.95 ea after rebate

MED 0165
10-19 Disks
$16.95 ea

As low as 10 disks $14.95 ea after rebate

Zip Disk Wallet

Carry 6 Zip Disks with you in this convenient, compact carrying case.

ACC 2242 ..... $14.95

Iomega Jaz Disks

The Iomega® Jaz™ drive and cartridges are the ideal solution for storing, transporting and playing large files and multimedia applications.

Jaz Drive 3.5' Cartridges (1 GB)
MED 0177 (10+) $89.95
(5-9) $99.95
(1-4) $124.95

3M 4mm & 8mm Data Tapes from Imation

IMATION

Both the 3M 4mm and 8mm data tapes are data certified to ensure error reduction for more consistent read/write operations. The 3M 4mm data tape employs the Digital Data Storage (DDS) Media Recognition System.

	Item #	Price Per Tape 1 - 4	5 - 19	20+
4mm DDS-60 60m	ME 1030	$7.19	$6.95	$6.69
4mm DDS-90 90m	ME 1040	$8.79	$8.39	$8.19
4mm DDS-120m	ME 6442	$26.95	$25.95	$24.95
4mm cleaning cartridge	AC 19129	$12.95	$11.95	$10.95
8mm cleaning cartridge	AC 19130	$21.95	$20.95	$19.95
8mm D8-112 112m	ME 1000	$7.69	$7.39	$7.09
8mm 160m	ME 6859	$16.95	$16.49	$15.95

3M 3.5" Diskettes from Imation

Every 3M 3.5" Diskette is certified 100% error-free. Your data is protected with 3M's superior static-resistant liners and built-in resistance to temperature and humidity variations. 3M Diskettes are available preformatted and in five colors.

	Item #	Price Per Pack 1 - 4	5 - 9	10+
3.5" HD 2MB 10-Pack	ME 0353	$5.75	$5.50	$5.25
3.5" HD 2MB Mac-Format 10-Pack	ME 0543	$5.95	$5.75	$5.50
3.5" DS/HD Mac-Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack	ACC 1223	$5.95	$5.75	$5.50
3.5" DS/DD Mac-Format Rainbow Pack 10-Pack	ACC 1220	$6.50	$6.30	$6.10
3.5" HD 2MB 50-Pack	ME 6183	$26.50	$25.95	$25.50
3.5" DS/DD 50-Pack	ME 6173	$28.49	$27.95	$27.49

3M 1/4" Data Cartridges from Imation

3M Data Cartridges store up to 2.1GB of data per cartridge. You'll avoid the time-consuming inconvenience of formatting with our factory-formatted cartridges. Unformatted data cartridges can take almost 3 hours to format. 3M Data Cartridges can transfer up to 36MB of data per minute and access data in less than 30 seconds.

	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1 - 4	5+
DC 2120 XIMAT	120MB	ME 0770	$13.45	$12.45
MC 3000 XL	1.0GB	ME 6257	$24.95	$24.49
MC 3000 XL Pimat	340MB	ME 6392	$25.69	$24.95
MC 3000 XL Taumat single	340MB	ME 6440	$26.95	$26.49
Travan TR1 + Game Card	400MB	ME 7246	$28.95	——
Travan TR1 + Game Card 2pk.	800MB	ME 7245	$57.95	——
Travan TR3 + Game Card single	1.6GB	ME 7243	$32.95	——
Travan TR3 + Game Card 2pk.	4GB	ME 7244	$64.95	——

3M Rewritable Optical Disks from Imation

3M's rewritable optical disks combine convenience and quality and feature inter-locking sleeves. Available in preformatted versions, these disks provide durable performance for protecting your data. Each disk is backed by a lifetime warranty.

3M Optical now available in 5-packs!

	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Disk 1 - 3	4 - 9	10+
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	128MB	ME 0593	$15.95	$14.95	$14.49
3.5" 512 bytes/sec 5-pack *NEW*	128MB	ME 6526	$115.00	$114.00	$113.00
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	128MB	ME 6328	$28.69	$27.69	$26.99
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac) 5-pack *NEW*	128MB	ME 6541	$129.00	$128.00	$127.00
3.5" 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME 6400	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
3.5" 512 bytes/sec 5-pack *NEW*	230MB	ME 6527	$139.00	$138.00	$137.00
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac)	230MB	ME 6401	$22.95	$21.95	$21.49
3.5" 512 bytes/sec (Mac) 5-pack *NEW*	230MB	ME 6542	$155.00	$154.00	$153.00
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	600MB	ME 0615	$61.49	$59.95	$58.95
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	650MB	ME 0635	$61.49	$59.95	$58.95
5.25" 512 bytes/sec	1.2 GB	ME 6215	$62.49	$60.95	$59.49
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec	1.3 GB	ME 6225	$71.49	$69.95	$68.49
5.25" 512 bytes/sec Mac-formatted *NEW*	2.3 GB	ME 6544	$105.00	$104.00	$103.00
5.25" 1024 bytes/sec Mac-formatted *NEW*	2.6 GB	ME 6543	$105.00	$104.00	$103.00
3M PD Media	650MB	ME 6560	$50.00	$49.00	$48.00
CD-R 63 min. disk	580MB	ME 3903	$9.49	$9.29	$8.89
CD-R 74 min. disk	650MB	ME 3893	$9.89	$9.59	$8.99

Fuji Zip Disks

- Fuji Zip Disks provide you with high-capacity, high-speed removable data storage.
- Store up to 100MB of information on one removable disk using your Zip parallel port or SCSI drive.
- Comes preformatted for the Macintosh.

100MB Zip Disk (single)
ME 6806 ..... $19.95

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

100MB Zip Disk 5-pack w/$10 rebate* coupon
ME 7239 ..... $69.95*

100MB Zip Disk 5-pack w/coupon for FREE Zip Disk
ME 7197 ..... $79.95

100MB Zip Disk 10-pack w/$20 rebate coupon
ME 7040 ..... $129.95**

100MB Zip Disk 10-pack w/coupon for 2 FREE Zip Disks
ME 7233 ..... $149.95

* Price before manufacturer's $10 rebate is $79.95.
** Price before manufacturer's $20 rebate $149.95.

Fuji 3.5" Mac-Formatted HD Floppy Disks

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price each
3.5" Mac-Formatted 100-pack Color w/$30 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6568	$19.95†
3.5" Mac-Formatted 100-pack w/$30 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6569	$19.95†
3.5" Mac-Formatted 50-pack Color w/$15 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6572	$6.95††
3.5" Mac-Formatted 50-pack w/$15 rebate	1.44MB	ME 6567	$6.95††

† Price before rebate is $49.95.
†† Price before rebate is $21.95.

Fuji Optical/CD-R Discs

For higher storage capacity, faster access times and greater reliability, choose Fuji's Optical Disc media. They can be recorded, erased and recorded again and again. They also come preformatted for the Mac to save you time.

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price each
Mac-Formatted Optical Disc 5pk. w/$25 rebate	128MB	ME 6548	$74.95‡
Mac-Formatted Optical Disc 5pk. w/$25 rebate	230MB	ME 6549	$114.95‡
3.5 Optical Disc 5pk. w/$25 rebate	230MB	ME 6550	$99.95‡
3.5" Optical Disc	230MB	ME 6335	$22.95
Mac-Formatted 3.5" Optical Disc	230MB	ME 6412	$24.95
5.25" Optical Disc	650MB	ME 6206	$54.95
5.25" Optical Disc	1.2GB	ME 6333	$62.95
5.25" Optical Disc	1.3GB	ME 6332	$62.95
CD-R Disc	74 min.	ME 6363	$8.99
CD-R Disc 5pk. w/$15 rebate	74 min.	ME 6438	$29.95‡‡
CD-R Disc 10pk. w/$25 rebate	74 min.	ME 6476	$59.95‡

Fuji DLT Compac Tape

DLT III (TK85) 10GB
ME 6553 ..... $49.95

DLT IV (TK88) 20GB
ME 6552 ..... $119

‡ Prices reflect manufacturer's $25 rebate.
‡‡ Price reflects manufacturer's $15 rebate.

4mm 125 Meter
ME 7130 ..... $36.95

8mm 112 Meter
MED 0067 ..... $6.25

8mm 160 Meter
ME 6545 ..... $13.95

° Price before rebate $39.95.
°° Price before rebate $72.95

Fuji 4mm and 8mm Data Cartridges

Get superior performance with Fuji 4mm and 8mm Data Cartridges. They're designed with advanced features that reduce errors, maximize mechanical stability and ensure high output levels.

4mm 60 Meter
MED 0066 ..... $5.95

4mm 90 Meter
MED 0073 ..... $6.95

4mm 90 Meter 5-Pack w/°15 rebate
AC 18976 ..... $24.95°

4mm 90 Meter 10-Pack w/°25 rebate
ME 6508 ..... $45.95°°

4mm 90 Meter 3-Pack w/Cleaning Tape
AC 17080 ..... $24.95

4mm 120 Meter
MED 0140 ..... $19.95

Hi, I'm Anne at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime toll-free at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

POWER USER

Affordable Connections CABLES & ADAPTERS

MAC SYSTEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

DIN8M

DB25M (Serial Cable)

Description	Code	Price
MODEM/PRINTER CABLES		
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 2313	$9.95
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA 2312	$14.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0595	$10.95
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 0610	$15.95
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 0620	$9.95
Pocket PhoneNet Cable Kit for HP Printers	DAP 1032	$15.95
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1101	$9.95
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1312	$6.95
MAC POWER CORDS		
Replacement Power Cord, 6 ft.	ACC 1106	$9.95
Power Cord Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1107	$9.95
ADB CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
ADB-M to ADB-M Coiled, 5 ft.	ACC 1104	$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F Extension, 6 ft.	ACC 1103	$9.95
ADB-M to ADB-F 2-port Adapter, 6"	ACC 1105	$19.95

Description	Code	Price
MACINTOSH EXTENSION SET		
Power, Video, and ADB, 6 ft.	ACC 1102	$29.95
VIDEO CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
DB15M to DB15 Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1093	$15.95
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1094	$15.95
DB15F to Powerbook Adapter Cable	ACC 1380	$39.95
HDI14 to DB15 F Video Adapter Cable, 8 in.	DCA 2324	$59.95
HDI14 to 2 DB15F, 6 in.	DCA 2323	$89.95
DB15M to HD15-F Adapter	DAD 1059	$19.95
DB15 to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	ACC 1377	$39.00
DB15M to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 10 ft.	ACC 1376	$49.00
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 19"-20", 6 ft.	DCA 1635	$35.95
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 15"-17", 6 ft.	DCA 1634	$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	DCA 1633	$35.95
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Adapter	DAD 1433	$39.95

DB15F

5 BNC Video

MAC AND POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND TERMINATORS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DEMANDING APPLE/MAC APPLICATIONS • 28 AWG, 19 TWISTED PAIR, DOUBLE SHIELDED

DB25M (SCSI Cable)

C50M

Mini D50M

Mini D68M

Description	Code	Price
MAC SCSI 1 & 2 CABLES		
DB28M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA 2313	$9.95
DB25M to Centronics 50 M, 2 ft.	ACC 1300	$15.95
DB25M to Centronics 50 M, 6 ft.	ACC 1299	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC 1298	$15.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC 1297	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC 1296	$25.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC 1295	$19.95
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC 1294	$29.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2199	$19.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2200	$25.95
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2201	$29.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2170	$19.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2171	$25.95
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2172	$35.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 2173	$25.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 3 ft.	DCA 2174	$29.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 6 ft.	DCA 2175	$35.95
MAC TRANSITION CABLES		
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1839	$69.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1840	$74.95
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1841	$79.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1842	$69.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1843	$74.95
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1844	$79.95
MAC SCSI 3 CABLES		
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA 1847	$64.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA 1848	$69.95
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA 1849	$74.95

Description	Code	Price
POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES		
HDI-30 M to DB50 M, 2 ft.	ACC 1097	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 25 M, 2 ft.	ACC 1099	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50 F, 2 ft.	ACC 1098	$39.95
HDI-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft.	DCA 2176	$39.95
SCSI ADAPTERS		
DB25 F to Centronics50 M Adapter	ACC 1371	$19.95
DB25 M to Centronics50 F Adapter	ACC 1117	$19.95
DB25 M to MiniD50 F Adapter	DCA 2331	$29.95
DB25 F to MiniD50 M Adapter	DCA 2330	$29.95
C50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2322	$19.95
C50F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2166	$34.95
MiniD50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA 2321	$29.95
MiniD50 F - C50M Adapter	DCA 2167	$34.95
MiniD50 F- MiniD68M Adapter	DCA 2268	$39.95
MiniD68 F - MiniD50M Adapter	DCA 2332	$49.95
SCSI TERMINATORS		
DB25 M/F Passive Pass-through	DCO 1446	$6.95
C50 M Passive	ACC 1118	$9.95
C50 M Active, with LED	DCO 1443	$15.95
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC 0601	$15.95
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DCO 1442	$15.95
MiniD50M Passive	DCO 1444	$29.95
MiniD50M Active, with LED	DCO 1872	$39.95
MiniD68M Active, with LED	DCA 1845	$49.95
POWERBOOK ADAPTERS		
HDI-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC 1116	$29.95
HDI-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA 1310	$29.95
HDI-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1369	$39.95
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC 1370	$39.95

C50M to HD130M

Mini D50 Terminator

Mini D50-C50 Adapter

PowerBook SCSI Docking Adapter

Power User Switch Cable

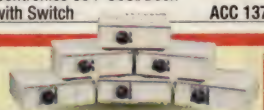
Now you can economically connect up to three modems or printers to your Mac OS computer and easily switch between the three or use the ADB/cap style switch cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. Lifetime warranty.

Serial Switch Cable (For modems and printers)
DDS 1316 ..... **$49.95**

ADB Switch Cable (For keyboards and mice)
DDS 1315 ..... **$49.95**

NEW! NEW!

Switch Boxes



The most cost-effective way to share information between peripherals.

DIN8 A/B Switch Box (two DIN8 devices) **BND 0199** **$19.95**
DIN8 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four DIN8 devices) **BND 0200** **$29.95**
ADB A/B Switch Box (two ADB devices) **ACC 1110** **$29.95**
ADB A/B/C/D Switch Box (four ADB devices) **ACC 1111** **$39.95**
RJ11 A/B/C/D Switch Box (four RJ11 devices) **ACC 1109** **$39.95**
Echo View 4 Video Splitter **DVI 1017** **$369.95**

StarMax Video Adapter

NEW!

Adapt your Macintosh MultiSync Monitor to the VGA port of a Motorola Mac Clone.

DAD 1419 ..... **$9.95**

Get it Overnight for $3.00!

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! 1-800-255-6227

Verbatim SyQuest Cartridge

44MB Mac-formatted — ME 6800 — **$44.95**

88MB Mac-formatted — ME 6801 — $49.95

200MB Mac-Formatted — ME 6961 — $79.95

Verbatim CDR 74 Minute 4X

ME 6382 — **$8.49**

5-Pack Datalife Plus 74 min. Scratch resistant. — ME 6554 — $42.95

Verbatim DataLife 4mm/ 8mm Data Cartridges

4mm 60M Data Cartridge — ME 4230 — **$6.59**

4mm 90M Data Cartridge — ME 4240 — $7.60

4mm 120M Data Cartridge — ME 5000 — $21.49

8mm 112M Data Cartridge — ME 4220 — $6.95

8mm 160M Data Cartridge — ME 6555 — $14.95

Verbatim

Verbatim 3.5" & 5.25" Rewritable Optical Disks

Verbatim 3.5" Mac-Format Rewritable (MO) Optical Disks are fully compatible with all Apple Macintosh systems including the latest Power Mac Series. Get these "plug-and-play" disks in 128MB or 230MB capacities.

Manufacturer: Verbatim

3.5" 128MB (3-Pack) ME 6406	**$54.95**
3.5" 128MB Color-coded (3-pack) ME 6407	$49.95
3.5" 128MB ME 4213	$18.95
3.5" 128MB Mac-Format ME 4443	$19.95
3.5" 230MB Mac-Format MED 0162	$24.95
3.5" 230MB Color 3-pack ME 6510	$62.95
5.25" 600MB Mac-Format MED 0164	$65.95
5.25" 1.2GB Mac-Format MED 0163	$74.49
5.25" 1.3GB ME 4195	$69
3.5" 540MB ME 6817	$53.95
3.5" 640MB ME 6816	$53.95
5.25" 2.3GB ME 6813	$95
5.25" 2.6GB ME 6812	$95

SyQuest Removable Drive Cartridges

Removable SyQuest Cartridges are ideal for all your storage needs! They allow you to move your data quickly and easily, and they give you unlimited capacity and near-line storage. Use them for transporting documents, archiving files, or fast backup. You can even use them as your primary drive! Five-year warranty.

5.25" SyQuest Media

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0035	SyQuest 44MB (5.25" Media)	$59.95	$54.95	$49.95
MED 0071	SyQuest 88MB (5.25" Media)	$64.95	$59.95	$54.95
MED 0146	SyQuest 200MB (5.25" Media)	$89.95	$84.95	$79.95

SyQuest 270MB Removable Drive Cartridges

3.5" SyQuest Media

Store an incredible 270MB of data on a small 3.5" format cartridge. They're ideal for anyone who wants to save and transport data-intensive applications such as desktop publishing, imaging, multimedia, and music composition. Five-year warranty.

Part #	Description	Qty 1-4	Qty 5-9	Qty 10+
MED 0141	SyQuest 270MB (3.5" Media)	$75.95	$71.95	$68.95

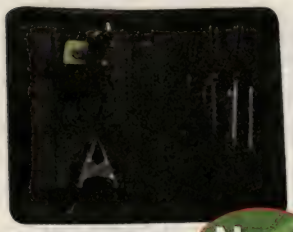
Perfect for 10Base-T and 100Base-T Networks

Premium Network Cables

- Category 5, 4 pair, stranded, PVC Cable
- Molded construction for the best strain relief
- Premium quality RJ45connectors

Premium Network Cables

Length	Price Ea.	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White
5'	$9.29	DCA2237	DCA2237BL	DCA2237RD	DCA2237YW	DCA2237GN	DCA2237BK	DCA2237WT
7'	$10.29	DCA2239	DCA2239BL	DCA2239RD	DCA2239YW	DCA2239GN	DCA2239BK	DCA2239WT
10'	$11.29	DCA2240	DCA2240BL	DCA2240RD	DCA2240YW	DCA2240GN	DCA2240BK	DCA2240WT
14'	$12.29	DCA2241	DCA2241BL	DCA2241RD	DCA2241YW	DCA2241GN	DCA2241BK	DCA2241WT
20'	$15.29	DCA2243	DCA2243BL	DCA2243RD	DCA2243YW	DCA2243GN	DCA2243BK	DCA2243WT
25'	$17.29	DCA2244	DCA2244BL	DCA2244RD	DCA2244YW	DCA2244GN	DCA2244BK	DCA2244WT
50'	$24.29	DCA2246	DCA2246BL	DCA2246RD	DCA2246YW	DCA2246GN	DCA2246BK	DCA2246WT
100'	$39.29	DCA2247	DCA2247BL	DCA2247RD	DCA2247YW	DCA2247GN	DCA2247BK	DCA2247WT



Mac Computer Service Tool Kit

New!

When you need to make changes and adjustments on your Macintosh computer, reach for the Mac Computer Service Tool Kit. This kit includes a Phillips head screwdriver, flat head screwdriver, T-8 and T-10 double-ended driver, grounding wrist strap, chassis cracker, and a shaft driver with hex head.

DTK 1302 — **$19.95**

Universal Macintosh Video Adapter

This adapter allows you to use a large, high-resolution VGA monitor with any Macintosh computer. Simply attach the adapter to the end of your monitor cable and plug into the video port on your Mac. User-friendly dip switches can be set for any resolution monitor and video output. HD15 (three row) female to DB15 (two row) male.

DAD 1433 — **$39.95**

Mac Cable-Check

The Mac Cable-Check tests the continuity of all common Apple/Mac cables including Centronics 50, DB9, 15 & 25. ADB Mini Din 4, Din 8, HDI 30, Thin Ethernet, and 10Base-T.

DTS 1070 — **$169**

POWER USER

Hi, I'm Carlos at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at

1-800-255-6227

FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

New value 5 packs!

MAXELL Optical Disks

Maxell's Magneto Optical Disks incorporate an anti-corrosive, protective layer, resulting in a more reliable and durable recording layer.

128MB 3.5" (5-pack)
ME 6551 ..... $55.95

128MB 3.5", MAC (5-pack)
ME 6520 ..... $56.95

230MB 3.5" (5-pack)
ME 6522 ..... $73.95

230MB 3.5", MAC (5-pack)
ME 6523 ..... $74.95

Rewritable Optical Disks

Capacity	Description	Item #	1-3	4-9	10+
3.5"					
128MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 1483	$13.99	$13.49	$12.99
128MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec, Mac	ME 6170	$15.49	$14.95	$14.49
230MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 4830	$18.49	$17.95	$17.49
230MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec, Mac	ME 6419	$22.95	$22.49	$21.95
540MB	3.5", 512 bytes/sec	ME 6843	$38.95	$38.49	$37.95
640MB	3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	ME 6836	$38.95	$38.49	$37.95
5.25"					
594MB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 1505	$57.95	$56.95	$55.95
650MB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 1495	$56.95	$55.95	$54.95
1.2GB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 5060	$56.95	$55.95	$54.95
1.3GB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 5040	$61.95	$60.95	$59.95
2.3GB	5.25", 512 bytes/sec	ME 6834	$85.95	$84.95	$83.95
2.6GB	5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	ME 6835	$85.95	$84.95	$83.95

MAXELL CD-Rs + Replacement Jewel cases

Maxell CD-Recordable Discs are durable, reliable and more effective when writing at higher speeds such as 2X and 4X.

Recordable CD

Capacity	Description	Item#	Price Per Disk 1-3	4-9	10+
650MB	CDR 74min	ME 6352	$7.69	—	—
650MB CD	CDR 74min (5-pk)	ME 7018	$34.95	—	—
—	CD Replacement Jewel Cases (12-pk)	ME 7019	$5.95	—	—

As low as 16¢ per disk

MAXELL 3.5" Diskettes

MAXELL 3.5" Diskettes incorporate the patented dual-interlocking flex shutter to provide a secure fit. The shutter also prevents particles from getting on the disk surface or in your drive.

maxell
Always a generation ahead.

Prices reflect manufacturer's rebates.
* Limit of 3 redemptions per customer.
**Limit of 2 redemptions per customer.

3.5" Diskettes

Description	Item #	Price before rebate	Price after rebate
3.5" HD Mac 100-pack w/$30 Rebate**	ME 6479	$45.95	$15.95
3.5" HD Mac 50-pack w/$15 Rebate *	ME 6447	$25.95	$10.95
3.5" HD Mac 20-pack w/$6 Rebate *	ME 6435	$10.95	$4.95
3.5" HD Mac 10-Pack w/ $3 Rebate *	ME 6546	$5.95	$2.95
3.5" HD 2MB	ME 6223	$5.50	—

Get a $6 rebate on new Zip 3-packs ask for item # AAA 0436*

Maxell 100MB Zip™ Disk Mac-Format (single)
ME 6811 ..... $17.95

Maxell 100MB Zip™ Disk Mac-Format (3-pack)
ME 6962

Pack	Price
1 (3-pack)	$56.95
2-4 (3-packs)	$47.95
5+ (3-packs)	$41.95

Limit 3 redemptions per address.

Mac formatted

MAXELL SyQuest-compatible Cartridges

Store up to 270MB of information on Maxell's SyQuest-compatible Cartridges! You get extra protection for your data with Maxell's advanced, protective cartridge design. They also come with ISO 9002-compliant, shock-resistant coating. All cartridges are pretested and preformatted for the Macintosh. Includes five-year warranty.

3.5 Media

270MB Mac-Format
ME 6960 ..... $59.95

E-Z 135MB Mac-Format
ME 7251 ..... $22.95

5.25" Media

44MB Mac-Format
ME 6517 ..... $44.95

88MB Mac-Format
ME 6516 ..... $49.95

200MB Mac-Format
ME 6959 ..... $72.95

maxell®

New value 50 packs!

MAXELL 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

For their 4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges, MAXELL has patented a ceramic-coated metal particle to protect your data from the ill effects of heat, humidity and oxidation. MAXELL also invented the SAFE-T-LOCK mechanism which ensures that your tape spools remain slack free by keeping the hubs positively locked during transportation and handling. Backed by a lifetime warranty and satisfaction guarantee.

8mm-112M 50 pack 2.3/5GB
ME 7231 ..... $319.95

4mm-90M 50 pack 2.0GB
ME 7232 ..... $379.95

4mm & 8mm Data Cartridges

Description	Capacity	Item #	Price Per Cartridge 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm DDS-60M	1.3GB	ME 1730	$6.69	$6.29	$5.95
4mm DDS-90M	2.0GB	ME 1720	$8.29	$7.95	$7.69
4mm DDS-120M	4.0GB	ME 4110	$21.95	$20.95	$19.95
8mm-112M	2.5/5GB	ME 1710	$7.29	$6.95	$6.69
8mm 160M NEW!	3.5/7GB	ME 6504	$14.69	$14.39	$13.95
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 cleanings)	—	ME 11960	$11.50	$10.95	$10.50
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 cleanings)	—	ME 11950	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95

SONY

Sony 4mm and 8mm Data Cartridges

Sony 8mm and 4mm data cartridges are data certified for higher performance and high density data storage applications.

4mm 90m 5pk with FREE cleaning cartridge in an album case*

Sony 4MM & 8MM Data Cartridges		Price Per Pack		
Description	Item#	1-4	5-19	20+
4MM DDS Certified Tape-60M*	ME 2230	$6.95	$6.69	$6.39
4MM DDS Certified Tape-90M*	ME 2220	$8.39	$7.98	$7.69
4MM DDS Certified Tape-120M	ME 4480	$19.95	$19.49	$18.95
4MM Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	ACC 0903	$14.95	$13.95	$12.95
8MM Certified Tape QG-112M	ME 2180	$8.19	$7.69	$7.49
NEW! 8MM Certified Tape-160M	ME 6355	$16.29	$15.79	$15.29
NEW! 8MM Cleaning Cartridge	ME 7067	$15.95		
8MM 170M Mammoth Cartridge	ME 6938	$94.95		
8MM Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge	ME 6939	$40.95		
4MM 90M 5pk. w/free Cleaning Cartridge*	ME 7049	$44.95		
4MM 125M Certified Tape	ME 7268	$42.95		

Only 16¢ per disk after 100 pack $30 rebate

New low price on 100 pack Mac-formatted disks after $30 manufacturer's rebate

New Sony 3.5" 100 Pack Floppy Disks

Use Sony 3.5-inch disks to store all of your data! Preformatted for the Macintosh, these high-density disks allow you to store 1.4MB of data.

The leader in 3.5-inch disks and drives, Sony uses exclusive high precision VIVAX® particles with DDL™ Particle Binders for unsurpassed performance, high signal to noise ratio and high output reliability. The Internal Super Cleaning™ Mechanism helps prevent dirt, dust and other debris from damaging your data. You'll continue to get unsurpassed performance even after millions of read/write head passes.

3.5" DSHD 2MB Mac-format 100 pack with rebate
ME 6469 ..... **$15.99†**

†Price reflects $30 rebate direct from SONY. Price before rebate is $45.99.

Sony 3.5" Floppy Disks		Price Per Pack		
Description	Item#	1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" DS/DD (100 Bulk Pack)	BND 0219	$57.95	$56.95	$55.95
3.5" DS/HD (50 Bulk Pack)	MED 0122	$29.95	$28.95	$27.95
3.5" DS/HD 2MB Mac-Formatted (10 Pack)	ME 1003	$6.40	$6.10	$5.90
3.5" DS/HD 2MB (10 Pack)	ME 1803	$6.30	$6.00	$5.80

SONY

Sony Magneto Optical Disks

Sony Magneto Optical Disks deliver safe archival storage for years! Sony's special protective coating ensures reliability even after 10 million erase/read/write cycles. All disks conform to ISO standards and are thoroughly tested before shipping.

FREE storage case w/the purchase of five 3.5" Optical Disks. Ask for Item AAA 0455.

Sony Optical Disks			
Description	Capacity	Item #	Price
3.5" Optical 3 pk.	128MB	ME 6566	$44.95
3.5" Optical 3 pk. Mac	128MB	ME 6584	$48.95
3.5" Optical 3 pk.	230MB	ME 6565	$56.95
3.5" Optical 3 pk. Mac	230MB	ME 6585	$59.95
3.5" Optical	540MB	ME 6976	$45.95
3.5" Optical	640MB	ME 6978	$45.95
5.25" Optical	650MB	ME 1975	$52.95
5.25" Optical	1.2GB	ME 4935	$61.95
5.25" Optical	1.3GB	ME 4925	$61.95
5.25" Optical	2.3GB	ME 6562	$79.95
5.25" Optical	2.6GB	ME 6561	$79.95
CDR 74 Min.	650MB	ME 5080	$7.29
Mammoth Cartridge	20GB	ME 6938	$94.95
Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge	—	ME 6939	$40.95

FREE Zip storage case w/the purchase of 6 Zip cartridges! Plus $10 rebate coupon with Zip Caddy Ask for Item AAA 0448

100MB Zip Removable Disks

Expand your storage without limits–100MB at a time! Sony's new Zip Removable Disks are designed for use with your Zip drive and they're preformatted for your Macintosh!
ME 6604 ..... **$17.95**

6 Zip disks and FREE Caddy w/$10 rebate.
ME 7034 ..... **$79.95***

*Price reflects manufacturer's $10 rebate. For mail-in coupon ask for AAA 0448. Price before rebate $89.95.

Hi, I'm Maria at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Opticals/ Cartridges/Disks

TDK

TDK Magneto-Optical Disk

This 3.5" rewritable magneto-optical disk provides high storage capacity and high reliability. It uses a scratch-resistant hard coating material with antistatic properties, and is encased in a tightly sealed cartridge.

128MB Optical
ME 6876 ..... $13.69

128MB MAC-Format
ME 6429 ..... $16.69

230MB Optical
ME 6427 ..... $22.49

230MB MAC-Format
ME 6428 ..... $24.69

128MB disks as low as $13.69

Lifetime Warranty

TDK Recordable CDs

TDK recordable discs provide high-density, high-resolution recording with excellent stability under high temperature and humidity. Compatible with all CD-ROM and audio CD equipment.

74min/650MB Recordable CD
ME 6314 ..... $7.29

CDR 74-minute matte finish printable surface
ME 6458 ..... $7.69

CDR 74-minute 100-piece pack
ME 6459 ..... $632.95

CDR 74-minute 5-pack
ME 6589 ..... $34.95

Cake Box CDR 74-minute 50-pack w/ case
ME 6809 ..... $335.95

TDK 4MM and 8MM Data Cartridges

TDK data cartridges feature high reliability and low error rates. TDK proprietary technologies provide excellent packing density and even dispersion of the high-energy particles, and produce an exceptionally smooth and strong tape.

4MM 60M Data Cartridge
ME 6316 ..... $5.69

4MM 90M Data Cartridge
ME 6309 ..... $6.29

8MM 112M Data Cartridge
ME 6311 ..... $6.29

4MM 120M Data Cartridge
ME 6310 ..... $24.95

TDK 3.5" Diskettes

TDK Super EB Series diskettes are constructed of a newly improved Avilyn material, providing high-density recording and storage.

3.5" DS/HD 2MB Diskette 10-Pack
ME 6317 ..... $6

3.5" HD Mac-Format 10-pack with $2 Rebate†
ME 6457 ..... $3.95
Price before rebate is $5.95

3.5" HD Mac-Format 20-pack with $5 Rebate†
ME 6456 ..... $4.95
Price before rebate is $9.95

3.5" HD Mac-Format 50-pack with $12 Rebate†
ME 6578 ..... $14.95
Price before rebate is $26.95

3.5" HD Mac-Format Buy 20 get 5 FREE 25-pack†
ME 6577 ..... $9.95

† Limit 3 rebate redemptions per customer.

Hand-Held PDAs/Pagers

Palm Pilot

PalmPilot Personal

Never miss a beat with the versatile, pocket-size PalmPilot Personal! It keeps track of contacts, appointments, and other details wherever you go. It even exchanges information with your desktop computer when you get back.

- One touch instantly takes you to your most important information.
- Synchronize data with your desktop computer.
- Stores thousands of addresses, memos, lists, and more.
- Backlit display provides easy viewing.
- Add e-mail and other software upgrades.
- Includes organizer applications and desktop software.
- 512K memory
- Everything you need to stay completely organized, all in one box.

Stay in touch with your desktop computer. Stay on top of your life – order the PalmPilot Personal today!

BND 1930
Publisher: US Robotics $289.95

Now with back lit screen!

PalmPilot Professional

When you need more advanced personal information management features order the PalmPilot Professional! It is Internet ready (modem not included) and allows you to view and compose e-mail messages. Also has full 1MB memory! With the PalmPilot Professional you'll be able to easily access the information you need!

BND 1931 ..... $389.95

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Key Features

- **Shirt pocket size –** carry personal data anywhere!
- **HotSync Button –** one-touch synchronization!
- **Fast, compact UI –** provides instant data access and long battery life!
- **Modular design –** lets the user upgrade software or memory, or add peripherals!

Pilot

It's Portable!

Now a suite of personal information management applications (PIM) in one personal organizer can fit right into your shirt pocket! The Pilot pocket organizer provides one-finger data access with a touchscreen and physical buttons. The compact Palm Operating System (Palm OS) switches screens and launches applications instantly, yet is efficient enough that two AAA batteries can power the device for several months.

The Mac Connection!

Easily transfer or backup data with a desktop! The Pilot drops into a docking station that is connected to the desktop by a serial cable. Just press the HotSync button on the cradle and you'll automatically back up and synchronize data with the desktop! With HotSync, you can type in events or import addresses on the desktop, and download them to Pilot at the touch of a button.

Pilot's Own Software!

Pilot includes Mac companion versions of the organizer PIM applications. The desktop software serves as the gateway between Pilot and desktop applications.

Now you'll have everything you need to keep in touch with the information you need!

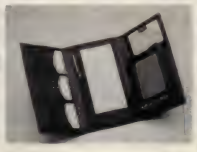
Specifications: Motorola 68328 Dragon processor; 512K of ROM; 128K or 512K of RAM; 160 x 160 pixel LCD screen; a custom RS-232, 9-pin connector, and 25-pin adapter; and a small plastic docking cradle which holds the device at a 40-degree angle.

Pilot 1000
BND 1679 ..... $189.95

Pilot 5000
BND 1680 ..... $239.95

Pilot 1MB Professional Upgrade-comes with software
PDA 0332 ..... $109.95

Pilot Modem
PDA 0331 ..... $119.95



Deluxe Leather Carrying Case

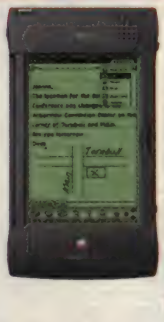
For Easy Portability and Convenience!

PDA 0318 ..... $59.95

Pilot Leather Carrying Case
PDA 0315 ..... $19.95

Essentials for your PowerBook

Everything you need for your PowerBook—at great MacWAREHOUSE prices!



Authorized Catalog Reseller

New!

MessagePad 2000 with Newton 2.1

Get the convenience of a laptop computer in a unit that fits in the palm of your hand and weighs under a pound and a half! The Apple MessagePad 2000 handheld computer puts all the business applications you need at your fingertips, including word processing, spreadsheet, datebook, contacts, and to-do lists. And, Newton 2.1 software recognizes handwriting – printed, cursive, or a mixture of the two – with the assistance of a built-in 93,000 word list.

The new StrongARM processor in the MessagePad 2000 runs up to 10 times faster than any previous model. It also includes an expanded memory of 5MB RAM and 8MB ROM. The larger 4.9" x 3.3" backlit screen displays sharp graphics in 16 levels of gray at 100 dots per inch. And the internal microphone and speaker allow you to record and playback voice notes.

Slip a PCMCIA modem into one of its two PC Card slots and you can send and receive e-mail and faxes, and connect to the Internet or an Intranet. You can even pair the MessagePad 2000 with your cellular phone or wireless modem and connect from virtually anywhere.

The MessagePad 2000 includes all the cables and software you need to connect to your Mac OS- or Windows®-based computer. Best of all, the MessagePad 2000 can deliver over 24 hours of continuous battery life. No matter where or how you're traveling, the MessagePad 2000 is the smart choice for staying connected and for keeping critical information at your fingertips!

Manufacturer: Apple

MessagePad 2000 (8MB ROM, 5MB RAM)
PDA 0322 ..... **$949**

MessagePad 2000 with Newton Keyboard (8MB ROM, 5MB RAM)
PDA 0323 ..... $1099

MessagePad 2000 AC Serial Adapter
PDA 0327 ..... $19.95

MessagePad 2000 Rechargeable Battery Pack
PDA 0326 ..... $29.95

Apple Newton 130

Stay organized and productive while away from your desk with the Apple MessagePad 130 featuring the Newton 2.0 operating system. With a built-in notepad, to-do list, datebook, telephone log and address file, you'll always have important information right at your fingertips. And, the included Pocket Quicken software lets you log business expenses as they're incurred.

Loaded with more features than ever!

Now you can work any time day or night with user-controllable backlighting that sheds light on your work! The new anti-glare screen helps you work in greater comfort. And, increased system memory improves performance!

Now add the power of Newton 2.0 Operating System!

With additional memory and Newton 2.0 Operating System, MessagePad 130 is a communications powerhouse! Send and receive faxes, pages and e-mail (with optional PC card modem). Connect to the Internet. Enter data faster than ever with enhanced recognition capabilities and pop-up keyboards. Best of all, you can expand the power of your MessagePad 130 with a wide variety of software and peripheral devices. MessagePad 130 gives you the power to be productive anywhere you go – order yours today!

Newton MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0 OS
(Includes Pocket Quicken and Newton Back-up Utility)
PDA 0112 ..... **$699**

Newton Message Pad 120/2MB with 2.0 OS
PDA 0101 ..... $449

Rechargable Nicad Battery
PDA 0038 ..... $19.95

Battery Charging Station
PDA 0042 ..... $89.95

External Battery Booster Pack
PDA 0321 ..... $29.95

Newton Keyboard
PDA 0102 ..... $89.95

Telescoping Pen
ACC 1964 ..... $19.95

Wireless Communications Case
PDA 0111 ..... $69.95

(For use with all MessagePads)

2MB Flash Storage Card
PDA 0005 ..... $89.95

4MB Flash Storage Card
PDA 0106 ..... $199.95

Print Pack
PDA 0107 ..... $99.95

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

PowerBook 3400 Accessories

PowerBook 3400 AC Adapter
ACC 2665 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 3400 Auto Adapter
ACC 2664 ..... $119.95

PB 3400 Expansion Bay Power Adapter
ACC 2660 ..... $259.95

PB 3400 High Capacity Battery
ACC 2661 ..... $189.95

PowerBook 3400 Charger
ACC 2663 ..... $169.95

Ultimate Mobility Bundle
ACC 2662 ..... $379.95

PowerBook 3400 Expansion Bay 230MB Magneto Optical Drive
DRI 1955 ..... $499.95

PowerBook 3400 Expansion Bay Hard Drive 1.4GB
DRI 1953 ..... $599.95

PowerBook 3400 Hard Drive 1.6GB
DRI 1954 ..... $639.95

Apple Replacement Battery for PowerBook 5300, 190

• 14.4V • NiMH Battery
ACC 1946 ..... $119.95

VST Charger 5300, 190

LEDs indicate charge, charge mode, charge completion and battery error. Now comes with a FREE Apple AC Adapter.

ACC 1982
Suggested Retail: ~~$219.95~~ $179.95

Charger/Battery Bundle 5300,190
ACC 1945 ..... $269.95

VST DC Auto Adapter 5300, 190
ACC 1850
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ $89.95

1400 Expansion Bay Drives

1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1876 ..... $449.95

230MB Magneto Optical Expansion Bay Drive
DRI 1877 ..... $449.95

PowerBook 1400 Battery Charger
• 2 battery charging slots
• Powered by Apple PowerBook AC adapter (included)
ACC 2374 ..... **$159.95**

Ultimate Mobility Bundle for PowerBook 1400
• Battery
• 2 slot charger
• AC Adapter
ACC 2377 ..... $299.95

PowerBook 1400 NiMH Battery
ACC 2375 ..... $139.95

PowerBook 1400 AC Adapter
• Powers PowerBook or VST 1400 charger
ACC 2372 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 1400 Auto Adapter
ACC 2621 ..... $99.95

PowerBook 500 & Duo Series Accessories

Apple 500 Series Battery with EMMpathy software
ACC 1979 ..... $114.95

VST Charger 500 with EMMpathy software
ACC 1528 ..... $167.95

VST DC Auto Adapter 500
ACC 1562
Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~ $89.95

Duo Type III Battery
ACC 1978 ..... $99.95

230MB Expansion Bay Magneto-Optical Drive

Each removable MO disk stores up to 230MB of data, providing virtually limitless storage and archiving space – instantly! It uses ISO standard 128MB and 230MB MO disks, and is compatible with desktop MO SCSI drives.
ACC 1952 ..... **$499.95**

5-Pack 230MB MO Cartridges
ME 6821 ..... $119.95

VST Expansion Bay Hard Drives for 5300 & 190

640MB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1568 ..... $299.95

1.2GB Expansion Bay Hard Drive
DRI 1719 ..... $449.95

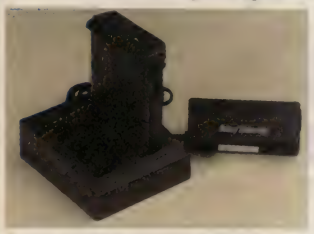
Essentials for your PowerBook

PowerBook Batteries

- 100% compatible
- One-year warranty

PowerBook Adapters

- Get power "on the go"!
- Uses standard cigarette lighter



PowerBook Chargers

- Recharge your battery quickly and safely
- Guaranteed compatibility with your original Apple battery

BTI Starter Kit

- Includes BTI Power Charger and MC-170 battery for PowerBook 140-180c

BND 0223 ..... $79.95

External Battery for Iomega Zip Drive

- Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH)
- 1200 mAh, 6.0 Volts
- 2 to 3 hours of "True Use Time"
- Durable outer lock
- Built-in recharging mechanism that works at either 110 or 240 voltage

ACC 2300 ..... $49.95

High Capacity Battery/ups

- 1800 mAH
- 3-4 hour run time

ACC 2582 ..... $74.95

PowerBook Batteries

Model	Specs	Item#	Price
140–180C	NiCad, 6V, 2800mAH	ACC 1608	$49.95
140–180C	NiCad, 6V, 3200mAH	ACC 0840	$49.95
140–180C	NiCad, 3600mAH	ACC 1887	$59.95
140–180C	NiMH, 6V, 4200mAH	ACC 2189	$89.95
PB Duos	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAH	ACC 1561	$89.95
520–540	NiMH, 9.6V, 2100mAH	ACC 1951	$119.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 1800mAH	ACC 1980	$89.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAH	ACC 1821	$159.95
1400	NiMH, 8.6V, 300mAH	ACC 2537	$119.95

PowerBook Adapters

Model	AC Adapter	Auto Adapter	Item#	Price
100–180C	X	—	ACC 1526	$59.95
100–180C	X	—	ACC 1132	$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	X	—	ACC 1523	$59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	—	X	ACC 1281	$49.95
190/5300	X	—	ACC 1823	$74.95
190/5300	—	X	ACC 1822	$59.95
1400	X	—	ACC 2656	$59.95
1400	—	X	ACC 2655	$59.95

PowerBook Chargers

Model	Item#	Price
140–180C	ACC 0907	$39.95
Duo	ACC 2653	$89.95
190/5300	ACC 1880	$99.95
1400	ACC 2654	$89.95

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple PowerBook Accessories/Duo Accessories

PowerBook 100 Series Rechargeable Battery
ACC 1393 ..... $69.95

PowerBook 100 Series Battery Recharger
ACC 1394 ..... $89.95

Apple PowerBook 190/5300 Series Rechargeable NIMH Battery
ACC 1957 ..... $179.95

PowerBook 190 Series Infrared Upgrade Kit
ACC 1881 ..... $54.99

PowerBook 200 Series Express Modem Kit
MOD 0190 ..... $329.95

PowerBook 500 Series Intelligent Battery
ACC 1563 ..... $139.95

PowerBook 1400 NIHM Battery
ACC 2473 ..... $159

PowerBook 1400/3400 AC Adapter
ACC 2475 ..... $59.95

PowerBook 1400 8-bit Color Video-out Kit
ACC 2472 ..... $159

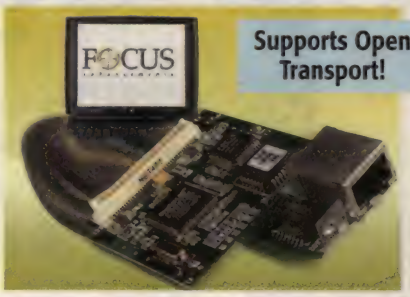
PowerBook 1400 8MB Expansion Card
ACC 2474 ..... $159

PowerBook 3400 Rechargeable Battery
ACC 2641 ..... $199.95

PowerBook 3400 16MB Memory Expansion Card
ACC 2642 ..... $259.95

PowerBook Duo AC Adapter
ACC 1399 ..... $69.95

DuoDock II Plus (1MB VRAM/Ethernet)
DRI 1093 ..... $499



For the New PowerBook 1400!

FOCUS enhancements

Internal 10Mbps Ethernet solution

EtherLAN 1400-T

The EtherLAN 1400-T from Focus Enhancements is an internal 10Mbps Ethernet solution that installs in the expansion slot located under the keyboard of the new PowerBook 1400. The adapter utilizes the latest in 10Mbps Ethernet technology and provides solid reliability. In addition, the adapter leaves your PC Card slots open for other media.

The EtherLAN 1400-T comes with a Direct RJ-45 jack for direct connection to your 10-BaseT network without additional cables. It is usable on both twisted pair and co-axial networks, and is easy to install and configure. While your computer is in sleep mode, the EtherLAN 1400-T does not use power so it won't drain your battery. There is also network switching for use of built in IR connectivity. The card ships with an auto sensing installer that will install either classic AppleTalk or Open Transport drivers for operation in either environment. The EtherLAN 1400-T comes with a two-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: PowerBook 1400, available internal expansion slot; System 7.5 or later.

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements

ACC 2463 ..... $109.95

EtherLAN 1400-T Features:

- Compact internal design
- Built-in 10Base-T (RJ-45) Connector
- Increased throughput and reliability
- AppleTalk and Open Transport auto sensing drivers
- High performance Ethernet Controller
- Lower drain on battery – extends the life of the card
- Low power sleep mode
- User-friendly installation for quick operation

Order Toll-Free 1-800-255-6227

Essentials for your PowerBook

KENSINGTON

Kensington computer carrying cases represent the highest standard quality!

- Exclusive Easy-Grip™ handle for all day carrying comfort
- High–density, water–resistant fabric with PVC coating for a smooth finish
- Industrial rivets and heavy-duty webbing provide extra reinforcement for all major stress points
- Closed-cell foam padding provides additional impact resistance protection
- Adjustable foam padding panel and divider provide a superior fit for portable computer and components
- Padded computer compartment protects from shocks and jolts
- Removable shoulder strap is adjustable, contoured, and padded for extra comfort
- Double pull, self-repairing zippers are extra-strong and realign themselves when pulled

Kensington Executive Notebook Traveler®

- Compartment for printer or other peripheral items
- Deep, padded computer compartment
- Zippered, accordion file compartment
- Full-length front and rear pockets
- Pocket for cellular phone
- Numerous pockets for travel necessities

ACC 0890 *Manufacturer:* Kensington **$119.95**

Kensington PC Deluxe Notebook Traveler®

- Slim, single-compartment briefcase design
- Holds portable computer, small printer and accessories
- Internal organizer holds business and computer accessories
- Pockets for travel necessities

ACC 0677 ..... **$79.95**

SaddleBag Notebook Traveler®

The SaddleBag Notebook Traveler computer carrying case features a soft, modular outer shell design. Inside, the SaddleBag provides exceptional storage capacity with its padded computer compartment, separate file section, zip-down accessory organizer and numerous pockets. All-day carrying comfort comes from three carrying options: the exclusive EasyGrip™ handle, padded shoulder strap, and hide-away backpack straps. The SaddleBag's high density foam padding and durable, water resistant fabric provide superb protection for your notebook computer.13.25"x 11.5"x 2.75".

AC 20535: Black on Black **$89.95**

AC 20540: Brown on Black **$89.95**

MicroSaver Security System

- Uses built-in Security Slot
- Compact and lightweight

ACC 0878 *Suggested Retail:* ~~$59.95~~ **$49.95**

Apple Security Kit ACC 0235 ..... **$34**

Stylish, durable protection for your Powerbook!

Targus Universal Carrying Case for your PowerBook

The look of leather, but made with a new stylish durable material. Result? First-class appearance at an economy price. Two 11" x 13" x 2.5" compartments have extra foam padding and Velcro® straps for added computer/component protection. Accessories compartment has adjustable Velcro dividers to accommodate power supplies, AC adapters, external drives, printers and more. Two external pockets hold standard file folders. Computer compartment has adjacent workstation with holders and pockets for disks, pens, business cards and more.

ACC 0675 *Manufacturer:* Targus *Suggested Retail:* ~~$119~~ **$69.95**

"The best just got better!"

Room for your Printer and PowerBook

Targus Deluxe Universal Case

Need more space? The new Targus Deluxe Universal Case holds both your PowerBook and portable printer in one padded compartment. That gives you a second full-size compartment for your travel accessories—or even a change of clothes! Plus, you get the popular zip-down workstation, three CD pockets and a see-through mesh pocket for quick access to plane tickets, etc.

AC 19807 ..... **$129.95**

A new, versatile case with a built-in workstation!

Targus PowerPac Plus

- Padded computer compartment with divider
- Zip-down workstation with pockets for a cellular phone, disks, pens and more
- Full-size exterior accordion file section
- Padded shoulder strap
- Exterior dimensions: 16" x 12" x 5"
- Nylon outer shell

AC 19972 *Suggested Retail:* ~~$89.99~~ **$59.95**

Targus PowerPac ACC 0971 ..... **$39.95**

All TARGUS Products LIFETIME Replacement Warranty

New!

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Lifetime replacement warranty on all Targus bags!

Targus Sherpa

- Removable notebook computer carrying case
- Separate compartments for equipment, files, clothing, and travel accessories
- Exterior accessory section for airline tickets, cellular phone, electronic organizer, and portable CD player
- Zippered mesh pocket for cords, power supplies, and more.

AC 18992 ..... **$179.95**

PowerBook Essentials

Upgrade to the fastest laptop available!

For the PowerBook 1400 series

NUpowr 183MHz PowerPC Upgrade Card for PowerBook 1400

Don't like the slow 117MHz performance your getting from your new PowerBook 1400? Upgrade to a blazing fast 183MHz with Newer's NUpowr 183MHz processor – you'll have the fastest laptop available!

The NUpowr 1400/183MHz is a total system upgrade designed to replace the 1400's stock 117MHz CPU with a 183MHz 603ev processor! Plus, there's 128K of level-2 cache built in! You'll experience faster data crunching and spreadsheets, better graphics capabilities, sharper QuickTime movies, and less wasted time. Best of all, the PowerBook 1400 is designed to make upgrading a snap – literally! Snap the old processor out and snap your NUpowr 183MHz processor in. It's that easy! Get the power and speed you need, order the NUpowr 183MHz PowerPC Upgrade Card today!

DRI 1946 ..... **$699**
Manufacturer: Newer Technology

EtherTech PB10 Ethernet Card

The Ethernet PB10 installs into the PowerBook 1400's internal expansion slot. It comes with a 10' network cable, driver software and installation instructions.

ACC 2482 ..... **$99.95**
Manufacturer: Newer Technology

Trial copy of Spell Tools and the Gage Series come with all Newer Technology products.

For the PowerBook 500 series

Newer® TECHNOLOGY INC.

NUpowr 167Mhz PowerPC Upgrade

This daughterboard replaces the 4MB 040 processor in your 500 series PowerBook with the PowerPC 603e 167 MHz chip. Works with your built-in Ethernet, fax/modem and PC cards. Two-year manufacturer's warranty.

Requires: System 7.5.2

NUpowr 167 MHz/0MB RAM
ACC 2514 ..... **$679**

NUpowr 167 MHz/8MB RAM
ACC 2366 ..... **$779**

LinkCom 33.6 Data/Fax Modem

LinkCom 33.6 Data/Fax Modem fits in the palm of your hand and provides you with the fastest speeds available—up to 33.6Kbps! Perfect for traveling, it easily connects to your PowerBook or desktop Macintosh using the modem or serial port.

DMD 2100 ..... **$169.95**

For the PowerBook Duo series

Duo SCSI MicroDock

The SCSI MicroDock features two ports (SCSI and ADB).

***faxFACTS* 5086**
DRI 0865 ..... **$149.95**

Duo Ethernet MicroDock

SCSI-based Ethernet solution includes a 10-foot 10Base-T cable with standard RJ45 connectors.

DRI 0939 faxFACTS 4952 ..... **$199.95**

Duo UltraDock 16 sce

Monitor Port, ADB Port, Floppy Port, Audio-out Port and a 10 Base-T Ethernet Port.

DRI 1323 ..... **$529.95**

Duo Floppy MicroDock

Floppy Port for connecting Newer Portable Floppy Drive.

DRI 1815 ..... **$99.95**

Portable Floppy Disk Drive

Connects to Duo through Floppy MicroDock or UltraDock 16SCE.

DRI 1816 ..... **$129.95**
Manufacturer: Newer Technology

New!

Batteries for the PowerBook 1400 Series

- NiMH/3600 mAh/9.6V — **ACC 2620** **$99.95**
- NiMH/3000 mAh/9.6V — **ACC 2575** **$79.95**

Batteries for the PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series

- Average Running Time: 4 hours
- Recharges in PowerBook or in ITC's external charger
- 1-year warranty

3200 mAh
ACC 2234 ..... **$99.95**
Manufacturer: ITC

Two Slots Battery Charger for PowerBook 5300 and 190 Series Batteries

Perfect for traveling, this charger is small and lightweight. You can charge two NiMH batteries outside of your PowerBook using your regular Apple® AC adapter.

ACC 2235 ..... **$69.95**

ITC

High-Capacity NiCad Battery for PowerBook 140 thru 180c Series

- Average Running Time: 2.5 hours
- Maximum Capacity: 3,200 mAH
- Minimum memory effect
- Internal thermostat for overheat protection
- Recharges in PowerBook or in Apple Battery Charger
- 1-year warranty

ACC 2236 ..... **$39.95**

Ultra High Capacity Bundle (for 5300 & 190)
- 3200 mAh Battery
- 2 slot Charger

ACC 2369 ..... **$149.95**

Screen Savers

Save up to 50%

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

Over 20 all-new displays!

After Dark 4.0

The world's number-one-selling screen saver is now better than ever! There are over 20 all-new animated displays for you to choose from – Hula Twins with attitude, a ghostly hand that writes from inside your monitor, and more. Of course you also get the After Dark favorites such as Bad Dog and Fish, but with all new looks, all new behaviors, and customizable options. Plus, there are 50 new desktop wallpaper patterns you can use to liven up your computer screen.

After Dark 4.0 also includes After Dark Online! Now you can get up to the minute Internet news delivery direct to your desktop from top news sources such as DBC Financial News, E! Online, Sports Illustrated Online, USA TODAY, The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition and ZD Net. And you can easily get online with AT&T WorldNet Service which includes Netscape Navigator software.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.
Publisher: Berkeley Systems
UTI 1004 (CD-ROM) **$14.95***

After Dark Classic (3.5")
UTI 1067 ..... **$19.95**

Over 85 animated displays!

After Dark Deluxe

After Dark Deluxe includes everything in After Dark 4.0 PLUS over 60 classic After Dark displays. It contains more than 20 new animated displays along with such classic displays as Flying Toasters, Boris, Bogglins, Mowin' Man, and more. You also get After Dark Online for automatic internet news delivery.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 30MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 14.4 modem or better; Internet service provider.
UTI 1005(CD-ROM) **$24.95***

* Price reflects publisher's $15 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $29.95 for After Dark 4.0 and $39.95 for After Dark Deluxe. Offer expires 8/31/97.
** Savings based on regular MacWarehouse pricing as of this catalog printing.

▼ **Hula Twins**

A lifesaver for problem files!

CanOpener 3.5

With CanOpener you can scoop inside ANY file – document files, program files, system files, damaged files, even DOS files that are on a network or have been transferred to your Mac – and copy any text or pictures you find! Now you can read those pesky files your Mac can't open. Or those "mystery" files from some other system. Best of all, you can recover text from damaged files, even when all else fails. NEW CanOpener 3.5 now opens more picture formats, including DOS and Windows files! Supported formats include: BMP, CGM, EPS, GIF, ICON, IFF, JPEG Lotus RIT/RLE, Lotus PIC, MacDraw, MacPaint, PC Paint, Photoshop, PICT, QuickTime movies, RIFF, Silicon Graphics RGB, Sun, TIFF and more. It's perfect for accessing documents your Mac can't open or searching files to locate missing text and pictures.

"A must-have utility." ***MacUser, August 1995.***

Requires: System 6.0 or later.

"A must-have utility"
CanOpener
Emergency access to all your Mac files!
Recover data from damaged files.
Read files your Mac can't open.
Grab text & pictures from any file.
Browse foreign files.
View pictures anywhere.
Supports TEXT + over 25 picture formats including DOS & Windows!
Abbott Systems 1-800-552-9157

UTI 0992
Publisher: Abbott Systems
Suggested Retail: ~~$125~~ **$65**

Use CanOpener to:

- Recover text from damaged files.
- Browse files fast, even QuickTime movies.
- Search for text inside files.
- Extract URL's and e-mail addresses from any file.
- Read over 30 picture formats and convert pictures to other formats!

Includes Apple Internet Connection Kit!*

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Mac™ OS 7.6

Mac OS 7.6 is the easy way to get the most out of your Mac OS computer! It includes built-in Internet capabilities, enhanced productivity and efficiency, and advanced multimedia support.

Internet Access Functionality!

Easily connect to the Internet and its vast communications and information resources with the latest versions of OpenDoc, Cyberdog, and Open Transport software – as well as key connectivity tools such as TCP/IP, PPP, and ARA. In addition, the Apple Internet Connection Kit will be bundled with Mac OS 7.6, giving customers easy access to a complete range of Internet services.

State-of-the-art Multimedia!

Mac OS 7.6 brings together the latest versions of several of Apple's QuickTime technologies, collectively known as the QuickTime Media Layer (QTML). QTML makes it easier than ever before to produce and play back high-impact video, 3D graphics, and virtual-reality scenes.

Easy PC File and Media Exchange!

With the built-in PC Exchange and Mac OS Easy Open, you'll be able to open DOS and Windows disks without needing the application that created them. Plus, DataViz MacLink Plus translators will let users convert Windows files into Mac formats, and vice versa.

Built in OpenDoc/Live Objects Technology!

OpenDoc/Live Objects technology has been built in to Mac OS 7.6 so users will be able to freely drag and drop individual Live Objects software pieces into a document any way they like. You'll be able to combine features from many different applications – and across many platforms – to create customized software solutions.

Mac OS 7.6 also improves performance in key areas such as printing, and extensions management. Order Mac OS 7.6 today!

System 7.6 with Apple Internet Connection Kit Upgrade.
UPG 0605 (CD-ROM) **$69.95***
Qualifying Products: Proof of ownership of previous version of System 7.5. To qualify, please mail or fax a photocopy of the title page of the user manual or the original program disk. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

System 7.6 with Apple Internet Connection Kit
SYS 0244 (CD-ROM) **$99.95***
*Apple Internet Connection Kit shipped in Mac OS 7.6 box.
Publisher: Apple
SYS 0242 (Diskette) ..... **$129.95†**
† Floppy disk version does not include Apple Internet Connection Kit inside box. See coupon in box for free offer fulfillment instructions.

– Mac Home 1996

– MacWeek

World Class Winner Macworld

System Enhancement

Now Utilities 6.7

Now Utilities 6.7 gives you 12 great file and folder manage-ment utilities. You can display the contents of a folder without having to open that folder, making it easier for you to access files. It features intelligent Open and Save dialogs that remember recent files and folders so you can instantly open new files and save your current work. You can also create custom menus so you can directly access commonly used file and folders.

Requires: Mac Quadra or higher; 8MB RAM; 500k hard disk space; System 7.1.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

UTI 1112 (CD-ROM) **$89.95**

Now Startup Manager 7.5

Now Startup Manager gives you complete control over control panels, extensions, fonts and plug-ins. Now Startup Manager searches for problems caused by startup files – including load order problems. It groups extensions by function so you can manage them more effectively. You can organize fonts and font sets without restarting your computer. Automatically convert Conflict Catcher sets. And, Now Startup Manager 7.5 easily manages third-party plug-ins like those for Netscape Navigator and Adobe Photoshop.

Requires: Mac Quadra or higher; 4MB RAM; 500k hard disk space; System 7.1.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

UTI 1111
Publisher: Now Software **$59.95**

Disk Management/ Anti-virus

FWB
2.0
New!
HARD DISK TOOLKIT•PE
STORAGE WIZARD
Special Offer!*
Get a CD-ROM toolkit and Hard Disk toolkit personal edition together for only $79.95. Includes Voyage to Egypt Free. Ask for item UTI 1117.
*Shipped in promotional packaging.

Hard Disk ToolKit•PE™ 2.0

Now System 7.6 compatible, Hard Disk ToolKit automicatically Hard Disk ToolKit•PE's automatically installs a driver, formats, partitions, tunes, names, and mounts your drive in one easy step! Easy-to-use password protection guards all of your valuable data. Also eliminates driver conflicts since the Toolkit supports over 800 different IDE and SCSI drives.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; System 7.0.1 or later.

UTI 0299 ..... **$59.95**

CD-ROM ToolKit™

Dramatically accelerates performance by using small amounts of RAM and disk space as a cache. High speed device drivers support all popular CD-ROM drives. And, CDT Remote™ customizes audio playback.

UTI 0390 ..... **$59.95**

Make space when you need it!

Storage Wizard™

Announcing the easiest way to maximize your storage capacity on any hard disk. As your disk fills up Storage Wizard silently makes a list of files you no longer access, then carefully moves, deletes, archives, or compresses these relics to boost capacity. If you need an old file, just click on its alias and Storage Wizard retrieves it automatically. The RuleWizard™ lets you select how much space to keep available, and automatically manages your old files during idle times!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; System 7.1.

UTI 1116
Publisher: FWB Software **$39.95***
* Price reflects manufacturer's $20 rebate. Price before rebate is $59.95. See coupon inside box for more details. Expires 8/31/97.

Hi, I'm Brian at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Disk Management/ Anti-Virus

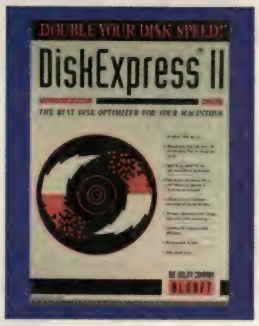
MasterJuggler Pro 2.0

MasterJuggler Pro provides complete font management. It gives you access to your entire font library instead of just 128 fonts. Store fonts anywhere – even share them over a network. Font sets allow you to group fonts by client, job, project or other criteria. Open and close fonts or sets of fonts as you need them without quitting all your open applications. Drag-and-drop support lets you open and close fonts from your desktop. Font Guardian checks fonts for corruption as they're opened so they'll never crash your Mac again. It also checks for missing printer fonts to help you avoid "jaggies." Font number conflicts are automatically resolved so the right font is always displayed. "Font gathering" copies the fonts you need to send to a service bureau. **"Picked as the preferred font manager." – *Macworld* 5/95 – *Adobe Magazine* 3/95**

Requires: System 7.1 or later.

UTI 0745 ..... $49.95

Publisher: Alsoft



Special Value Bundle!

Get DiskExpress II and Master Juggler Pro 2.0, plus MenuExtend, DiskFlash, DiskCheck, Multidisk and ScreenEclipse!

UTI 0972 ..... $79.95

DiskExpress II 2.2

Get maximum speed from your hard disk and never worry about optimizing again! Patented technology groups your files together based on your actual usage so your hard disk runs at its absolute fastest. There's never any downtime because no restarting is required to optimize. **"Best all-around optimizer!" – *Macworld* 3/94**

Requires: System 6.0 or later.

UTI 0132 ..... $49

New Version!

Attention Internet users! Virex scans for viruses as you download from the Internet

–MacUser 2/95

–MacWEEK 6/94

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ –5/94

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE –7/94

Total virus protection for your Macintosh!

Virex 5.7 with SpeedScan

Secure your data with one of the fastest, most complete Macintosh virus protection programs available! Virex 5.7's exclusive new features include:

- **DropScan –** Instant drag-and-drop scanning on your desktop without waiting for large, slow applications to launch.
- **Universal Scan-at-Download –** One click protects against infection from Internet downloads, e-mail, network, and virtually any source of downloaded or copied files.
- **Unsurpassed Macro Virus Protection–** Virex 5.7 is the only Mac anti-virus program that automatically detects and repairs infected documents when opened by Microsoft Word and Excel.
- **Virex Control Strip Module –** Superfast access to Virex scanning and status from your Mac Control Strip. No need to hunt for an application or control panel.

Requires: Mac Plus or later; 2MB RAM for System 6.0.5; 4MB RAM for System 7 or later.

UTI 1081 ..... $69.95

Publisher: Datawatch

Suggested Retail: ~~$99.95~~

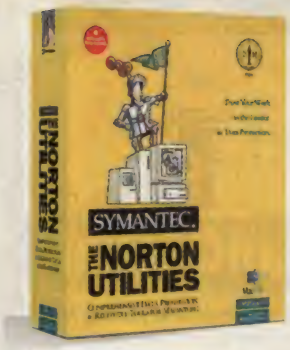
Virex 5.7 w/ Speedscan upgrade (3.5)

SID 0390 ..... $39.95

Virex 5.7 w/ Speedscan Competitive Upgrade

UPG 0606 ..... $39.95

Site Licenses available for Virex products.



★★★★ –MacUser 3/95

◆◆◆◆ –MacWEEK 12/94

Norton Utilities 3.2 for Macintosh

Norton Utilities is a powerful collection of tools for protecting and recovering data. Norton Utilities scans for disk errors in the background and automatically notifies you when maintenance is recommended. If disaster strikes, Norton Utilities includes all the tools you need for complete data recovery and disk repair. It gives you powerful features such as Norton DiskDoctor®, UnErase® and Norton's exclusive Disk Editor®. It also provides a valuable collection of productivity tools, such as Speed Disk.

Requires: 2MB RAM (4MB recommended); hard disk drive; System 7.0 or later.

UTI 0706 ..... $95

Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade

UPG 0210 ..... $39.95

Norton Utilities 3.2 10-Pack

UTI 0707 ..... $859.95

Norton Utilities & Ram Doubler2 Bundle

BND 1687 ..... $99*

*Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ – 1994

The most advanced virus protection available!

SAM 4.5

This latest version of SAM keeps your files safe from viruses hidden in Internet downloads, compressed files, shared files and e-mail attachments. SAM's new SafeZone acts as a "virtual clean room" so copied or downloaded files can be scanned in isolation before you use them. SAM hunts down viruses before they damage your files and even repairs infected files. It protects against all known types of Macintosh viruses and includes an Auto Update feature to protect you from possible future viruses.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

SAM 4.5 and Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Bundle

BND 1780 ..... $69.95**

**Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $89.95. See coupon for details. Offer expires 6/30/97. Stuffit Deluxe shipped in promotional packaging. Stuffit Deluxe (If purchased separately) $74.95.

SAM 4.5

BND 1913 ..... $49.95†

†Price reflects publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon for details. Offer expires 6/30/97.

SAM 4.5 Upgrade

UPG 0585 ..... $39.95

Proof of ownership required.

Stuffit Deluxe (If purchased separately) $74.95

Norton DiskLock 4.0

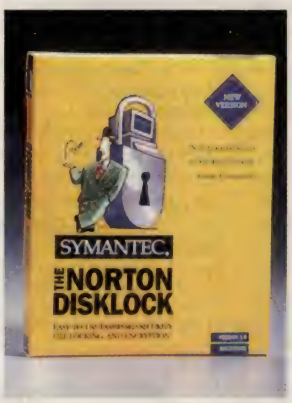
Norton DiskLock provides three levels of protection: password protection against unauthorized system access, selective file locking, and encryption. This version's new feature includes IDE drive support .

Requires: Mac SE or higher; 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7 or later.

UTI 0714 ..... $89.95

DiskLock 4.0 Upgrade

UPG 0216 ..... $49.95



MACWORLD 1994

◆◆◆◆ –MacWEEK 1994

SYMANTEC.

Backup/ Compression

MacWeek 1/95 — MacWorld 8/93

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0

New StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 effectively doubles your disk space and can compress files up to 98%! With the True Finder Integration (TFI) control panel, you can work with archives in much the same way as you work with folders. The StuffIt Browser lets you easily create, examine and modify archives without leaving the Finder. Just double click on an archive to display the contents of the archive in a new window. To unstuff a file, simply drag the file from an open archive onto the desktop.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 improves the functionality of the Magic Menu by offering support for more Internet archiving and encoding file formats. Magic Menu can now expand StuffIt (.sit), AppleLink (.pkg), tar (.tar), Unix Compress (.Z), UUencode (.uu), BinHex (.hqx) and many other files.

Simply add ".sit" or ".sea" to a file or folder name and it will instantly be converted into a StuffIt archive or self-extracting archive. Conversely, if you delete the ".sit" or ".sea" from a file name, the file or folder will automatically expand. With DropSegment, you can now segment files and StuffIt archives using the drag-and-drop interface.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 6.05 or later. (StuffIt Browser requires System 7.1.1 or later.)

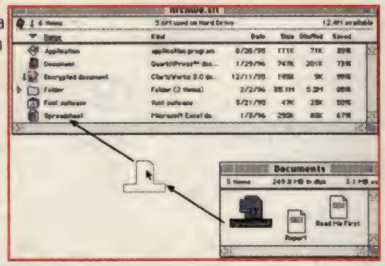
UTI 0740 — $74.95
Publisher: Aladdin Systems

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade
UPG 0250 — $39.95

Spring Cleaning
UTI 1031 — $49.95*
* Special promotional price. Shipped in promotional packaging.

StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 Features:

- Faster stuffing and expansion
- Expand even more files from the Internet
- Access archived files right from the Finder
- Drag-and-drop segmenting



Diagnostics

Upgrade to Conflict Catcher 4 for only $39.95*!

Winner of MacWorld 'Best of Show' 1997

MacWorld 9/95

The #1 Mac utility for preventing downtime!

Conflict Catcher™ 4

Version 4 provides all the protection you've come to expect from Conflict Catcher, but now uses the Internet to keep you up-to-the-minute on the latest conflicts. Hot links direct you to manufacturer's Web pages via Netscape Navigator™ and Microsoft Explorer™ – go straight to the sources of information on your files and download the latest versions. Conflict Catcher 4 also provides powerful tools to manage plug-ins and filters, as well as fonts, control panels, start-up files, and extensions. And if you do run into trouble, Conflict Catcher will pinpoint the cause of your crash, frozen screen, printer problem, or whatever interrupts your productivity. Don't flirt with disaster – start-up with Conflict Catcher today!

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; System 7 or later. Accelerated for PowerPC computers.

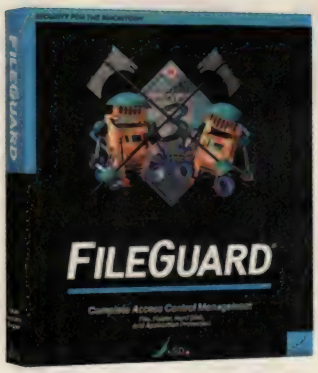
Conflict Catcher 4
UTI 1094 — $69.95

Price after publisher's $30 mail-in upgrade rebate — $39.95*
Publisher: Casady & Greene
* Price after publisher's $30 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Conflict Catcher and Now Startup Manager. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon in box for details.

Conflict Catcher 5-Pack
UTI 1095 — $259.95

Conflict Catcher 10-Pack
UTI 1096 — $469.95

Conflict Catcher 50-Pack
UTI 1097 — $1499.95



MacWorld 11/96 — MacUser 4/97

FileGuard 3.0

Version 3.0 features a simplified Interface, new security options and remote network administration (5/10 pks only). Control access to files (includes Triple DES and IDEA encryption), hard drives (IDE or SCSI), floppies and applications.

Requires: System 7 or later.

Publisher: ASD Software

UTI 0721 — $149.95

FileGuard Competitive Upgrade
SID 0149 — $79.95

FileGuard Remote (5-User)
UTI 0722 — $479.95

FileGuard Remote (10-User)
UTI 0723 — $789.95
Competitive upgrades for multi-user packs available. Call for details.

Security

1/2 – MacHome Journal 1/ 96
– MacWEEK 11/95

Straightforward security for your Mac!

DiskGuard 1.6

DiskGuard is the easy-to-use, impossible to defeat security solution for your Mac. Requires a password at startup/wakeup. Give others a user password which keeps private folders locked and invisible. Remote network administration included with 5/10-pack.

Requires: System 6.0.8 or later.

UTI 1069 — $79.95

DiskGuard Remote (5-User)
UTI 1072 — $269.95

DiskGuard Remote (10-User)
UTI 1073 — $469.95

Popup Folder
UTI 0762 — $39.95

Bundle Offer! Get FolderBolt-Pro and NightWatch II for only $129.95 Ask for item # UTI 0606

MacWorld 7/95 — MacUser 3/94

Protect your desktop or network with a click of the mouse!

FolderBolt-Pro

Get ironclad protection without all of the hassles. FolderBolt-Pro protects your home computer or corporate network with a simple click of the mouse. FolderBolt-Pro is fully networkable. You can install, remove, log and modify protection, or bolt and unbolt folders from a file-shared network or local machine. FolderBolt-Pro offers both Bolted and Deadbolted folders. And, folder protection is not just RAM-resident, it remains even when FolderBolt-Pro is not on the disk. For extra protection, you can create read-only folders. FolderBolt-Pro also offers optional data encryption so you can keep your files safe from the most serious intruders.

Requires: System 6.07 or later.

UTI 0605 — $99.95
Publisher: Kent Marsh Ltd.

FolderBolt-Pro and NightWatch II
UTI 0606 — $129.95

MacSHOPPER
FREE with any order!
EarthLink Network® TotalAccess with Netscape Navigator™ 3.0
NEW!
- 15 days FREE trial!
- Netscape Navigator™ 3.0 included with registration!
- 2MB of Web space FREE with registration!
- Monthly flat rate of $19.95!

Ask for Item # AAA 0459 (CD-ROM)

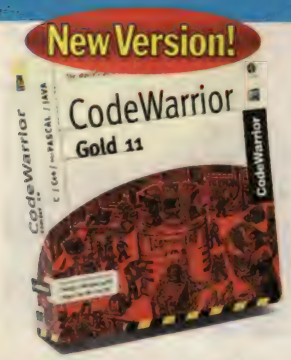
* You pay only $2.95 shipping and handling. Offer good while supplies last.

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY! By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Amrita at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

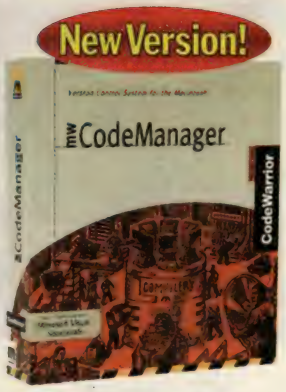
$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)



CodeWarrior Gold 11

CodeWarrior Gold, the world's best-selling suite of Macintosh development tools, offers everything you need for industrial-strength programming. This complete solution allows you to develop for Macintosh, Power Macintosh, Windows 95, Windows NT, Magic Cap and PowerTV. The award-winning, easy-to-use IDE supports C/C++, Object Pascal and Java. CodeWarrior's plug-in compilers make it easy to expand an application's market without spending valuable time learning additional programming environments. Also includes on-line books, extensive reference material, and Apple Guide files for easy navigation through tutorials and examples. Two free updates and technical support included with registration.

LNG 0314 ..... **$359.95**
Publisher: Metrowerks

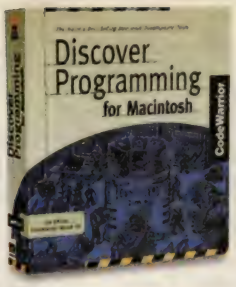


MW CodeManager 4

Save time and money managing complex software development projects with MW CodeManager, the only commercial cross-platform source code control system for the Macintosh compatible with Microsoft Visual SourceSafe version 5.0. Designed for individual users or large, multi-platform project teams, MW CodeManager allows you to safely manage millions of line of code and easily maintain source-code and version control. Now with an improved, easy-to-use interface and Administrator application. Includes two free updates and technical support with registration.

Requirements for all: 68020 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (16MB recommended); minimum 25MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive for installation.

LNG 0305 ..... **$369.95**



The official CodeWarrior starter kit!

Discover Programming for Macintosh

Discover Programming for Macintosh brings together all the resources you'll need to start and complete your programming education. Designed for both novice and experienced programmers, the CD contains four on-line programming books by renowned Macintosh programming authors: Dave Mark (Learn C on the Macintosh, Learn C++ on the Macintosh), Jim Trudeau (Programming Starter Kit for Macintosh), and Jan Harrington (Software Development Using PowerPlant). A complete version of CodeWarrior C, C++ and Object Pascal compilers for 68K is included along with several source code examples. Free technical support for one year when you register.

LNG 0316 ..... **$79.95**

Inside CodeWarrior 11
BOK 0502 (book) **$39.95**

Inside Power Plant for CodeWarrior 11
LNG 0302(book) **$39.95**

Special offer!
Get Claris Home Page 2.0 & Discover Programming with Java 2.0 for only $129.95!
Ask for item # BND 1686

metrowerks
1994 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE
MacWorld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

★★★★½
–MacUser 3/95

1994 Software Product of the Year

Discover Programming with Java 2.0

This software/literature combination offers everything you need to start programming with Java. You'll find the award-winning CodeWarrior IDE, an extensive Java toolset, electronic version of *Learn Java on the Macintosh* by Barry Boone with Dave Mark, and six Apple Guide files, the electronic tutorials that take you step-by-step through the learning process. Free technical support from Metrowerks with registration.

LNG 0315 ..... **$79.95**

Home Computer Warehouse

Music • Reference • Personal Interest • Education • Games • Edutainment

Street Atlas USA® 3.0

Street Atlas 3.0 is the only comprehensive street map of the country—and it's all on a single CD! With Street Atlas 3.0, you can easily locate the city, town, street, road or specific address you want. The seamless, full-color maps give you the location of lakes, streams, airports and other prominent locations. Using the unique link to Phone Search USA 2.0, you can look up phone listings and then pinpoint their locations on Street Atlas 3.0.

New Low Price! $29.95* After $20 mail-in rebate expires 12/15/97

Requires: Mac Color Classic or higher; 4MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space; System 7 or later; CD-ROM.

GRA 1299 ..... **$29.95***
Publisher: DeLorme

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate direct from the manufacturer. Coupon inside packaging. Street Atlas price before rebate is $49.95. Street Atlas and Phone Search bundle price before rebate is $59.95. Offer expires 12/15/97.

DELORME

Phone Search USA™ 2.0

Phone Search USA 2.0. provides lightning-quick access to over 80 million residential and business phone listings. Use names, phone numbers or business types to run a nationwide search, or limit your scope to a state, city or ZIP Code. You can also export listings for use in other applications. When used with Street Atlas USA 3.0, you can map the locations of individual phone listings with street address accuracy.

BUS 0682 ..... **$39.95**

Get both Street Atlas USA & Phone Search USA for just $39.95* After $20 Rebate.
Ask for item # GRA 1538

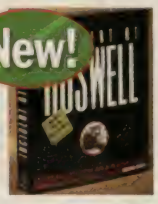
Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition II

Now you can find your ancestors as well as organize your family history! Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition II provides an Internet solution and five groundbreaking CDs to help you collate and preserve your family history more easily. With its five CDs, Family Tree Maker Deluxe actually helps you find your ancestors. Search through centuries of state and federal records, over 12,000 actual family trees, and the Social Security Death Index. You can even visit Family Tree Maker Online for the latest genealogy news and articles, classified ads, product information, tips and resources, message boards, and user home pages.

Requires: Power PC, 16MB RAM, System 7.1.2 or higher, CD-ROM Drive.
Publisher: Broderbund

EDU 2048 ..... **$89.95**

Incident at Roswell



Find out what really happened in Roswell, New Mexico on July 4, 1947 with this fascinating new CD-ROM! It features the full one-hour documentary which aired on British television and the sensational 20-minute black and white autopsy film performed on the alien allegedly recovered from the Roswell wreckage. This is a must for anyone who wonders whether or not we're alone.

Requires: CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2046 ..... **$19.95**

Mr. Wonder's Greatest Toy Shop on Earth

Children ages four through nine can explore and learn from different games and activities when they select toys from the shelves of Mr. Wonder's toy shop.

Requires: LC 475 or higher; 8MB RAM; System 6.01 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.
Publisher: Omnimedia

EDU 1968 ..... **$24.95**

Home Computer Warehouse

Reference • Personal Interest • Music • Education • Games • Edutainment

MicroTest III

MicroTest III allows you to create both printed and on-screen tests! Type test questions directly into MicroTest or import them from existing word processing files. On-screen testing allows you to specify who can access the test, set a time limit, enter passwords and restrict access to the Operating System. MicroTest can provide students with immediate, on-screen test scores and produces two test result reports.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; hard drive; System 6.0.5 or later.

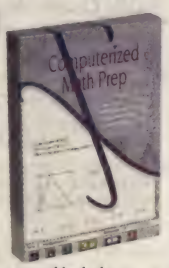
EDU 1820 (Diskette) **$89.95**
Publisher: Chariot

MicroTest III with Equation Editor

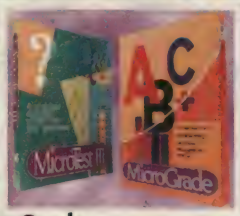
Purchase MicroTest III with Equation Editor and create complex equations in your test questions.

EDU 1818 (Diskette)
Suggested Retail: ~~$179~~ $99.95

Computerized Math Prep



Help students prepare for pre-college math placement tests with Computerized Math Prep. This easy-to-use program includes on-screen study and practice tests with explanations for each answer. Topics covered include Arithmetic, Elementary Algebra, Geometry, Intermediate Algebra and Word Problems.



MicroGrade

Use MicroGrade to reduce the time it takes you to complete administrative and grade-keeping tasks. You will be able to track up to 1000 students and 128 assignments just by entering the raw scores as decimals or letter grades. MicroGrade will then calculate grades based on weighted percent or total points or both. You will also be able to customize grade cutoffs, drop low scores, curve assignments and give extra credit.

Requires: System 6.0.5 or later.

EDU 0340 (Diskette) **$55**

MicroGrade Elementary School Edition

Elementary School Edition of MicroGrade lets you track up to 100 students, 15 subjects, and one class summary per class file.

EDU 1069 (Diskette) $55

The User's Guide contains additional test-taking strategies, problem solving tactics, key formulas and graphs, and more.

Requires: System 7.1 or later 4MB hard disk space.

EDU 1819 (Diskette) **$29.95**

The Learning Company
LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH
THE COMPLETE INTERACTIVE COURSE
Save $40 on any Learn to Speak title!*
The Learning Company
LEARN TO SPEAK FRENCH
THE COMPLETE INTERACTIVE COURSE

The #1 foreign language software!

Learn to Speak Spanish

Learn to Speak Spanish is a highly interactive, self-paced language program for beginners and intermediates. You will learn and understand everyday foreign words and phrases in no time! With QuickTime video and audio recordings of native speakers to guide you, you'll develop conversational skills in the context of real-life situations. The Learn to Speak Spanish program covers reading/writing, verb conjugation, grammar, listening/understanding, pronunciation/speaking and vocabulary.

Requires: Performa 450 or higher; 4MB RAM; hard drive; System 7 or later; 256-color display monitor; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: The Learning Co

Learn to Speak Spanish 6.0
BND 1848 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95***
Publisher: The Learning Co.

Learn to Speak French 6.0
BND 1849 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95*

Learn to Speak German 6.0
BND 1851 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95*

Learn to Speak English 6.0
BND 1850 $39.95*

* Price reflects manufacturer's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $79.95. Offer expires 6/30/97.

Practice Makes Perfect: Spanish
EDU 1875 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Practice Makes Perfect: French
EDU 1873 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Practice Makes Perfect: German
EDU 1874 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

New Version!

Best-selling typing program that adapts to your needs!

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 5.0

Save $10**

Let Mavis show you the keys to success. The first time you enter the program, Mavis tests your typing ability, identifies your level, and places you in the appropriate lesson. Mindscape's Adaptive Response Technology™ continually monitors your progress; adapts the program to your strengths, weaknesses, and rhythms; and customizes each lesson to fit your needs. Mavis provides spoken feedback and encouragement every step of the way. Plus, new arcade-style games teach keyboarding skills while enhancing accuracy and rhythm. You'll enjoy learning to type in this colorful, entertaining environment!

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 10MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2051 **$34.95****
Publisher: Mindscape

**Price after publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $44.95. Rebate expires 8/31/97.

PrintMaster Gold

You don't need to be a designer to create high-quality brochures, newsletters, greeting cards, posters, banners and more. Choose from over 1400 pre-designed, ready-to-use templates to easily create professional-looking projects. Change the words or graphics to suit your taste and you're ready to print. It's that easy!

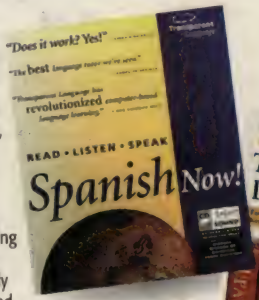
PrintMaster features over 5,000 graphics including original images created by international artists, clip art and photographs. There are also more than 200 fonts and 1,700 text effects. And with PrintMaster Gold's advanced printing technology, you'll get beautiful output every time! Plus, you can easily access the PrintMaster Web site for product tips, direct links to sites with downloadable clip art and graphics, and much more!

Requires: 68020 processor; 8MB RAM; 15MB hard disk space; System 7.0; 2X CD-ROM drive.

GRA 1802 (CD-ROM) **$29.95***
Publisher: Mindscape

* Price after publisher's $10 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate $39.95. Rebate expires 8/31/97.

LanguageNow! Version 5


"Does it work? Yes!"
"The best language tutor we've seen."
"Transparent Language has revolutionized computer-based language learning."
READ • LISTEN • SPEAK
Spanish Now!

LanguageNow! is the most effective and enjoyable way to learn Spanish, French, German, Italian, Latin, Russian, or English. For beginners to advanced language learners, LanguageNow! uses interesting stories, articles, and conversation pieces to quickly develop reading, listening, and speaking skills. Features authentic and entertaining video and illustrations, four interactive games, an audio Alphabet Reference, Native-Speaker Pronunciation, SlowSound, Grammar Basics, a detailed lesson plan, and much more.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 3MB RAM (7MB recommended); 12MB hard disk space (17MB recommended); CD-ROM drive.

Spanish Now! 5.0
EDU 1982 (CD-ROM) **$64.95**

French Now! 5.0
EDU 1989 (CD-ROM) $64.95

German Now! 5.0
EDU 1988 (CD-ROM) $64.95

Italian Now! 5.0
EDU 1980 (CD-ROM) $64.95

Russian Now! 5.0
EDU 1993 (CD-ROM) $64.95

Latin Now! 5.0
EDU 1981 (CD-ROM) $64.95

ESL Now! 5.0 (Spanish speakers only)
EDU 1987 (CD-ROM) $64.95

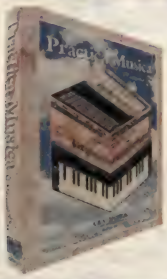
WordAce Talking Translation Dictionary

WordAce Talking Translation Dictionary is the indispensable multi-lingual reference set for Spanish, French, German, Italian, and English vocabulary! It includes 10,000 native-speaker pronunciations, 100,000 word translations, and 500,000 verb conjugations for all five languages. Plus, you get the Synonym Game to help build vocabulary and the Verb Game, a fun and challenging way to learn conjugations. WordAce easily integrates with LanguageNow! and works with word processing programs, e-mail, and Web pages.

Requires: System 7.1 (or higher), 68020, 68030, 68040 or PowerPC processor, @ 13MB HD space, CD-ROM Drive and 4MB RAM.

EDU 2050 **$54.95**
Publisher: Transparent Language

★★★★½ – MacUser 1994



Practica Musica 3

This major update of ARS Nova's well-known music tutor adds real-time rhythm tapping, chord progressions, beamed notes, ledger lines, different clefs, and more. Practica Musica 3 covers both theory and ear training.

Requires: 2MB RAM; MIDI compatible but not required.

MUS 0200 (Diskette) Family Edition (Includes 4 user files) $95
Publisher: ARS Nova Software

MUS 0467 Solo Edition (Keeps score for one user only) $69.95

MacSHOPPER SUPERSAVER-only $29.95!

Mac Pack Vol. II:
Animals, Cardshop Plus, Tom Landry Football, Spectre VR, CasinoMaster.

5 titles on one CD for one low price!

Ask for item # ENT 0907

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

CyberSound Studio 2.0 with Keyboard

Play, record, and edit music on your PowerPC with this complete MIDI software synthesizer and sequencer solution. Play from your computer keyboard or mouse, or use the included FREE MIDI keyboard, FREE MIDI interface, and cables. Includes hundreds of rock-the-box, slammin', jammin', instruments and dozens of loops and drumsets. The easiest way to create music, listen to .MID files from the internet, or jam along with pre-recorded songs.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 18MB hard disk space (52MB for complete installation); System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

MUS 0478 $99.95
Publisher: InVision Interactive

Instruments Library Volume 1
MUS 0476 $29.95

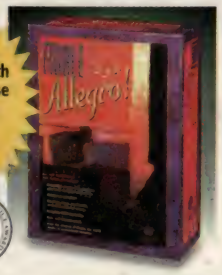
Finale Allegro

With all the essential tools from Finale 3, Finale Allegro is perfect for anyone who needs most, but not all Finale's full power. Finale Allegro has everything you need to compose, play back and print your music. And it features Finale Hyperscribe™ which notates as you play your MIDI keyboard. From lead sheets to 32-staff scores, professional-looking sheet music is yours with Finale Allegro.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space (18MB for full installation).

MUS 0151 (Diskette) $159
Publisher: Coda Music Technology
*While supplies last.

FREE T-Shirt with the purchase of Finale Allegro* Ask for AAA 0435



Finale 3.7
MUS 0482 $429

Flightstick Pro

With a trigger, throttle, trim controls and three fire buttons, Flightstick Pro is the most intense joystick you'll ever fly!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

INP 0401 (shown) $79.95
Manufacturer: CH Products

CH PRODUCTS

CH Gamepad

Includes two topside turbo buttons w/ auto fire, six front face buttons, and more!

INP 0996 (shown) $29.95

CH Pedals
INP 0997 $89.95

Pro Pedals
INP 1116 $99.95

F-16 Fighter Stick
INP 0995 $119.95

All CH products come with a 2-year warranty.

SimCity 2000 Special Edition

This special edition includes: SimCity 2000, the Urban Renewal Kit, Scenarios Volume 1: Great Disasters, over 100 new buildings, and an interview with Will Wright, the designer of SimCity 2000. And it is all on one CD! You will enjoy many of the new challenges and features. The mass transit is more complex, the terraformed landscapes are more varied.

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1079 (CD-ROM) $44.95
Publisher: Maxis

SimClassics®: Collection Vol. 2

Three of the most fun, challenging, and entertaining games ever – now on one CD! In **SimCity Classic®**, you decide what to build, and how to fight fires, floods, and monsters. **SimFarm® Classic** takes you to your own farm, with herds of livestock and up to 24 different crops. In **SimAnt® Classic**, you move through the colony, search for food, and defend against invaders.

Requires: 4MB RAM; 5MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or higher; CD-ROM drive.

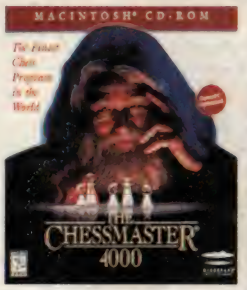
ENT 1401 (CD-ROM) $29.95

SimClassics®: Collections Vol. 3

SimClassics: Maxis Collections 3 brings together three timeless simulations to give you the power to design, build, create, and rule cities, skyscrapers, and rainforests. Test your strategy skills with **SimCity Classic**, **SimTower**, and **SimIsle**.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 6MB hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; 8-bit color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1448 $39.95



The Chessmaster 4000

The new Chessmaster 4000 raises computerized chess to a new level of excellence! This latest version for the Macintosh features a powerful 32-bit chess engine, dazzling graphics, and outstanding analysis. There is a new, interactive, animated tutorial to get beginning players started. For more advanced users, Chessmaster provides expert annotations and rates your performance.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1411 (CD-ROM) $39.95
Publisher: Mindscape

Games of Fame Vol. 3

You'll never leave your computer once you buy this latest mega-hit bundle! Enter the intense battle between Orcs and Humans in Warcraft ('95 Premier Finalist – Computer Gaming World), experience in-your-face network combat with Marathon ('95 Best Network Game – MacWorld Game Hall of Fame), and fly your Warthog on eight heart-pounding missions in A-10 Attack! LE ('96 Best Mac Game – PC Entertainment).

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1330 $39.95

Alley 19 Bowling
ENT 1326 $39.95

MacSHOPPER SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

Art Explosion™–
Over 40,000 pieces of clip art!
Family Gathering–
Bring your family tree to life with powerful easy to use software.

Ask for Item # BND 1735

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Marathon Infinity

Marathon Infinity contains "Blood Tides of Lh'owon," a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes, monsters and startling developments in the Marathon story. Also included is "Forge," Bungie's own Map Editor and "The Marathon 2 Strategy Guide."

ENT 1304 ..... **$39.95**

◄ Vacuum BOBs are fusion-packin' and ready for action.

Abuse

Battle your way through a high-security prison crawling with ravening, inhuman monsters. With a smooth, side-scrolling point-and-kill interface, 360-degree movement, 8-player networking and a built-in level editor, Abuse provides intense gaming excitement.

ENT 1312 ..... **$44.95**

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ -3/96

Marathon 2: Durandal

Fresh from your triumph on the starship Marathon, you are seized by the rogue computer Durandal to do his bidding in a distant part of the galaxy. Within the ruins of an ancient civilization, you must seek the remnants of a lost clan and uncover their long-buried secrets.

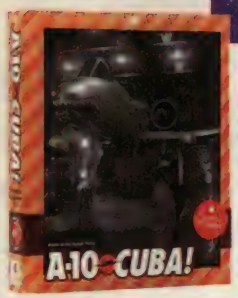
Requirements for all: 68040 processor or faster; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 0961 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Publisher: Bungie Software

The Official Marathon Strategy Guidebook
BOK 0170 ..... $19.95

Marathon
ENT 0705 (Diskette)
ENT 0898 (CD-ROM) $39.95



▼ A-10 Cuba is one of the most realistic flight simulators ever created!

Up to eight players can participate through network play!

A-10 Cuba!

The second stand-alone flight simulation game in the "A-10" series places you and your squadron of A-10 Thunderbolts on the beautiful island of Cuba. Guerrilla forces have taken control and once again you must suppress enemies of freedom. Defend the run-down Naval Air Station at Guantanamo Bay. Transform aircraft and tanks into piles of smoking garbage with the largest airborne arsenal available to mankind!

A-10 Cuba! features an interactive cockpit with a Real-Time Advanced Physics-Based Flight Model. For enhanced mission planning capabilities, A-10 Cuba! can also be used with the Mission Editor included with the original A-10 Attack!

Requires: 33MHz 68LC040 (60 MHz PowerPC recommended) 5MB free RAM, System 7.0 or later, 256 colors, 640 x 480 display.

Publisher: Parsoft

A-10 Cuba, Missions at Guantanamo Bay
ENT 0975 (CD-ROM)
ENT 0974 (Diskette) ..... **$39.95 ea**

A-10 Attack!

From the creator of "Hellcats Over The Pacific" comes one of the most realistic flight simulators ever created! A-10 features an advanced physics model that accurately simulates aerodynamic behavior. A high-resolution 3D game engine renders the detailed database with real-time graphics.

Use the Mission Editor to modify flightpaths and targets of allied aircraft. You can observe the events on the tactical mission map, or jump into the action. As you fly along, you will cover over 40,000 miles of rolling terrain with rivers, canyons and mountains .

Requires: 68030 processor or higher; 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 13" color display.

ENT 0979 (CD-ROM)
ENT 0912 (Diskette) ..... **$49.95 ea**

New Version!

Cutting-edge technology for improved flight simulation!

F/A-18 Hornet 3.0

Participate in truly fluid, high-speed flight simulation with the award-winning F/A-18 Hornet 3.0.! Accurate flight dynamics and the virtual cockpit closely simulate the Naval and Marine F/A-18 Hornet strike-fighter aircraft. Experience an exceptional sense of motion and detail with the proprietary, ultra-high speed 3D polygon-based rendering engine – up to 20 FPS in high resolution!

Test your flight and combat skills in 28 missions in the Persian Gulf. Destroy the enemy with heat-seeking AIM-9L "Sidewinders," the active radar guided AIM-120 AMRAAMs, the TV guided AGM-65E "Mavericks," and a host of other mud-moving weaponry. Sophisticated enemy pilot AI provide a constant challenge. For extra excitement, you can participate in six multiple-player missions with up to four networked players.

New features include extensive rolling 3D terrain with realistic atmospheric effects like sun glare, haze, cloud layers, and more. The exclusive multimedia training classroom provides over 90 minutes of flight and combat instruction with six training missions. Plus, there are radio voice messages, wingmen, an Instrument Landing System, and more.

Requires: PowerPC 8MB RAM, system 7 or higher.

ENT 1449 ..... **$49.95**

Publisher: Graphic Simulations

▼ Fly against the best-trained enemy pilots in the world.

Broderbund®

MYST

Challenge your puzzle-solving skills as you engulf yourself in the compelling island world that is Myst. Watch carefully as you browse through libraries, explore the telescope tower, and climb the cliffs of Myst. Featuring unbelievably realistic 3D scenes that put you in the middle of the action!

Requires: 4MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 7.01 or later; 8-bit, 256-color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 0630 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

The Last Express™

A clue in every car! A stranger in every seat! Travel from Paris to Constantinople with a train-load of suspicious characters...

The time is July of 1914, on the very brink of war. You interview over 30 French, Russian, Austrian, German, and Serbian travelers, speaking in their native dialects, to untangle a web of political intrigue, suspense, romance, and betrayal. Tour the train and gather your clues. But beware! You may need your fists as well as your wits to solve this mystery. Bon voyage!

New!

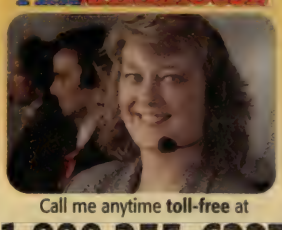
Requires: PowerPC processor; 9MB RAM; 33MB hard disk space; System 7.1.2 or later; 2X CD-ROM.

ENT 1452 ..... **$39.95**

In the First Degree
ENT 1006 ..... $49.95

Prince of Persia
ENT 1038 ..... $29.95

Hi, I'm Lisa at
MacWAREHOUSE



Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

MechWarrior® 2

Welcome to the 31st century where life is a constant struggle for power and cease-fires are nonexistent. Customize your BattleMech, a 31st century war machine, with over 20 unique weapons systems in order to brave ultra-realistic 3D combat on a variety of interplanetary landscapes. The 3D virtual cockpit quakes with every thundering blast in dozens of intense missions. There are even training missions so you can learn how to operate these mega-ton killing machines.

Requires: 16MB RAM, System 7.5.1, PowerPC 601-66MHz processor, CD-ROM Drive.

Publisher: Activision

ENT 1338 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Shanghai® Great Moments

The ancient tile-matching obsession returns to tantalize strategic minds with three new action-puzzle games – four games in all! Snap pairs of tiles off The Great Wall to dismantle its mighty structure. Prove your Shanghai superiority in Action Shanghai where time dares you to clear the screen before additional tiles appear. Open your mind to Beijing and brave a single level of tiles with the complexity of many. And of course there is always Classic Shanghai.

Requires: 8MB RAM, System 7.1 or higher, 2X CD-ROM Drive.

Publisher: Activision

ENT 1365 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

Bridge 8.0

Improve your Bridge game! This complete Bridge playing program features an on-line tutorial, hint mode, standard 5-card major bidding, popular conventions, great user interface and more!

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later.

ENT 0935 (Diskette)

Publisher: ArtWorx

Suggested Retail: ~~$54.95~~ **$39.95**

King of Solitaire 2.0

With over 100 different solitaire games to choose from, you'll never be at a loss for a challenging new game to play! Plus, a unique built-in game editor lets you change the rules of any game or add your own solitaire favorites!

Requires: 512K RAM; 800K disk drive.

ENT 0752 (Diskette) **$24.95**

WarCraft II: Tides of Darkness

Now only $34.95!

Construct and rule your own medieval empire in WarCraft II, where the battle between the evil Orcs and the noble Humans rages on. With powerful new allies, terrifying new creatures and ingenious weaponry, the struggle for the domination of Azeroth continues over land, sea and air. You'll command unique weapons of war, from dragons, griffins and death knights to submarines, battleships and zeppelins. Enhanced artificial intelligence learns, adapts and responds to your actions to make the game even more challenging. WarCraft II's unique "spawning" technology lets you play head-to-head by installing multiple copies from the CD-ROM. Multiplayer mode (2-8 players) is supported via network; two-player mode is supported via network, modem or direct link. Accelerated for PowerMac.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; System 7.5 or later; 8MB RAM; 13-inch, 256-color monitor; 20MB hard disk space recommended.

Publisher: Blizzard Entertainment

ENT 1324 (CD-ROM) **$34.95**

Warcraft Battle Chest

Get all 3 award-winning WarCraft titles in one amazing collection! Now you can take part in the battles between the evil Orcs and the noble Humans in these best selling strategy games.

ENT 1403 (CD-ROM) **$59.95**

New Low Price only $24.95!

WarCraft: Orcs & Humans

Enter the world of Warcraft, a mystical land where Evil Orcs and Noble Humans battle for survival and domination. With an ingenious arsenal of weaponry and powerful magic, these two forces collide in a contest of cunning, intellect and brute strength.

ENT 1023 (CD-ROM) **$24.95**

WarCraft II: Beyond the Dark Portal

Requires: Full version of WarCraft II.

ENT 1386 ..... **$34.95**

New!

Fantastic 3D animations blend with sophisticated puzzles!

Obsidian

Welcome to the world of Obsidian – a surreal 3D world where graphic hallucinations meet mind-bending intrigue! Only the most intrepid seeker can stop dreams from becoming full-flowing nightmares. Art meets science in this fluid collision of sophisticated challenges and compelling gameplay.

- Over 60 hours of mind-stretching gameplay in four fantastic dream worlds.
- Immerse yourself in a surreal array of dynamically rendered 3D environments from a first-person perspective.
- Rewrite the rules as over 25 challenging puzzles become the story – and the story becomes the puzzle.
- Features an original musical score by Thomas Dolby.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; 4X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1461

Publisher: SegaSoft **$49.95**

▲ Join Max and Lilah to save the world and to solve the Obsidian puzzle!

Mah Jong Parlour

Now you can play the classic game of tiles and strategies on your computer – solo, networked, or over the Internet! Mah Jong Parlour is an intriguing game of strategy and competition that is similar in play to gin-rummy. Following the easy-to-understand rules, you'll be testing your skills against three levels of computer intelligence. Play against one to four human players over AppleTalk networks or the Internet. Or you can play against computer players as replacements for any missing human players. Mah Jong Parlour is easy to learn, but a challenge to master! Order today!

Requires: 68020 processor or faster; System 7.1 or higher; 1.5MB RAM; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1431

Publisher: Aspyr Media **$44.95**

AMBER: Journeys Beyond

Explore supernatural realms as you unravel mysteries hidden within compelling stories of heart-rending tragedy, mind-numbing obsession and child-like innocence. AMBER: Journeys Beyond combines life-like images, subtle environmental sounds, a compelling soundtrack, and thoroughly developed characters and stories.

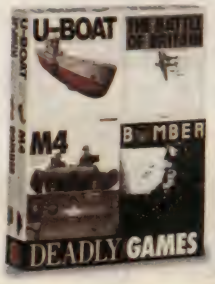
Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB of free RAM; 25MB free hard disk space; System 7.0 or later; 16-bit color monitor.

ENT 1331 (CD-ROM) **$44.95**

Ares

ENT 1332 (CD-ROM) **$39.95**

Publisher: Changeling .....



Battle Bundle

Test your strategic skills with four award-winning, historic war games on one CD-ROM! **U-Boat** provides an authentic reproduction of WWII's lethal hunter. Ride to Germany in an **M4** Sherman. Defend Southern England against Germany's vaunted Luftwaffe in **Battle of Britain. Bomber 2** takes you and a B-17 crew on 25 missions over Nazi-occupied Europe.

Requires: Mac SE30 or higher; 8MB RAM; 3MB hard disk space; System 6.07 or later; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1003

Publisher: Deadly Games **$39.95**

Drumbeat: U-Boat II

ENT 0936 ..... **$44.95**

FREE
CheckMate CD with purchase of any MacPlay product
Ask for AAA 0476
While supplies last.

Virtual Pool™

Enter the world of Virtual Pool, a pool game so real we guarantee that it will improve your actual pool playing—or your money back! Take a lesson from a pro, learn trick shots, then settle in for a challenging game of 8-Ball, 9-Ball, Straight Pool or Rotation. Designed by physicists and mathematicians, Virtual Pool offers full simulation of all physical action including friction, speed, collision and roll. Immerse yourself in Virtual Pool with computer opponents, network play and high-speed 3DVX graphics.

Requires: Power PC Processor; 2X CD-ROM.
ENT 1341 (CD-ROM) **$44.95**

Descent II

Plunge into the depths of treacherous alien mines. Your goal is to blast your way through 30 new levels and exterminate the alien robot stronghold from the enemy alien base and claim total control. Experience 360 degree movement in exciting 3D.

Requires: PowerPC processor
ENT 1306 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Pro Pinball

Experience the ultimate and most realistic computer pinball game! Pro Pinball is the only pinball game that lets you view the entire table from six different angles. Plus, you see all the action all of the time! Novices and pinball wizards will be spellbound by the great audio tracks, digitized speech, realistic sound effects, hidden features and variety of play modes

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1379 (CD-ROM) **$44.95**

Chess Mates

With Wigby the Wizard as a guide, your kids will learn to play chess step-by-step. Fully animated lessons transform challenging strategies into child's play. Chess Mates includes over 60 fun puzzles, an easy point-and-click interface and progressive difficulty levels. Endorsed by the US Chess Federation! Ages 9 & up.

Requires: Power Mac 601 or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1321 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) **$39.95**
Publisher: MacPlay .....

FREE
Star Wars: Rebel Assault with purchase of Rebel Assault II, X-Wing or Star Wars: Dark Forces.
Manufacturer's mail in rebate.
Offer expires 5/5/97

Rebel Assault II

Try the sequel to the ground-breaking Rebel Assault. With significant improvements to the Rebel engine, Rebel Assault II looks more like an interactive experience than a game. Battle TIE fighters, stormtroopers, and the new Super Star Destroyer.

ENT 1036 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**
Publisher: LucasArts .....
Star Wars: Rebel Assault
ENT 0698 (CD-ROM) $29.95

XWing

Fly the hottest weapon of the Rebel Alliance against the overwhelming power of the Empire! Go head to head with TIE fighters in over 50 action-packed missions. You'll dodge laser-blasts and even fly the dangerous trenches of the Death Star.

ENT 1025 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

Star Wars: Dark Forces

Behind a veil of secrecy, the evil Empire is creating a doomsday army. Your mission: *Join* the Rebel Alliance's covert operations division, infiltrate the Empire, then battle every man and machine of the Empirial Forces.

Requirements for all: 68040 processor; 8MB RAM; 1MB disk space; System 7.1 or higher; 256 color monitor; CD-ROM Drive.
ENT 0901 ..... **$29.95**

Full Throttle
ENT 0957 (CD-ROM) $29.95

The Lucas Archives: Vol 1
ENT 1064 (CD-ROM) $39.95

Afterlife
ENT 1302 ..... $29.95

Casino Master 3.0

This latest edition of Casino Master includes 11 casino games as well as full-motion, on-screen video instruction by noted professional gambler John Patrick, author of numerous books on gambling and host of his own national Cable TV show. Try your hand at blackjack, craps, roulette, video poker, baccarat, pai gow poker, slots, keno, and red dog. Plus, there are two great new poker games – Texas hold'em and seven card stud. Casino Master 3.0 combines the fun and excitement of playing the games with John Patrick's on-screen tips and strategy recommendations. Also included is the U.S. Casino Travel Guide with a listing of games offered at each location.

Requires: 2MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; CD-ROM drive; QuickTime.
ENT 1373 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**
Publisher: Centron Software .....

Casino Master Gold Disk
ENT 0613 ..... $29.95
*Pai Gow Poker and slots not included on disk version.

The LucasArts Archives Vol. II: The *Star Wars* Collection

New!

This awesome value package contains Rebel Assault™, Rebel Assault II, XWing Collector's CD-ROM™, and Dark Forces™ "Super Sampler Edition" with 3 playable levels. Plus, get a bonus CD-ROM that offers an exclusive look at the making of 1997's theatrical return of the Star Wars trilogy

ENT 1424 ..... **$49.95**

The Dig

A team of astronauts is mysteriously transported to an alien world where they uncover artifacts of an ancient, yet advanced civilization. They must sift through the ruins and assemble the necessary technology to take them home. Based on a story by Steven Spielberg, this adventure features stunning special effects by Industrial Light and Magic.

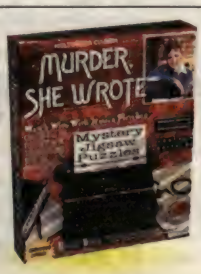
Requires: 68040 processor; 8MB RAM (16 MB required for Power Mac); system 7.1 or higher; Color Monitor; CD ROM drive.
ENT 1056 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**

Puzzle Power

This powerful new package lets you create six different types of puzzles with multimedia themes. Simply enter your words or text. Puzzle Power instantly creates puzzle formats for Crossword, Wordsearch, Kriss Kross, Quote Falls, Cryptograms and Cryptoquizzes.

Requires: 2MB RAM; Quick Time; CD-ROM drive; VGA or higher resolution.
Puzzle Power
ENT 0892 (CD-ROM) **$29.95**
Word Search Creator
ENT 0510 (Diskette) $29.95
Crossword Creator
ENT 0440 (Diskette) $29.95
Publisher: Centron Software

Murder She Wrote Mystery Jigsaw Puzzles



Match wits with Jessica Fletcher to solve four challenging multimedia mysteries on CD-ROM. For each mystery, you hear the suspects' alibis and then assemble a jigsaw puzzle of the crime scene which holds the clues to the crime. Plus, the CD includes a special version of Jigsaw Power with over 100 puzzles.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7 or later; CD-ROM drive.
ENT 1313 **$29.95**
Publisher: Centron Software ...

Jigsaw Power
ENT 1048 ..... $29.95

MacSHOPPER SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

The Ultimate Office Bundle!
OfficeMATE™ CD-ROM
American Heritage Talking Dictionary 4.0 CD-ROM
3,000 Mega ClipArt CD-ROM

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Ask for item # BND 1613

Hi, I'm Paul at
MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 3 lbs.)

MetaTools

The Visual Computing Software Company

Liquid image funware for the whole family!

Kai's Power GOO™

Young or old, first-time users of Kai's Power GOO will burst out laughing in seconds! No one can resist nudging a nose, smearing Mona Lisa's smile, or blending mom and dad's faces, then turning the results into animated GOOvies. It's liquid image funware for the kid in all of us!

GOO's image library is chock full of images of boys, girls, world leaders, and more – all ready to GOO. You can also import your own images from a digital camera, scanner, or CD-ROM. Best of all, GOO's colorful interface and easy-to-use rainbow "floatoid" controls let anyone experience real-time creativity for multimedia, Web pages, and print. It has already made a splash on "Good Morning America" and CNN, and in *Newsweek*, *People*, and *Popular Science*. So order your copy today – just GOO it!

▶ With Goo it's easy to create funny faces and animated GOOvies!

MacUser AWARDS Editors' Choice 1996 Winner

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; 16- or 24-bit video; CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1299 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Publisher: Metatools

The Oregon Trail II

Hang onto your hats! You're about to head back to the Old West as a brave American pioneer. Choose from hundreds of routes, each filled with perilous adventure! And, with three levels of play, the Oregon Trail II is fun for the entire family. Includes a free video, too! Ages 10+

Requires: Mac LC III or higher; 5MB RAM; 12MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; 2x CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: MECC

EDU 1074 (CD-ROM) **$49.95**

Trivia Munchers Deluxe

New!

With 3,200 questions, 74 categories, and five levels of difficulty, Trivia Munchers Deluxe is the most complete trivia game available. This fresh and action-packed game includes quick video-game action, quirky animation, eye-popping 3D graphics, and wild sound effects. Test your knowledge of animals, famous people, health and diet, math, science, and more. *Ages 8–14.*

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; hard drive; System 7.1 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

ENT 1430 ..... **$29.95**

The Munchers Bundle

Help your child develop important math, reading and vocabulary skills with The Munchers Bundle! This bundle provides exciting, easy-to-use activities filled with colorful graphics, silly sounds and fun music. Children will build confidence in areas of addition, subtraction, fractions, decimals, grammar, vocabulary and more. *Ages 6-11.*

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; hard disk; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1919 (CD-ROM) **$39.95**

* Savings based on MacWAREHOUSE prices as of this catalog printing. Offer good while supplies last!

Amazon Trail II

Combining history, geography, ecology and science into one thrilling, suspense-filled adventure, Amazon Trail II brings the beauty of the rainforest to life through interactive 3D scenes, animations and sound effects. *Ages 9 and up*

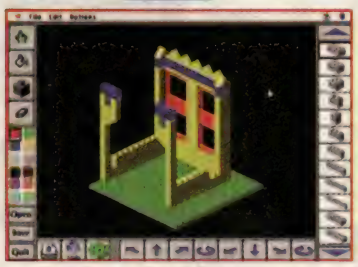
Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 8MB RAM;

Publisher: MECC

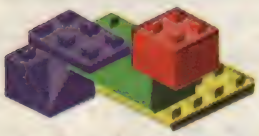
EDU 1951 (CD-ROM) **$34.95**

StoryBook Weaver
EDU 0885 (CD-ROM) **$39.99**

GRYPHON



▲ With easy-to-use interfaces, it's as easy as 'point and click'.



Gryphon Bricks™

Gryphon Bricks is fun and entertaining software for the whole family to enjoy! Just click on your choice of more than 300 brick styles to begin building whatever your heart desires or imagination can dream up. Cars, boats, dinosaurs, 3-story RV's with revolving restaurants on top – whatever!

Gryphon Bricks comes with two different versions: one for younger kids (ages 5-10) and one for older kids (adults). Animate creations or automatically build models brick by brick.

Requires: Any color Mac; 4MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1801 ..... **$34.95**

Publisher: Gryphon

New!

Power Rangers Activity Center

Ages 4 & up

Help the Power Rangers save the universe in this fun-filled activity center! You'll meet your favorite heroes and villains from the "Power Rangers " television show and visit such sites as Angel Grove, the Machine Sky Base, and even the Ranger's secret power chamber. This activity center features live-action video, spelling games, various levels of difficulty, hidden word games, jigsaw puzzles, mazes, images to color, and much more!

Requires: Performa 550 or higher; 2.5MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2007 ..... **$34.95**

Suggested Retail: ~~$49.00~~

◀ In the ZORD Repair Bay you can build ZORDS from blueprints or create your own

Solve these codes on the Bat Computer ▶ using your math skills. You'll be a math wiz before you know it!

The Adventures of Batman and Robin Activity Center

Visit the *BatCave*, *Wayne Manor* and many other sites throughout *Gotham City* in this challenging and educational adventure for kids. Based on the hit TV series from Warner Bros. Animation, *The Adventures of Batman and Robin* Activity Center includes engaging activities, fun games and mind-bending puzzles with 3 levels of difficulty.

All of the activities help children develop memory, spelling, analytic and artistic skills. Create an antidote in the lab by combining the right chemicals. Piece together jigsaw puzzles featuring Batman, Robin, and your favorite villains. Try to find your way through the *Gotham City* underground maze. Use your math skills to solve codes on the Bat Computer. Take on The Joker in a game of concentration. Navigate the Batmobile through the streets of *Gotham City*. Even print out coloring book pages! And each time the game is restarted, the activities are recycled into a new pattern so your skills will be tested again and again.

Requires: Performa 550 or later; 8MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1888 ..... **$34.95**

Suggested Retail: ~~$49~~

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego 3.0

Get up to $25 Cash Back!**

Expand your knowledge of world geography with this best-selling game. The new Electronic Database is filled with maps, photos and video from National Geographic.

ENT 1322 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win .. $29.95

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego 3.0
ENT 1337 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win $29.95

**$25 manufacturer's mail-in rebate with purchase of Orly's Draw-A-Story and any other Broderbund Kid's Product, except Living Books titles. Both products must be purchased between 1/14/97–5/31/97. See coupon for more details.

New! Orly's Draw-A-Story

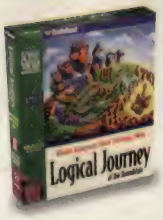
Your child's drawings will spring to life in animated story adventures! As the story unfolds, Orly will invite your child to draw and color a picture. Surprise! The characters talk and joke while your child works!

Requires: Quadra or higher; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; System 7.0.1 or later.
Publisher: Broderbund

EDU 2041 (Mac/Win/Win 95) . $29.95*

* Price reflects $10 manufacturer's mail-in rebate when purchasing Orly's Draw & Story separately. Price before rebate is $39.95. See coupon for details.

Logical Journey of the Zoombinis



Kids build advanced math thinking skills while leading the Zoombinis through perilous puzzles. Supports math standards set by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; System 7.0.1 or later; 8MB RAM; 1MB hard disk space; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1534 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win . $34.95

Math Workshop
ENT 0917 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win $34.95

New! Arthur's Reading Race

Buy Arthur's Reading Race and get Arthur's Birthday or Arthur Teacher Trouble FREE!†

This new interactive creation includes three educational games that develop vocabulary, word recognition, reading comprehension, and other basic skills. *Ages 3–7.*

Requires: Mac IIci or higher; 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 2035 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win . $34.95

Green Eggs and Ham
EDU 1871 (CD-ROM) Mac/Win $29.95

†Manufacturer's mail-in offer. Offer expires 5/31/97.

Math Blaster: In Search of Spot

New low price!

Children will learn problem solving and math skills such as addition, multiplication, fractions and percents in an exciting adventure game.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; 2MB RAM
Publisher: Davidson

BND 1603 (Mac/Win 3.1 CD-ROM)Mega Math Blaster
EDU 1890 ..... $49.95

Math Blaster: In Search of Spot (ages 6–12)
EDU 1239 (Mac/WIN 3.1CD-ROM) $34.95

Reading Blaster 2000

Your child can be the next contestant on Challenge of the Reading Gladiators, a galactic game show where kids learn phonics, build vocabulary and improve reading comprehension. Ages (6-9)

EDU 1984 (Mac/Win 3.1 CD-ROM) $34.95

Math Blaster Mystery: The Great Brain Robbery

Search through Dr. Dabble's creepy mansion in order to save the greatest competitor in the history of the Math Olympics. As you search, you must solve word problems, think logically and use pre-algebra skills. *Ages 10+.*

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; 2x CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1770 (Mac/WIN 3.1CD-ROM) $34.95

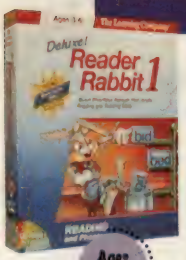
Kid Phonics 2

Kids Phonics 2 builds reading skills through songs and games! Your child will confidently progress from sounding out words to building whole sentences. Seven engaging activities teach everything from reading basics to advanced concepts such as prefixes, suffixes, silent letters and more. Ages 6–9

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 5MB RAM; System 7.1 or later; 14" color monitor; CD-ROM drive (2X or faster recommended).

EDU 1889 ..... $39.95

Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe CD



Reader Rabbit takes you on a wondrous adventure through the word factory! Enlivened with rich, new, animated graphics, four lively games introduce pre-readers to the thrill of recognizing letters and three-letter words as they learn to read on their own.

Publisher: The Learning Company

EDU 0917 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) . $39.95

Reader Rabbit 2 (Ages 5–8)
EDU 0918 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Reader Rabbit 3 (Ages 6–9)
EDU 0919 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey 1

New low price!

This comprehensive program covers a full year of classroom instruction, integrating 40 sequenced storybooks with over 100 phonics activities. Surprise animations make the activities far more fun and effective than simple phonics drills alone.

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.0 or later; color monitor; CD-ROM drive.

EDU 0920 (CD-ROM) $59.95

Interactive Reading Journey 2 Mac/Win/Win 95
EDU 1926 (Ages 6-8) $59.95

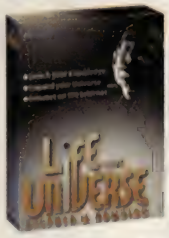
Let's Start Learning

Ages 2-5

Reader Rabbit and his friends lead preschool children through a wondrous, interactive playworld where they will discover and develop learning essentials—letter and number skills, shapes and patterns, matching and sorting, early reading and early math!

Requires: 4MB RAM; System 7.01 or later.

EDU 1350 (CD-ROM) $29.95



Life in the Universe

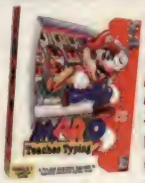
What is life? How did it start? Find the answers with Stephen Hawking, the eminent cosmologist and author of *A Brief History of Time*. Travel across virtual 3D terrains teeming with original animation, thought-provoking essays, and science games. Follow light down a black hole, unravel Einstein's theories, or Teleport to related Web sites using the free Microsoft Internet Explorer.

Requires: Quadra or higher; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space.

GRA 2050 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $44.95

Publisher: MetaTools

Mario Teaches Typing 2



Let Mario and friends show your child the most fun and innovative way to learn to type. A magical keyboard comes to life with animated sequences to guide children through typing lessons. Customized lesson plans meet your child's specific needs. There are even special surprise victory screens upon reaching certain word-per-minute goals. Ages 6 & up.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; 10MB free hard disk space; System 7.1 or later; color monitor; 2X CD-ROM drive.

EDU 1953 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

Drawing Discoveries™
EDU 1952 (Mac/Win CD-ROM) $39.95

MacSHOPPER SUPERSAVER-only $49.95!

3 Great Educational Products in One!

Treasure Trio!

You get three complete, award-winning programs that develop reading, math and science skills, including:

- **Treasure Mountain!**
- **Treasure Galaxy!**
- **Treasure Cove!**

Ask for item # BBD 0429 CD–ROM
Publisher: The Learning Company

HOW WE SAVE YOU MONEY!
By arrangements with the publisher, products are shipped in "plain wrap" promotional packaging.

Hi, I'm Dyanna at MacWAREHOUSE

Call me anytime **toll-free** at
1-800-255-6227
FAX Orders: 1-908-905-9279
Inquiries: 1-908-367-0440

$3! Express Overnight Delivery (up to 5 lbs.)

Product Index

Product	Page #
18 Perfect People 1.0	56
3D AcuWorlds	56
A-10 Attack!/Cuba!	133
Abuse	133
ACT! 2.5/ ACT! for Newton	68
Adv. of Batman and Robin Activity Center	136
Adobe Acrobat 3.0	35,75
Adobe After Effects 3.1	62
Adobe Classroom in a Book Series	73
Adobe Dimensions	57
Adobe FrameMaker 5	51
Adobe Illustrator 6.0.1	43,57
Adobe PageMaker 6.5	29,51
Adobe PageMill 2.0	35,75
Adobe PhotoDeluxe	56
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	27,53
Adobe Premiere 4.2	62
Adobe Streamline 3.1	57
Adobe Type Manager/Type Reunion	52
After Dark 4.0/After Dark Deluxe	76,126
Agfa Digital Cameras	66
Agfa Scanners	100
Amazon Trail II	136
AMBER: Journeys Beyond	134
Andromeda Series Filters	54
APC UPSs and Surge Protectors	115
Apple Color OneScanners	99
Apple IP Gateway	74
Apple Internet Connection Kit	36
Apple Monitors	26, 91
Apple Network Administrator Toolkit	84
Apple Newton	47,123
Apple Performa	22
Apple PowerBook Essentials	123, 124,126
Apple Power Macintosh	31
Apple Printers	28,40,94,95
Apple Remote Access Servers	74
ARS Nova	132
Art Explosion! 125,000/40,000	60
Arthur's Reading Race	137
Asanté Ethernet Cards and Hubs	87
Astound 3.0	62
Astound WebMotion	75
AVerKey3 TV Converter	64
AverKey5 Plus	64
Back-up Media	116-122
Bar Code Pro 3.0/Filemaster/Reader	69
Batch It!	62
Battle Bundle	134
BBEdit 4.0	75
Best of ArtToday	61
Big Business 2.0	71
Blueprint 5	59
Bridge 8.0	134
Bryce 2/Accessory Kit	55
Cables and Adapters	118,119
Calendar Creator 2.0	67
CanOpener	127
Canvas 5	58
Casino Master	135
CD-Recordable Drives	109-112
CD-ROM Drives	30,109-112
CD-ROM ToolKit	127
Chessmaster 4000	132
Chess Mates	135
CH Gamepad/Pedals	132
Chromatica	54
Claris Home Page 2.0	36,80
ClarisWorks 4.0 Internet Edition	36,71
Classroom Publisher 2.0	52
ClickWorks	64
Clip Art	60-62,78
ClipModel Library 2.0	56
CodeWarrior Gold	130
Computer Supplies	115-116
ComputerEyes/RT	65
Computerized Math Prep	131
Conflict Catcher 4	129
Connectix Digital Cameras	66
CorelDRAW 6	57
Corel Print House	57
Corel WordPerfect	50
Correct Grammar 3.2	50
CyberPress	52
CyberSound Studio 2.0 w/Keyboard	132
Data Desk 5.0	70
Dayna Networking Cards	86,88
DCVC Desktop Conferencing Video Camera	65
DeBabelizer Lite/Toolbox	55
DeltaGraph 4.0	70
DeltaPoint QuickSite	77
DeltaPoint WebAnimator	77
Descent II	135
Designing Web Graphics 2	73
Design Your Own Home Software	60
DeskGallery Mega-Bundle	61
Dig, The	135
Digital Cameras	66,67
Discover Programming for Macintosh	130
Discover Programming with Java	130
Diskettes	117
DiskExpress II 2.2	128
DiskGuard 1.6	129
Drawing Slate II	57
Epson Printers	96
Epson Scanners	100
Eudora Pro 3.0	78
Extensis Fetch 1.5	56
Eye Candy	53
F/A 18 Hornet 3.0	133
Family Tree Maker Deluxe Edition II	130
Farallon Networking	85,86
FastMac Internet Access Kit	83
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	70
FAXstf	73
FileGuard 3.0	129
FileMaker Pro 3.0/Server	32,68
Finale Allegro	132
Flash	76
Flightstick Pro	132
FlipBook	51
FolderBolt-Pro	129
theFONDler	53
Font Gander	53
Fontographer 4.1	53
FontSneak	53
Fractal Design Detailer	58
Fractal Design Expression	58
FreeHand 7/Graphics Studio 7	37,58
Front Office	73
Fuji Digital Cameras	67
Games of Fame Vol. 3	132
GCC Technologies Printers	96
Globalink Power Translators	50
Global Village Modems	82
GoLive CyberStudio	76
Gryphon Bricks	136
Hard Disk ToolKit	127
Hard Drives	105-106,141
Hayes Modems	83
Hewlett-Packard Printers	20,97
Hewlett-Packard Scanners	99
Hitachi Monitors	90
HoTMetaL PRO	78
HVS Color/HVS JPEG	55
Incident at Roswell	130
InfoGenie 2	67
Informed Designer	68
Ink Cartridges	98-99
Inspiration 4.1	69
Internet Starter Kit for Macintosh, Fourth Edition	73
Jaz Drive/Cartridges	24,109
Kai's Power GOO	136
Kai's Power Tools 3	55
KaleidaGraph	70
Kensington Carry Cases	125
Kensington Turbo Mouse	42,113
Keyboards	112-114
Kid Phonics 2	137
King of Solitaire 2.0	134
Kodak Digital Cameras	66
KPT Actions Accessory Kit	55
La Cie Hard Drives	106
La Cie Tape/Jaz Drives	106
LanguageNow!	131
Last Express, The	133
LCD Panels and Projectors	69
Learn to Speak Spanish	131
Let's Start Learning	137
Life in the Universe	137
Linotype-Hell Scanners	101
ListSTAR	80
Live Picture XT/2.5	56
Living Trust Maker 2.0	72
Logical Journey of the Zoombinis	137
LucasArts Archives Vol. II: Star Wars Coll.	135
MacInTax Final	72
MacLinkPlus	76
Mac OS 7.6	21,127
Macromedia Director 6/Multimedia Studio	63
Mah Jong Parlour	134
MapArt Geopolitical/Terrain Series	60
Marathon 2/Infinity	133
Mario Teaches Typing 2	137
MasterJuggler Pro 2.0	128
Master Lock Universal Notebook Security Cable	116
Math Blaster Series	137
Mathcad PLUS 6	70
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	50,131
MAXpowr PowerPC CPU Upgrades	104
MechWarrior 2	134
Media	116-122
Media 100 qx Digital Video System	93
Memory Upgrades	66A-D,105
MessagePad 2000 with Newton 2.1	47,123
MicroGrade	131
Microsoft Excel	70
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	71
Microsoft Project 4.0	70
Microsoft Word 6.0.1	50
Microtek Scanners	34,102
MicroTest III, Version 5	131
MiniCAD 6.0	59
Mr. Wonder's Greatest Toy Shop on Earth	130
Modems	44,81-84
Monitors	26,88-92
Morph	62
Mouse Input Devices	42,112-115
Mouse/Wrist Pads	116
mTropolis	63
Munchers Bundle	136
Murder She Wrote Mystery Jigsaw Puzzles	135
MW CodeManager 3	130
M.Y.O.B. 7.0 Small Business Accounting	71
Myrmidon	80,81
MYST	133
NEC Monitors	90
NETCOMplete 3.2	77
NetObjects Fusion 1.0	78
Netopia Modems	81
Netscape Navigator Personal Edition 3.0	78
Network Hardware	85-88
Norton DiskLock 4.0	128
Norton Utilities 3.2	39,128
Now Startup Manager 7.0	127
Now Up-to-Date & Contact 3.6.5	68
Now Utilities 6.5	127
ObjectDancer	79
Obsidian	134
Okidata Printers	97
Olympus Digital Cameras	66
OmniForm 2.0	104
OmniPage Pro 7.0	104
Optical/Magneto-Optical Drives	109-112
OrderMaster	72
Oregon Trail II, The	136
Orly's Draw-A-Story	137
Painter 4	58
PalmPilot Personal/Professional	122
PANTONE Color Guides	59
PC MACLAN for Windows 95	84
PCTalk MACLAN Kit	84
Performas	22
Personal RecordKeeper 4.0	72
Personal Training Systems	73
Philips/Magnavox Monitors	92
Phone Search USA 2.0	130
PhotoDisc	61
Photo/Graphic Edges	54
PhotoSphere Images	62
PhotoTools 1.0	52,56
Pilot 1000/5000	122
Pivot Monitors	92
Polaroid Scanners	102
Polaview LCD Panels/Projectors	69
Port Juggler	95
Poser 2	58
PosterWorks	51
PowerBook/Duo Accessories	123-126
Power Rangers Activity Center	136
Practica Musica 3	132
Presentation Electronics Remote Controls	66
Printers	20,28,40,94-98
Printer Accessories	98,99
PrintMaster Gold	131
Print Shop Ensemble	51
Professional MachTen/Power MachTen	80
Pro Pinball	135
ProScreen 1200/2700	69
PTS Tutorials	73
Puzzle Power	135
QuarkXPress 3.32	51
Quarterdeck Mail	81
Quicken/Quicken Deluxe	72
QuicKeys 3.5	56
QuickMail 3.6.5/QuickMail Pro	75,76
QX-Tools 2.0	52
Radius Monitors	90
Radius Graphics Cards	93,94
RAM Doubler 2.0	46,104
Ray Dream Designer/Studio 4.1	58
Reader Rabbit Educational CDs	137
Reading Blaster 2000	137
Rebel Assault II	135
Removable Drives	107-109,140
Retrospect 3.0/Retrospect Remote	107
SAM 4.5	39,128
Scanners	34,38,99-103
Shanghai Great Moments	134
SimCity 2000 Special Edition	132
SimClassics Vol. 2 & 3	132
SIMMs	66A-D,105
Small Business Legal Pro Deluxe CD	72
SoftWindows 95/3.0/1.0	41,74
Sonic Internet Servers	79
Sony Monitors	89
SoundEdit 16 Plus Deck II	77
Specular 3D Web Workshop	64
Specular Infini-D 3.5/Production Studio	64
Specular TextureScape 2.0	64
Speed Doubler	46,104
Spell Catcher	50
Spring Cleaning	45
Star Wars: Dark Forces	135
Storage Wizard	127
Street Atlas USA 3.0	130
StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	39,45,129
Stylist	53
Suitcase 3.0	53
Supra Fax/modems	44,81
Surge Protectors	115
Symantec Visual Café/Page	79
SyQuest Drives/Disks	108,109,140
TelevEyes Converters	65
TextBridge 3.0/TextBridge Pro	103
Timbuktu Pro	84
Timeslips 4.0	71
Trackballs	42,112-115
Trivia Munchers Deluxe	136
Truby's Blockbuster 2.0	50
TurboTV	65
TView Gold	65
TView Presenter/Micro Presenter	65
TView PresoCard	65
UltraSlate	57
UMAX Computers	33
UMAX Scanners	38,103
UPS Units	115
U.S. Robotics Fax/modems	83
Vector Effects	55
VectorTools 2.0	52
Video Boards	93-94
VideoDirector 2.0	63
Virex with SpeedScan	128
Virtual Pool	135
Visioneer PaperPort	103
Wacom Graphics Tablets/Pens	59
Wall Street Investor	72
WarCraft/WarCraft II	134
WAV	77
Web Buddy	76
Web Explosion 20,000	78
WebSTAR	80
Where in the World/US is Carmen Sandiego	137
WillMaker 6.0	72
WordAce Talking Translation Dictionary	131
XTen 6.0.1	80
XWing	135
YoYo	88
Zip Drives/Disks	18,109

This symbol indicates an Apple product.

E-Z Computer Selection Guide!

Power Mac 4400/200 16/2.0/8XCD

- PowerPC 603e/200MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 2.0GB IDE hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 2 PCI expansion slots
- Built-in 2D graphics acceleration

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately

Ask for item # CPU 0570 ..... **$1699**

Power Mac 9600/200 32/4.0GB/12XCD

- PowerPC 604e/200MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 768MB
- 4.0GB internal hard drive
- 6 PCI slots
- 12X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

Ask for item # CPU 0574 ..... **$3699**

Power Mac 9600/200MP 32/4.0/12XCD
Ask for item # CPU 0575 ..... **$4699**

StarMax 3000/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 603e/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8 modem

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

StarMax 3000/180 Desktop
Ask for item # CPU 0538 ..... **$1249**

StarMax 3000/180 32/2.5GB Mini-Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0537 ..... **$1395**

PowerBook 3400c/180 16/1.3GB

New!

- PowerPC 603/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 144MB
- 1.3GB internal hard drive
- 12.1" color display

Ask for item # CPU 0577 ..... **$4499**

PowerPC

PowerBook 3400c 180/16/1.3GB/6XCD CPU 0578 ..... **$4999**

PowerBook 3400ce/200 16/2GB/6XCD
Ask for item # CPU 0579 ..... **$5499**

PowerBook 1400cs/117 12/750MB

- PowerPC 603e/117MHz processor
- 12MB RAM—up to 64MB
- 750MB internal hard drive
- 11.3" color display

Ask for item # CPU 0522 ..... **$2199**

PowerPC

PowerBook 1400cs 117/16/750/6XCD CPU 0523 ..... **$2499**

PowerBook 1400c/133 16/1.0GB/6XCD
Ask for item # CPU 0568 ..... **$3499**

StarMax 3000/200 32/2.5GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 603e/200MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 2.5GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- 28.8 modem

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0450 ..... **$1695**

StarMax 3000/200 16/1.2GB Desktop
Ask for item # CPU 0449 ..... **$1495**

Power Mac 8600/200 32/2GB/12XCD

New!

- PowerPC 604/200MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 512MB
- 2GB internal hard drive
- 3 PCI slots
- Internal 12X CD-ROM
- 256K Level-2 cache

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately

Ask for item # CPU 0573 ..... **$3199**

Power Mac 7300/180 16/2GB/12XCD

New!

- PowerPC 604/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 512MB
- 2GB fast SCSI internal hard drive
- 3 PCI slots
- 12X CD-ROM
- 2MB VRAM

PowerPC

Ask for item # CPU 0571 ..... **$2299**

Monitor sold separately

Power Mac 7300/200 32/2.0/12XCD
Ask for item # CPU 0572 ..... **$2699**

StarMax 4000/160 16MB/1.2GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 604e/160MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

StarMax 4000/160 Desktop
Ask for item # CPU 0451 ..... **$1595**

StarMax 4000/160 32MB/2.5GB Mini-Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0452 ..... **$1795**

SuperMac C500/180 16/1.2GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 603e/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 144MB
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 2 PCI expansion slots
- 8X CD-ROM
- 1MB VRAM on board graphics

PowerPC

Monitor not included

SuperMac C500/180 Low-Profile Desktop
Ask for item # CPU 0590 ..... **$1299***

SuperMac S900/250 32/2.1GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 604e/250MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 1GB
- 2.1GB internal hard drive
- 6 PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

SuperMac S900 250
Ask for item # CPU 0586 ..... **$4999**

SuperMac S900/233 (8MB VRAM)
Ask for item # CPU 0609 ..... **$4199**

StarMax 4000/200 32/2.5GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 604e/200MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 2.5GB internal hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

StarMax 4000/200 Mini-Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0454 ..... **$2695**

StarMax 4000/200 16/1.2GB Desktop
Ask for item # CPU 0453 ..... **$2495**

PowerTower Pro 200 32/2.0GB/8XCD

- PowerPC 604e/200MHz processor
- 32MB RAM—up to 1.0GB
- 2.0GB internal hard drive
- 6 fast PCI slots
- 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerPC

PowerTower Pro 200 Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0564 ..... **$3199**

PowerTower Pro 225 Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0563 ..... **$3699**

PowerTower 180e 16/2.0GB/8XCD

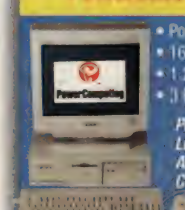
- PowerPC 604e/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 512MB
- 2.0GB internal hard drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- 8X CD-ROM

PowerPC

Monitor sold separately

PowerTower 180e MiniTower
Ask for item # CPU 0507 ..... **$2299**

PowerBase 180 16/1.2GB/8XCD



- PowerPC 603e/180MHz processor
- 16MB RAM—up to 160MB
- 1.2GB internal hard drive
- 3 PCI expansion slots
- 8X CD-ROM

Monitor sold separately

PowerBase 180 Low-Profile
Ask for item # CPU 0412 ..... **$1299**

PowerPC

PowerBase 180 Mini-Tower
Ask for item # CPU 0411 ..... **$1399**

Order toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week: 1-800-255-6227

Featuring SyQuest

SyQuest 88c Drives

The most convenient way to backup and archive your data!

The 88c Drive reads and writes both 44MB and 88MB cartridges!

NOW ONLY $149.95 drive only

HURRY! At this price, they're going to go fast! Offer is good only while supplies last!

SyQuest—the world standard in removable storage!

Power User SyQuest Removable Drives offer Macintosh users a fast, high-capacity solution for data storage, transporting documents, archiving, and more. There's no data storage solution that's faster or easier to access—just boot up the cartridge the way you would your hard drive, and the information is at your fingertips within seconds!

The same reliable technology as conventional hard drives.

The same heads, motors, media, and electronics that are used for fixed hard drives are used in SyQuest's removable cartridge drives. This assures that your drive will provide you with the kind of access speed and reliability you've come to expect.

Compatibility and flexibility!

Power User SyQuest Drives come in a capacity to suit every need. Choose from 88MB and 200MB with 5.25" media. If you're looking for a flexible data storage solution with quick and easy accessibility, order the Power User SyQuest 88c removable drive today!

POWER USER SyQuest Drives (without cartridge) — 2-Year Warranty

88c MB Removable 5.25" SyQuest Drive	DRI 0910	**$149.95**
200MB Removable 5.25" SyQuest Drive	DRI 0940	**$349.95**

SAVE $$$ when you buy a drive and cartridge together!

88c MB 5.25" Removable 5.25" SyQuest Drive w/one 88MB cartridge	BND 0176	**$199.95**
200MB 5.25" Removable 5.25" SyQuest Drive w/one 200MB cartridge	BND 0336	**$419.95**

5-Year Warranty SyQuest Cartridges AS LOW AS $49.95 Quantity discounts apply.

	Item #	Qty. 1-4	Qty. 5-9	Qty. 10+
44MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	MED 0035	**$59.95** ea.	**$54.95** ea.	**$49.95** ea.
88MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	MED 0071	**$64.95** ea.	**$59.95** ea.	**$54.95** ea.
200MB SyQuest cartridge (5.25")	MED 0146	**$89.95** ea.	**$84.95** ea.	**$79.95** ea.
270MB SyQuest cartridge (3.5")	MED 0141	**$75.95** ea.	**$71.95** ea.	**$68.95** ea.

Call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for SUPER STORAGE at SUPER PRICES! 1-800-255-6227

Lightning-fast Power User

Hard Drives

High Performance! Large Capacity!

as low as

$299.95!

Power User Pro Drives measure 5.75"H x 3.5"W x 9.75"D.

Power User Pro Hard Drives come preformatted and complete with everything you need for easy installation. Plus, they include driver software that allows you to format, partition, mount and test your Hard Drive! The comprehensive User's Manual provides complete, step-by-step instructions for installation. All drives are preformatted, include two SCSI ports, and include a power cord and a SCSI cable. Backed by a one-year warranty.

1.2GB DRIVE ONLY $349.95 Item # BND 1660

Hard Drives feature:

- 2 styles to choose from!
- Active Termination!
- Super-fast access speeds!
- Compact design tucks out of your way!

Tsunami Drives measure 6.5"H x 2.2"W x 8.5"D.

Power User Hard Drives

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	Maximum Transfer Rate	Price
Power User Pro 1.2GB	BND 1660	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$349.95
Power User Pro 2.1GB	BND 0964	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$449.95
Power User Pro 4.3GB	BND 0965	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$829
Tsunami 1.2GB	DRI 1983	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$349.95
Tsunami 2.1GB	BND 1751	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$449.95
Tsunami 4.3GB	BND 1752	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$899

POWER USER PRO

TSUNAMI

Power User Internal Hard Drives

If you're looking for a reliable, large capacity internal hard drive that's easy to install, then the Power User line has a drive to suit your special storage needs. Power User Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by manufacturers like Quantum and Seagate. They feature data buffers between 128K and 512K and seek times as low as 8.5 ms for top performance. Power User Internal Drives come preformatted with powerful driver software. Backed by a one-year warranty.

1.2GB INTERNAL DRIVE $299.95 without bracket kit

Internal drive shown with bracket kit.

Opening the case of any Macintosh may void your Apple warranty. We recommend having an Apple authorized repair center install your drive.

Internal Drives with bracket kit

Mac Model	1.2GB	2.1GB	4.3GB
LC, LC II, LC III, IIsi Performa 400-467, 475/476 Quadra 605	BND 1669	—	—
SE, SE/30, II, IIx, IIfx	BND 1668	—	—
IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700	BND 1662	BND 0951	BND 0955
IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600 Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100	BND 1663	BND 0952	BND 0956
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840AV, PowerMac 6100,8100 WGS 60/80/6150/8150	BND 1665	BND 0953	BND 0957
Quadra 900/950, WGS 95,9150	BND 1667	BND 0954	BND 0958
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND 1666	BND 1547	BND 1546
Price	**$329.95**	**$399.95**	**$799**

Internal Drives without bracket kit

Model & Capacity	Item No.	Seek Time	Maximum Transfer Rate	Price
Power User 1.2GB	BND 1661	10.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$299.95
Power User 2.1GB	BND 1161	8.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$379.95
Power User 4.3GB	BND 1162	9.5 ms	10 MB/sec	$749

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK! 1-800-255-6227

SPECIAL TRADE-UP OFFER for Office, Word, Excel, Works & ClarisWorks Owners!

FileMaker Pro 3.0

Trade-up for only **$99.95**

Page 32

Create Relational Databases you can share with Mac and Windows users!

Print Shop Ensemble

New!

ONLY **$59.95**

Page 51

plus... 15,500 graphics on CD-ROM!

ZIP DRIVE MEGA KIT!

iomega

You Get:
- ✔ Iomega Zip Drive!
- ✔ Eleven 100MB Disks!**
- ✔ Mini Iomega Carrying Case!
- ✔ Zip Disk Organizer Caddy!

Page 18

ONLY **$299.95***

*Price reflects $20 mfr's. mail-in cash back rebate. Price before rebate is $319.95. See coupon for complete details. Offer expires 6/30/97.
**Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

SPECIAL OFFER!

Purchase any Jaz or Zip Drive and get Speed Doubler 2 for only **$29.95†**

Ask for item # AAP 0388

Increase Jaz & Zip performance speeds by up to 40%††

†Drive must appear on same invoice. Shipped in promotional packaging. ††Based on Connectix benchmark tests

Apple 17" Displays

Page 26

AS LOW AS **$649!**

Apple Multiple Scan 1705 Display $649.

AppleVision 1710 AV (shown) $899.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

visioneer PaperPort vx

The easiest way to get papers into your Mac!

As low as $279

OmniPage Lite OCR, Corex CardScan SE, & Pictureworks Copier Software included!

Ask for item # INP 0560

SIMMs

as low as **$19.95**

Page 66A

1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs

PowerBook 1400

AS LOW AS **$2199!***

603e processor, 12MB RAM, 750 MB HD, 11.3" color display

*PowerBook 1400cs not including CD-ROM drive, only $2199. PowerBook 1400cs/117 with 6X CD-ROM drive shown, only $2499.

Page 14

Netscape Navigator 3.0

SPECIAL LOW PRICE! **$19.95***

Page 78

*After $20 manufacturer's mail-in rebate Special. Price before rebate is $39.95. Offer good while supplies last.

New! 200MHz POWER MAC 6400

Page 7

ONLY **$1599!**

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 2.4GB IDE HD
- Internal 8X CD-ROM
- Built-in Ethernet connection
- Apple Internet Connection Kit and System 7.5.3 or later

Monitor sold separately.

Mac System Starter Kit

For Productivity, Convenience, and Fun!

- NewPoint Surge Protector
- MediaMate Mouse Pad (Royal Blue)
- F/A 18 Hornet Classic on CD-ROM
- MediaMate Disk Holder (holds 50 disks)
- 3,000 Mega ClipArt Pack on CD-ROM
- StuffIt Space Saver

All for only **$29.95*** with any CPU purchase

Ask for item # BND 1916

*Product shipped in promotional packaging. While promotional supplies last.

OKIDATA Postscript Laser Printer OL610e

- 600DPI! • 2.5MB MEMORY!
- 6 PAGES PER MINUTE!

BLOWOUT! ONLY **$399.95**

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Page 97

MICROTEK ScanMaker E3

BLOWOUT! PRICE SLASHED! **$199**

- Single-pass scanning
- 300 x 600 dpi optical resolution, 4800 dpi interpolated
- Legal size scanning bed (8.5" x 14")
- 24-bit color depth

Upgrade to the Best OCR! OmniPage Pro 7.0 **$99.95*** Ask for item # AAP 0399 with Microtek scanner purchase!

Page 34

*Shipped in promotional packaging. Scanner must appear on same invoice to qualify.

Upgrade to FreeHand 7

for only **$149.95**

Page 37

The Most Powerful Design Tool For Print & Internet Graphics

Shockwave

Power Mac 4400

New!

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 160MB
- 2.0GB Hard Drive • 2MB VRAM
- Internal 8X CD-ROM drive
- Two PCI expansion slots

200MHz **$1699**

Page 10

Monitor sold separately.

LAST CHANCE! StyleWriter 1500

- ✔ 360 dpi inkjet color
- ✔ 720 x 360 dpi b/w
- ✔ Includes color and black ink cartridge

REBATE EXPIRES 4/30/97!

$199* after $50 mfr's mail-in rebate coupon.

Rebate coupon item # AAA 0470

*Price before rebate is $249.

Page 28

MacWAREHOUSE
1720 Oak Street
PO Box 3013
Lakewood, NJ 08701-5926

Order it today...use it tomorrow!

1-800-981-9196

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MicroWarehouse

Use your source code below when ordering:

CODE M75F23

**********AUTO**5-DIGIT 20818

STORE ALL YOUR STUFF!
IOMEGA 100MB
ZIP DISKS AS LOW AS
$12.95* EACH! FULL
DETAILS ON PAGE 18.

While Supplies Last! SAVE BIG $$$$

All Sales Final!

Explore the greatest cultures of the world!

Discover the wit and wisdom of the masters, take a closer look at the life and works of famous artists, or voyage through and discover the heritage and wonders of vibrant, ancient civilizations. Requires Mac CD-ROM.

EDU 1441:	Paris - History & Splendor	**$19.95**
EDU 1442:	Magnificent Mediterranean	**$19.95**
EDU 1088:	The Gospels	**$19.95**
EDU 1086:	The Home Botanist	**$19.95**

Business Software at Blowout Prices!

BUS0403 Build Up Your Job Search Foundation.....$14.95

BUS0500 Power R.N.D. .....~~$49.50~~.....$39.95

OVER 1,580 CLIP ART IMAGES

FOR ONLY $69.95

ALL FIVE PACKAGES — OVER 1,580 IMAGES FOR ONLY $69.95

Item # GRA 0459

Also available separately:

		WAS	NOW
GRA 0390	PicturePak 1	~~$39~~	$24.95

Education and Special Interest!

BUS0483:	StarDate Calendar & Address Book	$39.95
EDU1372:	Asimov Library of the Universe 2.1-CD	$29.95
ENT0863:	Nautilus CD Backpack Vol 6	$39.95
EDU1206:	Better Homes & Gardens Craft Book -CD	$39.95
ZZZ0293:	Virtual Tarot	$19.95
BBD0188:	Parenting-PreNatal to PreSchool -CD	$9.95

Many items shipped in promotional packaging

BLOWOUT!

UTI 0658	Empower 5.0	$89.95
UTI 0659	Empower Pro 5.0	$149.95
SSP 0133	Launch Pad 1.0	$9.95
ZZZ 0846	QuickCards Lite	$12.95

A universe of artwork on CD-ROM!

epsPRO Volume 1

800 high-quality, fully re-sizable, editable EPS images for use with Macintosh or Windows. Use these images as is in any page layout program, or modify them for your needs.

GRA 0290 .....WAS ~~$99.00~~..... *NOW ONLY* $49

QuickArt Deluxe

Contains over 3,700 300dpi TIFF images for use in DTP and presentations. Topics include animals, borders, energy, flowers, food, holidays, maps, money, and more!

GRA 0315.....WAS ~~$179.95~~ .....*NOW ONLY* $99

Colorbytes Image Library

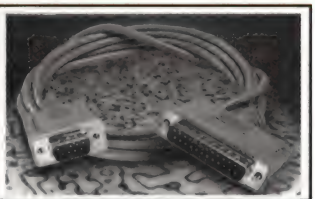
Each image featured in this comprehensive sampler package was carefully selected by graphics professionals, scanned from original transparencies on high-end scanners, and color-balanced and corrected on carefully calibrated computer workstations. The result: a great selection of images that will add impact and pizzazz to your next project!

BBD 0091 ..... *NOW ONLY* $9.95

Power User Cable DB9M to DB25M

Mac 128/512/512KE to ImageWriter I

ACC 0593 WAS ~~$9.95~~ $4.95



Super Savings ON GRAPHICS AND DESIGN SOFTWARE!

Item #	Description	Publisher	WAS	NOW
GRA0730	VR Galleries Volume 5: Alphabet Rooms	Virtus	~~29.95~~	$19.95
GRA0041	Click Art Holidays	T/Maker	~~35.00~~	$29.95
ENT 0829	ESP Pro vol 3 Cartoon stock (Mac/MPC) "MBG"	Wayzata technology	~~29.95~~	$24.95
FON0054	Click Art Personal Graphic	T/Maker	~~35.00~~	$29.95
ZZZ0103	Clickart EPS Illustrations (Promo. Packaging)	T/Maker	~~82.00~~	$14.95
GRA0724	MetaFlo Image Synthesis, Plasticity and Morphing	Valis Group	~~389.00~~	$189.00
FON0055	Click Art Publications	T/Maker	~~29.00~~	$19.95
AAA0125	Click Art Studio Series Select CD (100 images)	T/Maker		$9.95

3 Easy Ways to Order!

1. PHONE:

1-800-255-6227

International Orders:
1-908-370-4779

2. FAX:

1-908-905-9279

International Fax Orders:
1-908-905-1135

3. MAIL:

Please use this order form.

Upgrade orders may be faxed directly to: 1-908-363-4834
(Remember to include proof of ownership with your upgrade order.)

Overnight delivery just $3 per order up to 5 pounds For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $7.50). UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). Orders for "in-stock" items placed up until 12:00 midnight (E) (weekdays) ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.) Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders placed for "in-stock" items by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days.

C.O.D. Orders C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be cash or certified check.

Payment Methods We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use this order form for your convenience. CT, IL, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax. Policies, item availability, and prices are subject to change without notice. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged. We are not responsible for any typographical errors in this catalog.

Important Note: Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

❶ ORDERED BY

CODE M75F23

❷ PLEASE provide daytime phone number.

( )

(ORDERS WITHOUT PHONE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE PROCESSED)

❸ BILLING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

❹ SHIPPING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

❺ METHOD OF PAYMENT

(C.O.D payment must be by cash or certified check.)

❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ C.O.D. ❑ VISA ❑ MASTERCARD ❑ DISCOVER/NOVUS ❑ AMEX

❑ CORPORATE P.O. #

PLEASE INCLUDE TRADE AND BANK REFERENCES IF YOU DO NOT HAVE AN ACCOUNT WITH US.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

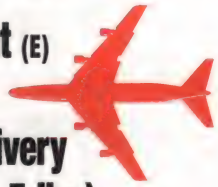
Month Year

EXPIRATION DATE:

SIGNATURE

MacWAREHOUSE MacWAREHOUSE Catalog 68 - Consumer

Order by midnight (E)
1-800-255-6227
for Overnight Delivery
Only $3.00! (Up to 5 lbs.)



For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof.

❻ ITEMS ORDERED

PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE #	PRODUCT NAME	QTY.	COST EA.	TOTAL
❑ CHECK TO RECEIVE YOUR POWER USER'S™ TOOLKIT (POSTAGE & HANDLING ONLY $2.95)			1	$2.95	
❼ TOTAL MERCHANDISE					
❽ SALES TAX (CT, IL, NJ, and OH add applicable sales tax)					
❾ SHIPPING $3.00 up to 5 lbs. For all orders over 5 lbs., overnight shipping is $1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 lb. order is $7.50).				$3.00 Minimum	
❿ C.O.D. SURCHARGE				$10.00	
⓫ GRAND TOTAL					

Mail form to:
MacWAREHOUSE, 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701-9917

SAVE BIG $$$$

All Sales Final!

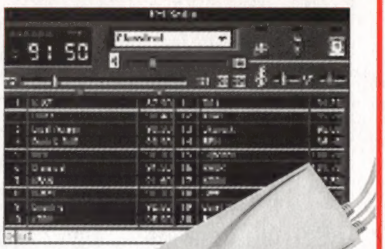
While Supplies Last!

Tune in all your favorite radio stations with LaCie's FM Tuner

Listen to your favorite MUSIC stations!

Listen to the GAME!

Get the latest NEWS!



Work while listening to the radio with the LaCie FM Tuner! Plugs right into your ADB port along with your keyboard and mouse using a twin-lead cable (included). The on-screen interface has all the controls you'd expect from a fine FM stereo system. The complete kit includes all required cables, FM antenna, software, and user manual.

Requires: Any Mac or Mac OS-compatible running Mac™ OS 7.0 or later.

$49.95!

Ask for item # INP 0969 .....

PowerUser 200MB Refurbished SyQuest Drives

Ask for item #RDRI 0940

ONLY $249.95

Edutainment & Games at Bargain Prices!

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	WAS	NOW
EDU 1435	Colorful Adventures: The Missing Bone – CD-ROM	Comfy	—	$24.95
ENT 1011	Island Casino – Mac CD-Rom	GT Interactive	—	$34.95
EDU 1422	The Nutcracker Suite – Mac CD-Rom	Dynawear	—	$34.95
ENT 1016	Ice and Fire – Mac CD-Rom	GT Interactive	—	$34.95
ENT 1012	Locus – Mac CD-Rom	GT Interactive	—	$44.95
EDU 1436	Comfy Activity Center – Mac CD-Rom	Comfy	—	$79.95
ENT 0934	Learn the Art of Magic – Mac/MPC CD	Broderbund	$39.95	$29.95
EDU 0620	Rosies Lemonade Stand	Josten's Home Learning	$19.95	$14.95
ENT 0879	Dungeon Master II	MacPlay	$29.95	$14.95
ENT 0700	Castles II: Siege & Conquest	MacPlay	$29.95	$19.95
ENT 0910	Ishido	MacPlay	$29.95	$14.95
ENT 0878	Frankenstein	MacPlay	$29.95	$14.95
ENT 0914	The Madness of Roland	Hyperbole	$39.95	$29.95
ENT 0821	Jigsaw-It	Dynaware	$39.95	$29.95
ENT 0971	Comic Creator	Hearst New Media	$29.95	$19.95
ZZZ 0719	Stradiwackius	T/Maker	$12.95	$9.95
ZZZ 0588	Crossword Wizard Lite	Cogix	$12.95	$9.95
ENT 0417	Kaleidokubes for Mac – CD	Artworx	$19.95	$9.95
EDU 1193	Prehistoria for Mac – CD	Grolier Electronic Publishing	$39.95	$29.95
ENT 0885	Comicbase Encyclopedia of Comics – Mac CD	Human Computing	$44.95	$29.95
RBB 0103	Animals 2.0 MPC – CD	Mindscape	$19.95	$14.95
ZZZ 0721	Four Footed Friends	T/Maker	$39.95	$14.95

Many items shipped in promotional packaging

KENSINGTON Carrying Cases

Save Big!

DELUXE POWERBOOK BACKPACK
ACC 1888 *(blue)*..... **$49.95**

SAVE BIG $$$$

All sales final.

While Supplies Last!

Actual packaging may vary.

Astound! 1.0

Here's the program you want for creating presentations of all types. Create slides, overheads, computer-based presentations, interactive desktop training, self-paced education programs, and product demos! Just open one of the pre-designed templates and you're on your way! Supports major slide service bureaus, such as AutoGraphix, for fast, reliable output. Astound can even open PowerPoint and Persuasion files!

BUS 0329 WAS ~~$249~~ ..... *NOW* **$129.95**

A Few Good Men Movie Video

Starring Tom Cruise, Jack Nicholson, and Demi Moore

Item # AAA 0096

ONLY $9.95

FACTORY REFURBISHED INVENTORY BLOWOUT!

Factory Reconditioned

Apple Computers as low as **$399!**

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RZZZ 0774	Apple LC 580/133 4/250	$499
FRB 0274	Performa 476 4/230	$399
RZZZ 0446	Performa 466/33 4/160	$459
RZZZ 0584	Performa 476/25 4/230	$499
RZZZ 0585	Performa 635 5/250/2X CD	$599
RCPU 0014	Performa 475 4/160	$499
RCPU 0069	Performa 6220 16/1.0/4X CD	$999
RCPU 0067	Performa 5215 8/1.0/4X CD	$999
RCPU 0106	Performa 6230 16/1.0/4X CD	$999

Each factory refurbished Apple product has been reconditioned to meet Apple's original manufacturer's specifications. CPUs do not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last.

TOP BRANDS AT BLOWOUT PRICES!

Factory Reconditioned

Huge Discounts on Factory Refurbished and Clearance Apple Computer Products!

Each factory refurbished Apple product has been reconditioned to meet Apple's original manufacturer's specifications. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RCPU 0042	Power Mac 6100/66 8/500 w/CD	$799
RCPU 0069	Performa 6220 16MB/1.0GB/4X CD ...	$999
RCPU 0010	PowerBook Duo 230 4/120	$999
RCPU 0055	Power Mac 9500/120 16MB/1.0GB/4X CD	$2099
RCPU 0035	Power Mac 7100/80AV	$1599
RCPU 0041	Power Mac 6100	$1199
RCPU 0042	Power Mac 6100/66 8MB/500MB	$799
FRB 0273	Powerbook Duo 230 4MB/80MB	$349

QueStick II with Eco Defense Game

Features include a Contoured Grip, X-Y Trim Pads, Cushioned Feet, four User-definable Buttons, a Selector Switch and the Eco Defense Flight Simulator Game!

QuePad with GridLock Game

INP 0483

WAS ~~$39.95~~ *NOW ONLY* .....

Now only $34.95

Stylewriter 2400 (Refurbished)

- 720 x 360 dpi B&W
- 360 dpi color
- 5 ppm B&W, .33 ppm color

RINP 0516 ..... **$239***

*INK CARTRIDGE NOT INCLUDED

LEARNING CAN BE FUN!

Use your Macintosh to help your child develop all the learning skills he or she will need to succeed—with these innovative teaching tools from Nordic, a leading educational software publisher.

		WAS	NOW
EDU0051	MacKids Turbo Math Facts 2.0-Color Version (Disk)	~~$24.95~~	
EDU1210	Math Pack, Mac/MPC (CD-ROM)	~~$24.95~~	
EDU0276	MacKids Word Search Deluxe for Mac (Disk)	~~$19.95~~	
EDU0490	Language Explorer for Mac (Disk)	~~$24.95~~	

ONLY $16.95 each

Do you or your company use IBM-compatibles?

...Then register now for a FREE subscription to our PC-dedicated catalogs!

☐ **YES!**

MicroWAREHOUSE Catalog

Sign me up for a FREE one-year subscription to the MicroWAREHOUSE catalog — your PC software, hardware and peripherals Superstore!

YES! ☐

MicroSYSTEMS WAREHOUSE Catalog

Sign me up for a FREE one-year subscription to the MicroSYSTEMS WAREHOUSE catalog — your #1 catalog for brand-name PCs and peripherals!

☐ **YES!**

Data Comm WAREHOUSE Catalog

Sign me up for a FREE one-year subscription to the Data Comm WAREHOUSE catalog — your all-in-one source for networking and data communication products for micro and mainframe computing!

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Send this postcard today to start your FREE subscription!

MAC75

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 41 LAKEWOOD, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1720 OAK STREET
PO BOX 3014
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701-9823